

Government  
Publications



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2024 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39290612050031>







Canada

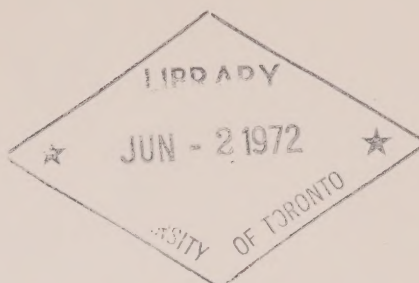
CA1 B513  
C540

General Publications

739<sup>h</sup>

# Household facilities by income and other characteristics

1968





STATISTICS CANADA  
Consumer Finance Research Staff



## HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES BY INCOME AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 1968

*Published by Authority of*  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

April 1972  
1100-516

Price: \$2.00

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document.

Information Canada  
Ottawa





HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES BY INCOME AND  
OTHER CHARACTERISTICS, 1968

Published by Statistics Canada  
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

April 1978  
1100/516

## PREFACE

This report presents data on the interrelationship of household incomes and household facilities and equipment. It is based on the linked data from two sample surveys conducted by Statistics Canada in 1968. In April 1968, the Survey of Consumer Finances sought information on 1967 incomes from individuals in approximately 29,000 households across Canada. In May 1968, the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment collected data from approximately 35,000 households. About 17,000 of these households had also participated, in the previous month, in the Survey of Consumer Finances and had provided data on their 1967 incomes. The estimates in this report have been derived from the incomes, personal, family and household characteristics, dwelling characteristics and household facilities and equipment reported by these households.

Although the Surveys of Consumer Finances and of Household Facilities and Equipment have been carried out for the last two decades, a linkage of data collected during these surveys has not been possible prior to 1968 when, for the first time, there was a simultaneous participation by certain households in both surveys. In future, however, this will occur every two years. Accordingly, the data from the two surveys, to be conducted in the spring of 1972, will be linked and a report, updating the information in the present report, will be published in 1973.

This project was planned in the Consumer Finance Research Staff and Mr. A. Rashid of the same staff was responsible, under Mr. B. Mazikins' direction, for its execution and for the preparation of this report.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,  
*Chief Statistician of Canada.*

## PREFACE

This report presents data on the results of a survey of household income and expenditure in 1967. It is based on the sample survey conducted by Statistics Canada in 1967. The survey was designed to provide information on the income and expenditure of households in 1967. The survey was conducted in 1967 and the results are presented in this report. The survey was conducted in 1967 and the results are presented in this report. The survey was conducted in 1967 and the results are presented in this report.

## SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- Ⓟ preliminary figures.
- Ⓡ revised figures.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction .....	7
Summary .....	8
Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics .....	8
All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households .....	10
Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households .....	13
Multi-Unit Households .....	13
Low Income Families and Unattached Individuals Maintaining Independent Households .....	15

## Chart

1. Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Type and by Household Income, 1968 .....	9
2. Percentage Distribution of Households by Household Type and by Primary Economic Family Unit Income, 1968 .....	9
3. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Tenure, by Age of Dwelling and by Household Income, 1968 .....	11
4. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Number of Earners and by Number of Cars, 1968 .....	12
5. Average Income of Single Unit (Family) Households With/Without Certain Facilities as a Percentage of Average Income of All Single Unit (Family) Households .....	14

Notes and Definitions .....	18
Dwelling and Dwelling Characteristics .....	18
Household and Household Characteristics .....	18
Household Income .....	19
Household Facilities and Equipment .....	20

## Tables

Section I — All Households .....	21
Part A. Household and Dwelling Characteristics .....	22
Part B. Household Facilities and Equipment .....	38
Section II — Single Unit (Family) Households .....	54
Part A. Household and Dwelling Characteristics .....	56
Part B. Household Facilities and Equipment .....	100
Section III — Miscellaneous .....	145
Sources and Methods .....	172
Sources of Data .....	172
Sample .....	172
Coverage .....	172
Collation of Data, Matching and Assignments .....	172
Response Rate .....	173
Reliability of Estimates .....	173
Method of Estimation .....	174

## Appendices

A — Questionnaires: Survey of Consumer Finances, April 1968 .....	176
B — Questionnaire: Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968 .....	180



## INTRODUCTION

Through its many sample surveys, conducted periodically, Statistics Canada collects data on varied aspects of socio-economic life in Canada. One of these surveys deals with incomes and another with household facilities and equipment. The Surveys of Consumer Finances were started in 1952 and have been conducted once every two years in the 1960's. These surveys collect data on incomes received during the preceding year and on such personal and family characteristics as age, sex, labour force status, family size, etc. Sometimes additional information e.g. on assets and debts is also sought. These data have been published in reports on the income distributions of families and individuals.<sup>1</sup> The Surveys of Household Facilities and Equipment have been conducted annually since 1948. These surveys collect data on household characteristics (e.g. number of persons), dwelling characteristics (e.g. number of rooms), facilities (e.g. bath) and equipment (e.g. washing machines). Again, these data have been published annually in the report "Household Facilities and Equipment", Catalogue 64-202, Annual.

The two surveys are conducted in conjunction, though in separate months, with the monthly Survey of Labour Force and cover practically all private households in Canada.<sup>2</sup> In 1968, a majority of the households selected for the Survey of Consumer Finances also participated in the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment. It is possible, therefore, to derive combined information on household incomes, facilities and equipment for these households through linkage of data collected separately. The estimates in the present report are based on the linked data collected during the Survey of Consumer Finances conducted in April 1968 and the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment conducted in May 1968.<sup>3</sup>

The tabulations in this report have been arranged in three sections. Section I, Tables 1 to 4, consists of four summary tables which cover all households. Section II, Tables 5 to 19, covers all single unit households which consist of one economic family of two or more persons.<sup>4</sup> Section III,

Tables 20 to 30, consists of miscellaneous tables which include, inter alia, households which consist of an unattached individual or which contain more than one family unit. Each of the tables in Sections I and II and Tables 20 and 28 have been divided in two parts, A and B. The two parts of a table cover the same universe but household and dwelling characteristics e.g. number of persons in the household or number of rooms in the dwelling, etc., are included in Part A while data on household facilities and equipment e.g. washing machines, automobiles, etc., are included in Part B.

All tables, except Tables 2, 4, 20, 28, 29 and 30 provide distributions by income size groups. However, the distributions in Tables 2, 4, 20 and 28 are given within each income class. Uniform class intervals for income have been used in most tables except in the case of single unit (unattached individual) households and multi-unit households where it was found necessary to collapse some income groups. Table 29 provides selected statistics on multi-unit households. Table 30 presents data on all single unit households by the income status of units maintaining them.

It should be noted that, while the facilities and equipment data pertain to a point of time, viz. May 1968, the income data refer to incomes received during 1967.

Beginning in 1972, it is planned to develop estimates included in this report on a regular basis every two years. The next Survey of Consumer Finances will be conducted in the spring of 1972. A Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment will also be taken around that time. The data from the two surveys will be linked and a report, updating the information included in the present report, will be published in 1973. In the meantime, the 1971 Census included an extensive number of questions on household facilities, incomes and many socio-demographic characteristics and will provide tabulations similar to those included in this report.

All published reports can be ordered by catalogue number directly from Information Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. All inquiries about the contents or technical aspects should be addressed to the Consumer Finance Research Staff, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

<sup>1</sup> See some of these reports listed on back cover.

<sup>2</sup> See Sources and Methods, page 172.

<sup>3</sup> For a detailed discussion of the methodology adopted, see Sources and Methods, page 172.

Also see separate reports from these two surveys: "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967", Catalogue 13-534, and "Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968", Catalogue 64-202.

<sup>4</sup> See Definitions, page 18.

## SUMMARY

### Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics

To discuss any aspect of households, it is essential to divide the households according to certain characteristics. A characteristic, basic in this respect, is the composition of a household. For purposes of this report, households were divided into three groups: (i) single unit households which consisted of one unattached individual, (ii) single

unit households which contained one family of two or more persons, and (iii) multi-unit households. The patterns of distribution of incomes and facilities and equipment differ among these three types. The following table summarizes the distribution of each type by household income groups:

**Distribution (Numeric and Percentage) of Households by Household Type and Income Groups, 1968**

Household income group, 1967	All households <sup>1</sup>		Single unit households				Multi-unit households <sup>4</sup>	
			Unattached individual <sup>2</sup>		Family <sup>3</sup>			
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Under \$1,000 .....	194	3.6	105	13.7	78	1.8	11	3.3
\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	408	7.5	228	29.9	170	3.9	9	2.7
2,000 - 2,999 .....	418	7.7	84	11.0	311	7.2	23	6.8
3,000 - 3,999 .....	426	7.8	81	10.6	325	7.5	19	5.8
4,000 - 4,999 .....	476	8.8	72	9.5	381	8.8	22	6.7
5,000 - 5,999 .....	557	10.3	62	8.2	468	10.8	26	7.9
6,000 - 6,999 .....	560	10.3	48	6.3	489	11.3	23	6.9
7,000 - 7,999 .....	516	9.5	25	3.2	462	10.7	29	8.8
8,000 - 8,999 .....	424	7.8	19	2.5	379	8.8	26	7.8
9,000 - 9,999 .....	328	6.0	11	1.4	295	6.8	22	6.7
10,000 - 11,999 .....	470	8.7	14	1.8	416	9.6	40	12.0
12,000 - 14,999 .....	336	6.2	5	.7	292	6.7	38	11.5
15,000 and over .....	314	5.8	9	1.2	261	6.0	44	13.1
Totals <sup>5</sup> .....	'000 5,426	100.0	764	100.0	4,328	100.0	334	100.0
Average income of household .....	\$ 7,150		3,511		7,626		9,306	
Average income of primary economic family unit .....	\$ 6,893		3,511		7,626		5,122	
Sample size .....	16,977		1,799		14,279		899	

<sup>1</sup> See Tables 1 to 4.

<sup>2</sup> See Tables 20 to 27 and 30.

<sup>3</sup> See Tables 5 to 20 and 30.

<sup>4</sup> See Tables 28 and 29.

<sup>5</sup> Totals may not add due to rounding.

It is not proposed to carry out a detailed analysis of household incomes and their distribution in this report. Families and individuals, rather than households, are more suitable units for a discussion of income distributions. Income is brought into the picture as one of the factors which might explain the presence or absence of a particular convenience in certain households. Moreover, the household facilities and equipment are discussed, primarily, from the point of view of single unit (family) households. The other two types of households are in a minority and have certain unique aspects which are

discussed separately. The concept of household income presents certain analytical problems, specially in the case of multi-unit households. As shown by the following two charts, the distributions by household income and by primary economic family unit income differ substantially.<sup>5</sup> Primary economic family income and household income are, of course, identical in the case of single unit households.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>5</sup> See discussion on page 15.

<sup>6</sup> See Notes and Definitions, page 18.



CHART - 1

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE  
AND BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUPS, 1968

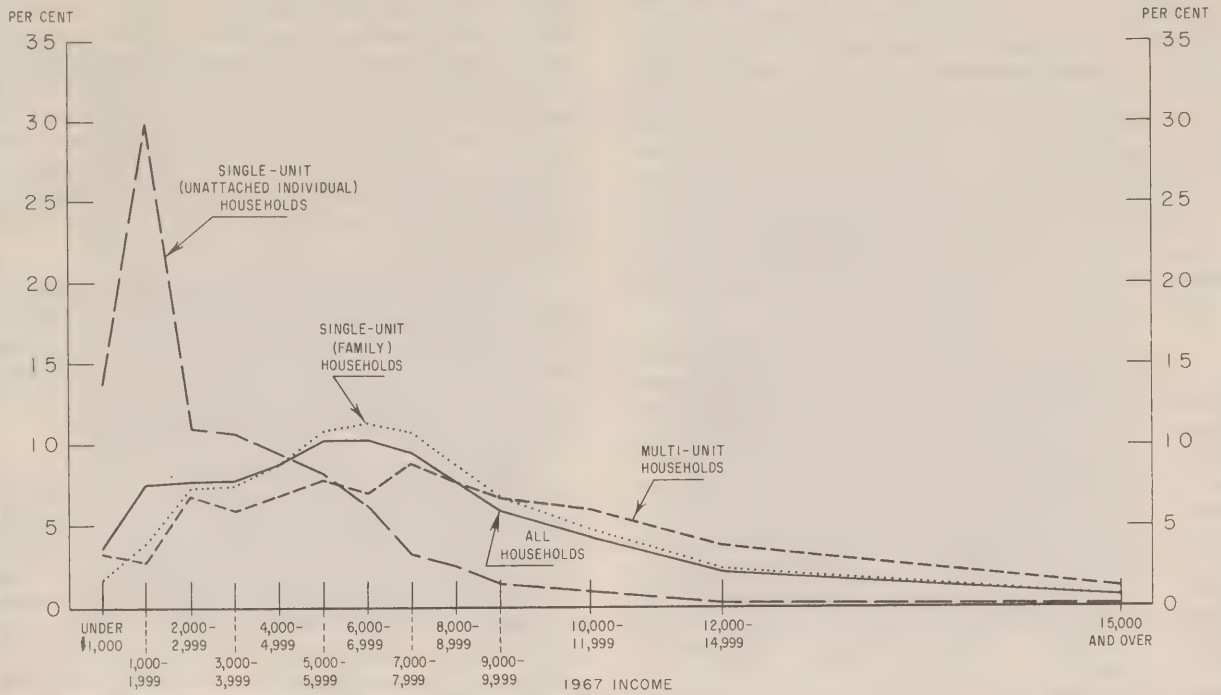
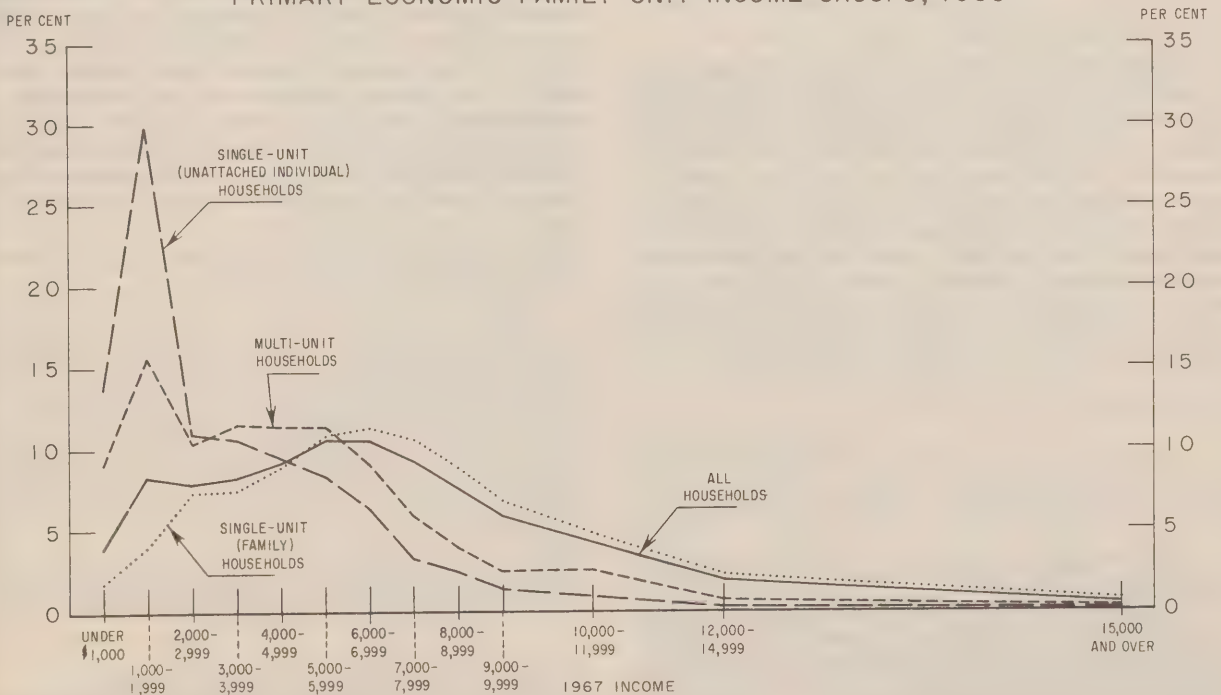


CHART - 2

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND BY  
PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY UNIT INCOME GROUPS, 1968



## All Households and Single Unit (Family) Households

### Household and Dwelling Sizes

Average household income in 1967 was \$7,150. About 80% of all households in 1968 consisted of a single family of two or more persons. The average income in these households in 1967 was \$7,626, about 7% higher than the average household income. The average income of single unit (family) households was very close to the average family income of \$7,602 in 1967.<sup>7</sup> However, average income of families maintaining independent households was over 10% higher than the average income of families in multi-unit households which indicates that low income families are more likely to combine with other units to form a multi-unit household.

The average number of persons per household in 1968 was 3.59. About 14% of all households consisted of one person each, 40% of two or three persons, 30% of four or five persons and the remaining 16% contained six or more persons. The average household and dwelling sizes in the Atlantic region were relatively larger. Compared to the national average of 3.59 persons per household, average household size in the Atlantic Provinces was 4.04 while in British Columbia it was 3.19 persons. Considering the average household and dwelling sizes, households in the Atlantic region and in Quebec were slightly more crowded.<sup>8</sup>

The average size of single unit (family) households was 4.02 persons. This was slightly larger than the average size of 3.98 persons for all families<sup>7</sup> and indicates that the average size of families which double up in multi-unit households was smaller. The average number of rooms in dwellings occupied by single unit (family) households was 5.56 so that, on the average, each person in these households had at least one room.

However, it is pertinent to bear in mind the somewhat broad definition of a room used by the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey.<sup>9</sup> The problem of overcrowding is less likely to exist in households where there are no children under 16 years of age. Of the 27% of single unit (family) households in which average number of persons per room equalled one or more, about two-fifths had four or more children. Average income of single unit (family) households with less than one person per room was \$7,790 while that of households with one or more persons per room was \$7,189 in 1967.

### Age of Dwelling

About 41% of all occupied dwellings were built before 1940, 36% during the 1940 to 1959 period and the remaining 23% were constructed in or after

1960. In the Atlantic Provinces, more than half of all households in 1968 lived in dwellings built prior to 1940 and only about 17% lived in dwellings built in the sixties. The other regions had relatively larger proportions of newer dwellings specially British Columbia where only 29% of households lived in pre-1940 dwellings while about 28% lived in dwellings constructed in or after 1960. Also, as can be expected, there is a higher proportion of dwellings built in 1940 or after in metropolitan areas (about 63%) than in non-metropolitan areas (about 52%).

A close correlation seems to exist between the household income and the age of dwelling. Majority of the older dwellings are occupied by low income households. This is true of owners as well as of non-owners and indicates that both groups tend to move to newer dwellings with rising income.

The general tendency of households to move into newer dwellings as their incomes rise reverses itself in the case of home-owning households in the highest income group of \$15,000 or more. These households are liable to occupy older, but larger and perhaps more expensive, homes. The average household size in this group is the largest and about 55% of them occupy dwellings which have at least seven rooms. Thus, the need for larger dwellings may also force them to move into older dwellings which normally have more accommodation.<sup>10</sup>

### Type of Dwelling

About 63% of all households lived in single detached dwellings. The proportion of single detached dwellings drops from a high of 91% in rural areas to a low of 50% in metropolitan areas. This may partially explain the regional differences in types of dwellings: In Quebec and Ontario where there is a higher concentration of population in metropolitan areas, single detached dwellings are, respectively, 40 and 65% while in the other three regions over 75% of all households occupy single detached dwellings. Since ownership or rental of these dwellings is relatively more expensive, the higher the income of the household the more likely it is to occupy such a dwelling.

About 67% of all single unit (family) households in 1968 lived in single detached dwellings. The average income of these households in 1967 was about 8% higher than that of households living in other than single detached dwellings. This difference becomes much more pronounced (about 26%) if single unit (family) households in metropolitan areas alone are considered.

<sup>7</sup> See "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967", Catalogue 15-534.

<sup>8</sup> Comparisons with census data call for caution. Although the basic concepts in the survey and censuses are identical, there are differences in coverage and timing. In addition, the survey data are subject to sampling errors.

<sup>9</sup> See Definitions, page 18.

<sup>10</sup> According to the 1961 Census, the average number of rooms per dwelling by period of construction was:

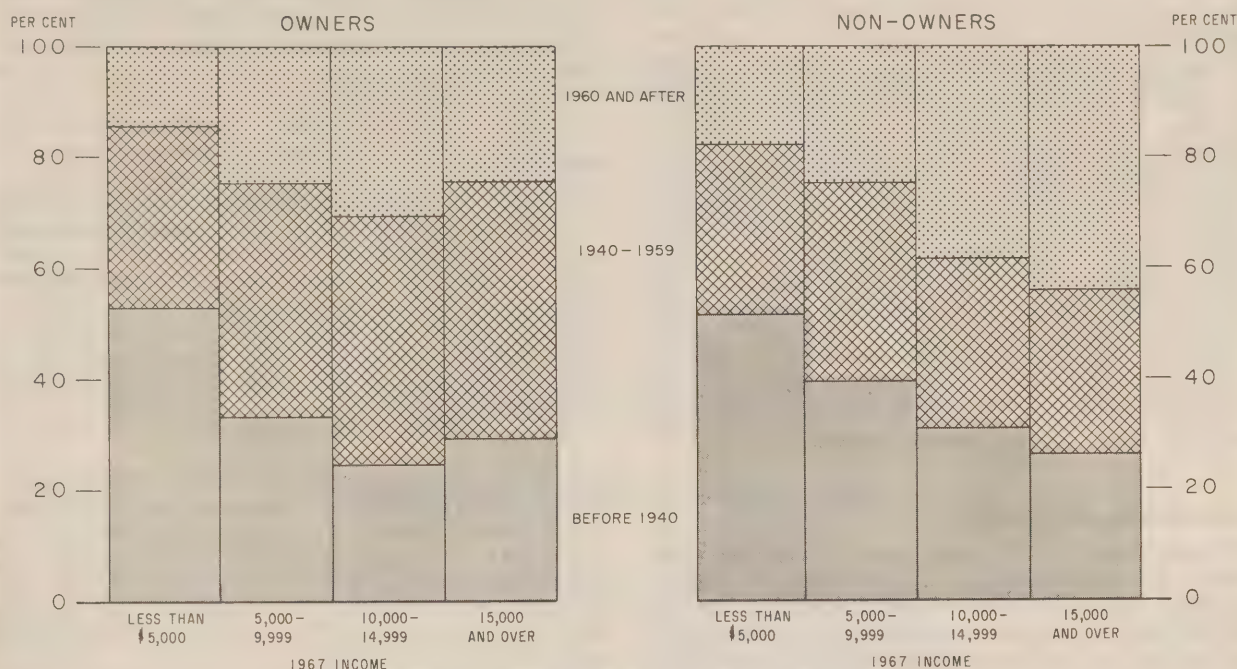
Before 1920 .....	5.8
1920 - 1945 .....	5.3
1946 - 1959 .....	5.1
1960 - 1961 .....	4.9

See "1961 Census of Canada, Vol. II, Part: 2, Table 82", Catalogue 92-529.



CHART-3

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS BY TENURE, BY AGE OF DWELLING AND BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME, 1968



## Tenure

In 1968, about 63% of all households lived in owner-occupied dwellings. Generally, households living in their own homes enjoy, on the average, a higher income than the households which do not own their homes.<sup>11</sup> This is specially true of households in metropolitan areas. However, the difference in average incomes of owners and non-owners narrows down as the size of place where the household is located decreases. In fact, the income position reverses itself in rural areas where non-owners have a higher average income than owners.

Incidence of home ownership is higher than average in **both** upper and lower income brackets. In metropolitan areas (i.e. areas with a population of 30,000 or more), only about 54% of all households were owner-occupied and home ownership appears to be closely related to household income, beginning at a low of 31% for households with an income of less than \$1,000 and increasing to about 77% for households in receipt of \$15,000 or more in 1967. In non-metropolitan areas, however, the home ownership rate was 76% while in rural areas, although 87% of households were owner-occupants, over 90% of households in receipt of less than \$3,000 in 1967 owned their homes. The explanation of higher inci-

dence of home ownership in rural areas may not lie so much in economic reasons as in tradition, e.g. home ownership by inheritance is perhaps more prevalent in rural areas than elsewhere.

Incidence of home ownership among single unit (family) households is slightly higher than for all households but the pattern is very similar. The percentage of farm households living in rented quarters is negligible.

Owners tend to occupy larger dwellings. In the case of single unit (family) households, approximately 88% of all single detached dwellings, which have comparatively more accommodation than other types of dwelling, were owner-occupied in 1968. Compared to about 51% in the case of renters and others, about 86% of all owner-occupied dwellings had at least five rooms. However, owner households also contained, on the average, a larger number of persons per household.

There appears to be a very close relationship between home ownership and family life cycle. While the probability of a married couple with head under 45 and with no children under 16 owning a house is only about 30%, that of a couple with head over 45 and with children under 16 is nearly 82%. This may also explain the higher incidence of home ownership in low income households in that the heads in many of these households are retired and

<sup>11</sup> Households maintained by unattached individuals are an important exception. See discussion under single unit (unattached individual) households.

may have paid for their homes in earlier stages of life. For example, 80% of all single unit (family) households where the head was 65 years of age or over in 1968 owned their homes.

### Garages

About 44% of all households in 1968 enjoyed the facility of a garage in the dwellings occupied by them. Only one third of households with an income of less than \$1,000 in 1967 had a garage while over two thirds of those with an income of \$15,000 or over lived in dwellings with a garage. However, the garage-income relationship is an indirect one. For example, non-owners of home have, on the average, a lower income and only 24% of non-owner single unit (family) households occupied a dwelling with a garage. Similarly, a considerably larger percentage of single detached dwellings contains a garage than other types of dwellings but the occupants of the former type of dwelling have a higher average income.

### Baths and Flush Toilets

Over 90% of all households in 1968 had bath and flush toilet facilities. Lack of these facilities was concentrated in low income households. Of the 9% households without bath facilities, about three-fourths had an income of less than \$5,000 in 1967.

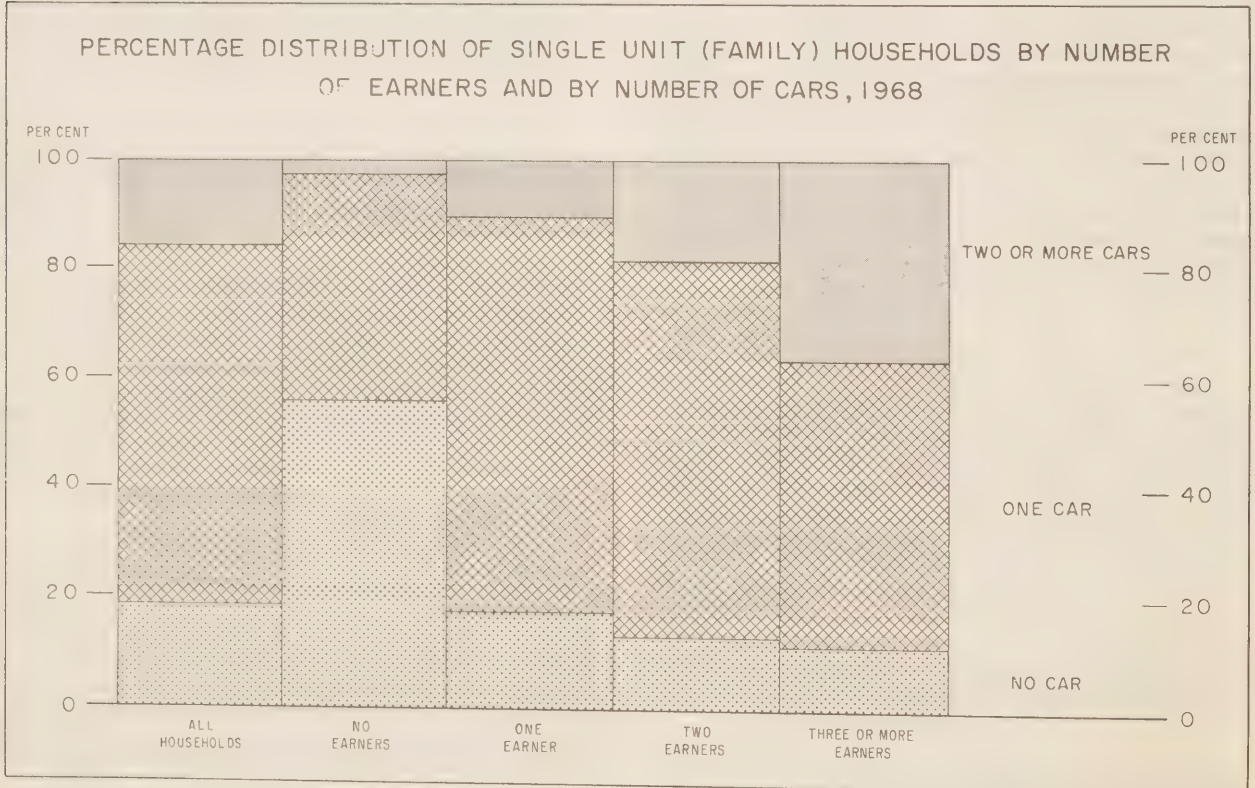
Similarly, although there were less than 6% households without a flush toilet, most (about three-fourths) of these received in 1967 an income of less than \$5,000. In metropolitan areas, the degree of lack of these facilities is negligible but it becomes much more prevalent in rural areas where 23% of households were without flush toilets while 31% had no bath facilities.

### Automobiles

About one quarter of all households were without a car in May 1968. This group was concentrated in low income brackets. As income rises, car ownership increases at a much faster rate so much so that almost half of the households in the highest income class of \$15,000 or more owned two or more cars. The average income of households without a car was significantly lower than the average income of all households.

In the case of single unit (family) households, about 56% of households without an earning member were without a car. As soon as one member of the family becomes an earner, the percentage of households without a car drops to about 17. As the number of earners in a household increases, the household procures at least one additional car.

CHART - 4





## Televisions

The case is similar with the ownership of a television set. Only about 5% of all households were without a television set in 1968. Although over 14% of households with an income of less than \$2,000 were without a television set, the rate drops very fast with increase in income so that only about one and a half per cent of households in receipt of \$15,000 or more were without a television set. Not only does the rate of absence of a television set decline quickly but, as income increases, there is a strong tendency to procure a colour set as an addition to, or as a replacement of, the existing black and white set.

## Miscellaneous

Other miscellaneous household facilities and equipment, such as refrigerators and washing machines, have become, more or less, a regular feature of the Canadian way of life. It seems that their type and quality, rather than their possession, is in-

fluenced by the income of the household. Thus, less than 4% of all single unit (family) households living in single detached dwellings were without a washing machine. However, in this category, of the households with an income of less than \$1,000, 14% had automatic washing machines and another 80% had other types while, in the case of households with an income of \$15,000 or over, 73% had automatic and only 25 had other types of washing machines.

The chart below summarizes the interrelationship between household incomes and facilities and equipment in respect of single unit (family) households. Except for a car and a television, possession of most household facilities by a household requires a slightly above average income. While only households with well above average income enjoy colour television sets and two or more cars, the lack of certain other facilities like bath and flush toilet is an indication that the income of the household is much below the average household income.

## Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households

Of all households in Canada in 1968, about 14% were one-person households. This type of household was relatively more common in the Prairies and British Columbia than in other regions. As pointed out earlier and as is very clear from Chart 1, the distribution of single unit (unattached individual) households by household income differs markedly from that of single unit (family) households. A large majority of these households is concentrated in the lower income groups. The average income of these households in 1967 was \$3,511, which is about 8% higher than the average income of all unattached individuals.<sup>12</sup> This again indicates that unattached individuals with very low incomes are more likely to share, out of preference or need, accommodation with other family units.

Perhaps the most important factor which should be taken into account, when considering single unit (unattached individual) households, is the age of the occupant of the dwelling. Of the unattached individuals who maintained independent households, about 61% were aged less than 65 years and the remaining 39% were 65 or more years of age. The two groups differ substantially in respect of their incomes. The average income of the latter group was almost half of that of the former. Another

significant difference among the two groups is in respect of the incidence of home-ownership among them. Unlike other types of household, the incidence of home-ownership among single unit (unattached individual) households drops as income increases. This is true irrespective of the age of the unattached individual. However, only about 29% of all under 65 years of age unattached individuals, who did not share living quarters with anyone else, owned their own homes. On the other hand, about 55% of the unattached individuals, who were aged 65 or over and who maintained an independent household, lived in owner-occupied dwellings. In fact, within all single unit (unattached individual) households, the average income of owners was much below that of non-owners.

The household facilities and equipment available to single unit (unattached individual) households were, on the average, less than those enjoyed by other types of household. To some extent, this may be due to the lesser needs of one-person households. However, lack of certain facilities, e.g. 10% of single unit (unattached individual) households compared to 5% in the case of single unit (family) households were without flush toilets, can only be ascribed to their generally low incomes.

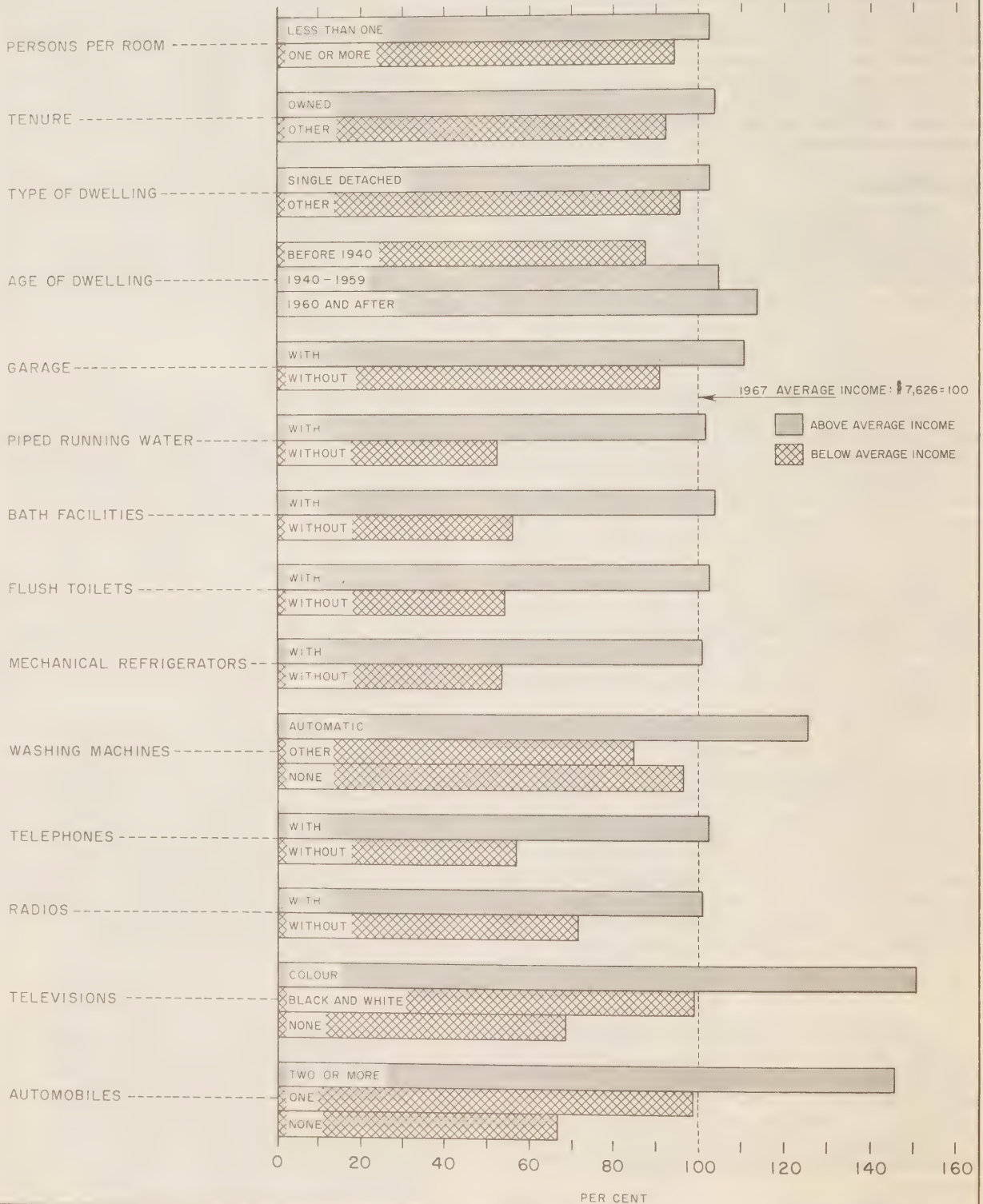
## Multi-Unit Households

About 6% of all households in 1968 were multi-unit households. In spite of their multiple nature, however, the average size of these households was smaller than that of single unit (family) households. About 56% of these households contained only two or three persons. Almost one half of all multi-unit households were established by unrelated adults.

A meaningful analysis of the interrelationship of income and household facilities and equipment in respect of multi-unit households is extremely difficult from the data compiled for this report. The number of these households in the sample was too small to allow generation of reliable distributions by different characteristics. Accordingly, only one summary table (28A and 28B) is included in the report in respect of these households. In addition, as a general description of this universe, Table 29

<sup>12</sup> See "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967", Catalogue 15-534.

AVERAGE INCOME OF SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS WITH / WITHOUT  
CERTAIN FACILITIES AS A PERCENTAGE OF AVERAGE INCOME  
OF ALL SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLDS





containing selected statistics on these households has also been provided.

Besides the restriction of a small sample, there is also a conceptual problem relating to income in these households. It is possible to distribute these households either by total income of the household or by total income of the primary economic family unit (see Charts 1 and 2). The two resulting distributions will be different in shape and, unless analyzed by detailed composition of these households (which was not possible with the existing sample), can point to misleading conclusions. For example, when distributed by household income, a large number of these households may fall in higher income brackets presenting a somewhat distorted picture in that the high average household income may in fact be the result of summation of relatively low incomes of several units. On the other hand, a distribution by primary economic family income may show a high concentration of these households in low income brackets. This would not necessarily indicate existence of poor household facilities in these households since either high income of a secondary family or the pooled incomes of several units may enable these households to enjoy better than average household facilities and equipment.

Similar difficulties are faced when household facilities and equipment are considered without a knowledge of the individual characteristics of the units making up the multi-unit households. The possession of an automobile is a good example. While about one-quarter of all households and less than one-fifth of all single unit (family) households were without a car, nearly one-third of all multi-unit households did not own a car. At the same time, however, compared to 14% of all households, over 20% of multi-unit households had two or more cars.

The analysis of single unit households, maintained by either an unattached individual or a family of two or more persons, indicates that there is a greater probability of both unattached individuals and of families to share a dwelling if their incomes are below average. Some other factors also strengthen this belief. For example, occupancy of older (pre-1940) dwellings, generally associated with low income, is more prevalent among multi-unit households and the percentage of household heads not owning their homes is also relatively higher. Sharing of expenditure on living quarters is, perhaps, the most important causal element for the existence of multi-unit households.

### Low Income Families and Unattached Individuals Maintaining Independent Households

Over the past few years, it has become customary to analyse income distributions from the point of view of their incidence above or below certain low income cut-off points. These points have been established on the basis of two factors: size of the family unit and its current (annual) income. The following low income limits were set for 1961:

Unattached individual .....	\$1,500
Two-person family .....	2,500
Three-person family .....	3,000
Four-person family .....	3,500
Five or more person family .....	4,000

The rationale behind the selection of these low-income limits is discussed elsewhere.<sup>13</sup> These limits were used by the Economic Council of Canada as unofficial poverty lines in its Fifth Annual Review in discussing poverty in Canada.<sup>14</sup> The above cut-off points for 1961 have been adjusted for subsequent years in the light of changes in the Consumer Price Index. This resulted in the following low-income limits for 1967:

Unattached individual .....	\$1,740
Two-person family .....	2,900
Three-person family .....	3,480
Four-person family .....	4,060
Five or more person family .....	4,640

The above concept of low income, as developed, defined and used heretofore, is such that it can be applied to family units only. Its application to a unit other than an economic family<sup>15</sup> is liable to introduce methodological ambiguity. Accordingly, it is not possible to classify households as "low-income" and "other than low-income" households. However, since about 94% of all households, for which estimates are presented in this report, consisted of a single family unit (either one unattached individual or one family of two or more persons), the household and the family unit become identical in these cases. It is, therefore, possible to look at the facilities and equipment in these households by the income status of the household.

It has been estimated that 1,417,000 family units, consisting of 585,000 unattached individuals and 832,000 families of two or more persons, were below low income cut-off points in 1967.<sup>16</sup> Of these, 1,094,000 units maintained independent households without sharing with another unit. It is assumed that the remaining 323,000 low income family units were living in multi-unit households and, as explained in the previous section, their precise income status cannot be determined.

<sup>15</sup> See Notes and Definitions, page 18.

<sup>13</sup> J.R. Podoluk, "Incomes of Canadians", 1961 Census Monograph, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Canada, 1968. (See Chapter 8).

<sup>14</sup> Economic Council of Canada, "Fifth Annual Review: The Challenge of Growth and Change", Information Canada, Ottawa, September 1968.

<sup>16</sup> For a discussion on the characteristics of these family units, see "Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967", Statistics Canada, Ottawa, June 1971, Catalogue 15-536.

The following table indicates the household status of family units in the spring of 1968 by their 1967 income status:

**Household Status<sup>1</sup> of Family Units by Income Status, 1967**

Type	Family units						
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Income status		Household status			
		Low income	Other	In single unit households			In multi-unit households <sup>3</sup>
				Total	Low income	Other	
	'000						
Unattached individuals .....	1, 505	585	920	764	301	463	741
Families 2+.....	4, 584	832	3, 752	4, 328	793	3, 535	256
All family units .....	6, 089	1, 417	4, 672	5, 092	1, 094	3, 998	997

<sup>1</sup> As of April 1968.

<sup>2</sup> Includes family units whose major source of income in 1967 was military pay and allowances. It is assumed that none of these units fell below the 1967 low-income limits.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated residually since it is not possible to determine the precise number of family units in these households.

Table 30 describes the household and dwelling characteristics and household facilities and equipment of all single unit households by the income status of family units which maintained these independent households.

About 39% of all single unit (unattached individual) households were maintained by unattached individuals whose income was less than \$1,740 in 1967. The average income of low income unattached individuals maintaining their homes was \$1,097 which is less than one-third of the average income of all single unit (unattached individual) households. On the average, about 68% of income of low-income unattached individuals came from government transfer payments. As can be expected, the position with respect to household facilities and equipment in the households maintained by low income unattached individuals is inferior to that of unattached individuals above the low-income cut-off point. Within low-income single unit (unattached individual) households, it is possible to distinguish two groups: owners and non-owners. Compared to only about 31% of unattached individuals above the low-income cut-off, the incidence of home ownership among low-income unattached individuals maintaining their own households was over 52%.

Strangely enough, however, the average income of both owners and others in the low-income single unit (unattached individual) households was identical i.e. \$1,097 in 1967. Both groups received similar amounts of transfer payments. However, owners had a higher average investment income while others had higher income from wages and salaries. The majority of owners (over 60%) live in dwellings built prior to 1940 and the household facilities and equipment available to them were, relative to others, inadequate.

About 18% of all single unit (family) households received an income below the low-income cut-off points. The average income of low-income families maintaining independent households was \$2,528 which is, like in the case of unattached individuals, less than one-third of the average income of all single unit (family) households. Compared to low-income family households, family members other than the head made a relatively larger contribution to the total income of families above low-income cut-off. In the former case, this contribution amounted to only about \$400 while in the case of single unit (family) households with incomes above low-income limits, members other than the family head added, on the average, nearly \$2,000 to the family income.

The low-income single unit (family) households were slightly more crowded. Although the average size of above low-income limit families was larger, it was compensated by the larger average size of the dwellings occupied by them. The incidence of home-ownership among low-income families was also higher. Some of the possible causes contributing to this higher incidence have been mentioned earlier.<sup>17</sup> Low-income families are, of course, worse off generally in respect of household facilities and equipment.

The most conspicuous deficiencies relate to the availability of piped running water and the existence of bath and flush toilet facilities. Over one half of all single unit (family) households without these facilities fall in the low-income category, although the low-income households are less than one-fifth of all single unit (family) households.

<sup>17</sup> See discussion under Tenure, page 11.



**Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Selected Characteristics and by  
Income Status of Family, 1967**

Selected characteristics	Total	Below income cut-off		Above income cut-off	
	'000	'000	%	'000	%
Income status .....	4,328	793	18.3	3,535	81.7
Not home owners .....	1,404	233	16.6	1,171	83.4
In pre-1940 dwellings .....	1,670	432	25.8	1,239	74.2
No piped running water .....	154	89	58.1	65	41.9
No bath facilities .....	364	201	55.1	163	44.9
No flush toilets .....	226	127	56.2	99	43.8
No telephone .....	254	135	53.1	119	46.9
No television .....	150	59	39.0	92	61.0
No automobile .....	793	303	38.2	490	61.8

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

### Dwelling and Dwelling Characteristics

#### Dwelling

A dwelling is a set of living quarters which (a) is structurally separate and (b) has a private entrance either from outside the building or from a common hall, lobby, vestibule or stairway inside the building. The entrance must be one which can be used without passing through anyone else's living quarters.

A **single detached dwelling** is one which is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure. It is commonly called a 'single house'. As opposed to single detached dwellings, there are **other** types of dwelling such as double, duplex, row, terrace, apartment, flat, etc.

#### Period of Construction

The period of construction indicates the date of original construction without taking into consider-

ation any minor or major modifications carried out subsequently.

#### Rooms

The number of rooms in a dwelling is determined by counting only those rooms which are either used or are suitable for living purposes including rooms occupied by servants, lodgers or members of lodging families. Kitchens are included in this count. Bathrooms, pantries, halls and rooms used solely for business purposes are not included. Summer kitchens, sunrooms, rooms in basements or attics are not counted unless they are finished off and are suitable for living purposes throughout the year. "Kitchenettes" are counted if the normal kitchen functions are carried out therein and if they contain at least a sink or tub and some cooking facilities such as a range or stove.

### Household and Household Characteristics

#### Household

A person or a group of persons occupying a dwelling unit is defined as a 'household'. The number of households is therefore equal to the number of occupied dwellings.

#### Type of Household<sup>18</sup>

For purposes of this report, households have been divided into the following three categories:

A **single unit (unattached individual) household** consists of one person aged 14 or over.

A **single unit (family) household** consists of two or more persons who are all related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption.

A **multi-unit household** contains at least two unrelated family units e.g. two or more unattached individuals living together, two or more families sharing one dwelling or any other combination.

#### Family

Family in this publication means an **economic family** which is defined as a group of individuals sharing a common dwelling unit and related by

blood, marriage or adoption. Thus, all relatives living together are considered to comprise one family whatever the degree of family relationship.<sup>19</sup>

#### Unattached Individual

An unattached individual is a person who is either living by himself or rooming in a household where he is not related to other members of the household. In the former case, the household is called a 'single unit (unattached individual) household' and in the latter case it is called a 'multi-unit household'. An unattached individual is treated as an economic family unit by himself.

#### Family Unit

The term 'family unit' has sometimes been used in the text to designate, collectively, unattached individuals and families of two or more persons.

#### Primary Economic Family

The family unit which contains the head of household is designated as the 'primary economic family'. In the case of single unit households which consist of either one unattached individual or one family, the question of primary economic family does not arise. Only in the cases of multi-unit households or all households considered together does the distinction between primary and secondary

<sup>18</sup> The classification of households by type, employed in this report, differs from that used in various census publications where households "are classified as family or non-family. In a family household one family is usually that of the household head, but the household may be a non-family person with whom other families are residing. Non-family households consist of one person living alone or a group of two or more persons not in families but living as a household". See "1966 Census of Canada, Households and Families, Household Composition", June 1, 1968, Catalogue 93-604.

<sup>19</sup> See also "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969", Catalogue 15-544.

family units become significant. Secondary family units are, of course, those units whose members are not related to the head of a multi-unit household.

### Family Characteristics

The classification by family characteristics indicates the composition of the family occupying the dwelling. The categories used are: (i) married couples only, (ii) married couples with single children of any age, (iii) married couples with or without single children but with married children with their families or with other relatives, and (iv) all other families which include single parent families consisting of two or more related persons such as brothers and sisters.

### Family Life Cycle

The classification by family life cycle is similar to that by family characteristics in that it also divides families in two major categories: husband-wife families and other families. However, in this classification, husband-wife families are further broken down by the age of head (under 45; 45 and over) and the presence or absence of children under 16 years of age.

### Household Income

The total income of a household is the sum of incomes received by all members of the household from any or all of the following sources:

(i) **Wages and Salaries**—gross wages and salaries before deduction for such items as income taxes, unemployment insurance and pension funds. Commission income received by salesmen as well as occasional earnings of babysitters, paperboys, charwomen, etc. are also included in this category. All income in kind such as meals or living accommodation is excluded.

(ii) **Military Pay and Allowances**<sup>20</sup>

(iii) **Net income from self-employment**—net income (gross income minus expenses) earned from self-employment either on own account or in partnership in an unincorporated business or in independent professional practice. Included here is net income from operating a farm as well as that earned from roomers and boarders.

Net income from farming was reported by all individuals who operated their own or a rented farm either on own account or in partnership. Field instructions specified that net income was to be calculated by subtracting farm operating expenses incurred during 1967 and depreciation of farm assets from farm cash receipts. The latter were to include all money receipts in 1967 from the sale of farm

### Household Size

The household size refers to the total number of persons in the household, as constituted at the time of the Survey of Consumer Finances, and includes both adults and children.

### Area of Residence

The classification by area of residence is based on the population size of the place where the household resided at the time of the survey. Centres with a population of 30,000 or over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. Non-metropolitan areas are further subdivided into (i) other cities (population size 15,000 to 29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.

### Household Head's Characteristics

Some of the tables are classified by certain characteristics (e.g. age, employment status) of the head of household. These refer to the head's status at the time of survey—Spring 1968. This is not necessarily the same as his status during the year 1967 for which the income data were collected.

products including supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind was excluded.

Data were collected on gross rather than net receipts from roomers and boarders since the estimation of net income in this instance is difficult; during editing, net income from this source was assumed to be one-third of gross receipts. Payments for room and board received from relatives were not included in income of the person receiving such payments.

(iv) **Investment income**—bond interest, dividends, mortgage interest, net rents, estate income, bank interest and other investment income.

(v) **Government transfer payments**—all social welfare payments from municipal, provincial and federal governments such as Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Old Age Assistance, pensions under Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, unemployment insurance benefits, workmen's compensation, training allowances, veterans' pensions and allowances, mother's allowances, pensions to the blind and the disabled.

(vi) **Miscellaneous income**—retirement pensions, annuities, scholarships, alimony and other items not specified or included in the above categories.

### Receipts not counted as Income

Receipts of gifts, lump-sum settlements from insurance policies, income tax or pension plan refunds, capital gains and losses, receipts from the sale of assets, and inheritances or bequests were

<sup>20</sup> Family units whose major source of income is military pay and allowances are excluded from income distributions in published reports. However, the considerations which necessitate this exclusion are not applicable in this report. Accordingly, these family units are included in the estimates.

excluded as was all income in kind such as meals, living accommodation, or food and fuel produced on own farm.

### **Average (Mean) Incomes**

The 1967 average household income has been included in the tables for each of the distributions.

For example, in the case of single unit (family) households living in single detached dwellings, average incomes have been provided for households with no car, with one car and with two or more cars. Also, keeping in mind the significance of primary economic family, it was found desirable to include average income of the primary economic family in Tables 1 to 4 and Tables 27 and 28.

### **Household Facilities and Equipment**

The household facilities and equipment mentioned in this report are self-explanatory. However, a note should be taken of the following remarks.

For the purposes of this report, 'clothes dryer' refers to an individual piece of equipment with automatic electric controls, heating unit and rotating drum. However, if a household possessed a machine which combined in itself both washing and drying functions, the household will be categorized as with an automatic washing machine but without an electric dryer.<sup>21</sup>

Households shown with colour television sets may also possess, in addition, one or more black and white television sets.

The number of cars in a household indicates privately-owned passenger automobiles. Cars used solely for business purposes are excluded and so are panel or other trucks even though they may sometimes be used for passenger transportation. Station wagons are treated as passenger automobiles.

---

<sup>21</sup> In the Report on Household Facilities and Equipment, such a household is categorized both with an automatic washing machine and with an electric dryer.



## SECTION I—ALL HOUSEHOLDS SUMMARY TABLES

### Part A—Household and Dwelling Characteristics

Table	Page
1 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Region</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	22
2 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Region</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	26
3 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	30
4 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	34

### Part B—Household Facilities and Equipment

1 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Region</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	38
2 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Region</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	42
3 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	46
4 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	50

TABLE 1A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

1967 income group		Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
No.			per cent										
CANADA													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	3.6	13.7	2.4	1.4	1.6	6.1	2.3	2.6	3.9	2.4	3.3	3.9
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.5	29.9	5.9	2.1	2.1	13.0	5.0	4.7	8.7	4.0	7.4	7.7
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.7	11.0	10.9	3.8	4.2	10.9	6.3	6.0	8.2	6.1	7.8	7.5
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.8	10.6	9.1	5.8	6.2	10.5	6.8	6.2	7.8	8.1	7.2	9.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	9.5	9.2	7.6	9.2	10.7	8.2	7.0	8.2	10.5	7.7	10.5
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.3	8.2	11.1	9.8	10.9	11.6	10.5	7.8	9.4	12.9	9.3	12.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.3	6.3	10.0	12.4	10.8	10.1	11.4	8.4	9.7	12.3	9.6	11.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.5	3.2	9.4	11.9	10.9	7.8	11.3	8.3	9.2	10.6	9.4	9.6
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.8	2.5	8.0	9.7	8.6	5.7	9.6	7.3	7.6	8.5	8.0	7.6
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.0	1.4	6.1	8.0	6.4	4.3	7.3	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	5.8
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.7	1.8	8.5	10.8	11.2	5.3	9.8	11.4	8.8	8.4	9.6	7.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.2	0.7	5.3	8.6	8.9	2.4	7.0	10.0	6.4	5.5	7.3	4.4
13	15,000 and over .....	5.8	1.2	4.3	8.2	9.1	1.7	4.5	14.4	6.2	4.6	7.3	3.3
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number ..... '000	5,426	764	2,179	1,602	881	1,750	2,473	1,203	4,092	1,334	3,404	2,022
16	Sample size .....	16,977	1,799	6,961	5,215	3,002	5,112	7,907	3,958	12,605	4,372	11,202	5,775
17	Household average income..... \$	7,150	3,511	6,840	8,513	8,592	5,309	7,392	9,329	7,153	7,140	7,586	6,416
18	Primary economic family average income..... \$	6,893	3,511	6,541	8,282	8,164	5,087	7,194	8,899	6,906	6,852	7,359	6,108
19	Average number of:												
20	Persons per household .....	3.59											
21	Rooms per household .....	5.29											
21	Persons per room.....	0.68											
Atlantic Provinces													
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.4	22.1	2.6	1.4	1.6	7.1	3.3	3.6	5.3	2.2	4.7	3.3
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.6	38.3	10.4	4.9	3.7	17.3	7.7	9.5	12.8	5.6	11.5	8.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.5	12.3	16.2	8.2	7.8	13.6	10.6	10.9	12.1	9.8	12.6	8.3
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.9	7.2	14.4	11.7	10.9	12.6	11.6	11.8	11.6	12.7	12.3	10.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.0	7.5	11.4	12.5	14.5	12.6	13.2	9.4	10.5	15.3	12.0	11.8
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.8	4.0	11.1	14.1	14.1	11.4	13.1	10.1	10.3	15.4	11.2	13.4
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.1	2.6	9.0	11.8	13.3	9.3	10.3	10.4	9.1	12.4	9.2	12.5
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	7.7	2.3	6.9	9.4	9.5	5.7	8.9	7.4	7.2	8.7	7.4	8.5
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.7	1.2	6.1	5.3	7.8	4.1	5.9	6.7	5.4	6.3	5.3	6.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.9	—	3.3	5.7	4.4	2.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.3	5.5
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.2	2.0	5.1	6.6	5.4	3.0	6.1	5.7	5.5	4.6	4.8	6.4
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.2	0.3	2.0	5.0	4.5	0.7	3.4	5.2	3.7	2.2	3.4	2.7
34	15,000 and over .....	2.1	0.3	1.6	3.3	2.6	0.2	1.5	4.9	2.5	1.4	2.2	1.9
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number ..... '000	460	55	164	132	109	114	216	130	321	139	338	122
37	Sample size .....	3,608	270	1,363	1,080	895	836	1,720	1,052	2,478	1,130	2,713	895
38	Household average income..... \$	5,580	2,487	5,287	6,571	6,398	4,296	5,736	6,450	5,529	5,698	5,423	6,015
39	Primary economic family average income..... \$	5,376	2,487	5,018	6,365	6,192	4,130	5,568	6,154	5,332	5,478	5,279	5,645
40	Average number of:												
41	Persons per household .....	4.04											
41	Rooms per household .....	5.64											
42	Persons per room.....	0.72											
Quebec													
43	Under \$1,000 .....	3.8	17.6	2.6	1.7	1.2	7.0	2.2	2.0	4.6	2.2	3.1	4.4
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	6.6	27.9	5.6	2.9	1.5	10.6	4.0	5.5	8.1	3.3	5.6	7.4
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.5	10.0	11.5	3.5	4.7	10.6	5.1	7.5	8.4	5.5	7.8	7.2
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.2	10.2	8.9	7.1	7.5	10.3	6.8	7.7	7.8	9.1	7.7	8.6
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.0	8.9	10.4	9.5	10.9	11.9	9.1	8.9	9.3	11.5	9.3	10.7
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.1	8.3	11.1	12.4	10.9	12.1	12.2	7.3	9.9	13.7	10.0	12.2
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.2	8.1	11.5	12.7	10.4	12.0	11.6	9.2	10.6	12.5	10.1	12.3
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.2	2.3	9.1	11.3	10.2	7.1	11.8	7.1	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.1
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.3	2.7	8.2	9.9	9.5	5.6	11.0	7.3	7.8	9.4	8.2	8.4
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.5	1.0	5.1	7.6	5.7	4.5	6.5	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.3	5.7
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.7	1.5	8.3	7.8	9.9	4.5	8.5	11.0	8.0	7.0	9.1	6.4
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.3	0.4	3.8	7.3	7.9	2.2	6.4	8.1	5.3	5.4	6.4	4.3
55	15,000 and over .....	5.6	1.0	3.9	6.4	9.6	1.6	4.8	13.4	5.8	4.9	8.2	3.1
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Estimated number..... '000	1,453	173	529	439	312	495	645	313	984	469	696	757
58	Sample size .....	3,380	281	1,275	1,073	751	1,086	1,557	737	2,274	1,106	1,650	1,730
59	Household average income..... \$	6,964	3,365	6,517	7,846	8,475	5,325	7,364	8,736	6,875	7,151	7,652	6,331
60	Primary economic family average income..... \$	6,753	3,365	6,210	7,717	8,195	5,111	7,204	8,425	6,662	6,945	7,490	6,076
61	Average number of:												
62	Persons per household .....	3.96											
62	Rooms per household .....	5.22											
63	Persons per room.....	0.76											

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 1 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
3.3	3.9	5.0	2.7	2.3	2.7	4.2	3.0	5.6	3.6	2.6	6.3	3.2	11.3	3.1	8.7	3.2	9.8	1
7.6	7.4	10.5	5.8	4.7	6.2	8.6	5.5	14.1	6.7	6.8	14.1	6.8	24.9	6.1	21.2	6.5	23.4	2
7.6	7.8	10.8	6.2	4.6	6.4	8.8	6.3	12.5	7.4	5.9	14.1	7.2	18.7	6.7	18.0	7.1	17.4	3
7.4	8.6	9.9	6.5	6.1	6.9	8.6	6.7	11.5	7.8	6.5	11.8	7.6	12.6	7.3	13.5	7.5	13.4	4
8.2	9.8	10.4	8.2	6.7	7.2	10.0	8.1	11.0	9.2	7.4	10.0	8.7	9.2	8.5	11.2	8.7	9.5	5
9.4	11.6	11.3	10.2	8.5	9.4	11.0	10.1	10.9	10.9	9.5	8.8	10.4	7.6	10.4	9.0	10.3	9.3	6
9.9	11.1	9.3	11.8	9.9	9.6	10.9	10.7	9.3	10.8	10.0	8.5	10.5	5.7	10.7	6.8	10.6	6.2	7
9.5	9.5	8.6	10.1	10.3	9.4	9.6	10.2	7.2	9.4	10.9	6.1	9.8	3.2	10.1	3.6	9.9	3.3	8
7.7	8.1	5.8	8.7	10.2	8.3	7.5	8.6	5.3	7.7	9.3	4.4	8.1	1.5	8.3	2.8	8.2	2.1	9
6.2	5.9	4.1	7.0	8.1	6.7	5.5	6.8	3.4	5.8	7.6	3.2	6.3	1.1	6.5	1.2	6.3	1.1	10
9.4	7.5	5.9	9.5	12.3	10.0	7.6	10.0	4.4	8.3	10.4	6.1	8.9	2.1	9.3	2.1	9.0	2.6	11
6.9	4.9	4.2	6.8	8.9	8.1	4.7	7.2	2.9	5.9	7.8	3.3	6.4	0.8	6.7	0.9	6.5	0.9	12
6.9	3.9	4.2	6.6	7.4	9.2	3.1	6.9	2.0	6.4	5.5	3.2	6.0	1.1	6.3	0.9	6.1	1.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
3,393	2,033	2,241	1,953	1,232	2,402	3,024	4,171	1,254	3,215	1,624	587	5,205	221	4,934	492	5,115	311	15
11,342	5,635	7,049	6,166	3,762	7,262	9,715	12,828	4,149	9,908	5,055	2,014	16,028	949	15,004	1,973	15,589	1,388	16
7,489	6,584	6,117	7,604	8,309	8,182	6,330	7,738	5,195	7,241	7,589	5,432	7,303	3,548	7,478	3,854	7,356	3,760	17
7,271	6,260	5,823	7,400	8,033	7,914	6,082	7,444	5,058	6,990	7,275	5,299	7,040	3,433	7,202	3,785	7,090	3,649	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
4.5	3.9	5.7	2.5	3.5	2.7	4.9	3.2	6.1	3.3		8.1	3.9	7.5	3.4	6.9	3.7	7.0	22
11.3	8.4	14.0	7.4	5.8	7.2	11.7	5.3	18.3	7.6		21.2	8.3	26.2	6.0	22.7	7.0	23.8	23
12.1	9.3	14.2	8.8	8.1	10.5	11.8	6.9	18.2	9.7		17.8	9.9	21.8	8.0	20.3	8.9	21.0	24
11.9	11.9	14.2	8.8	10.6	10.7	12.3	10.1	14.7	11.8		12.5	11.6	13.9	10.7	15.0	11.2	14.5	25
12.3	11.1	11.3	12.5	13.0	11.1	12.3	11.0	13.4	12.4		10.6	12.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	12.1	11.7	26
11.5	12.6	10.9	13.7	10.9	10.8	12.1	12.5	10.8	12.2		10.2	12.3	8.3	12.6	9.7	12.5	9.4	27
9.2	12.7	7.9	13.7	9.9	9.8	10.1	12.4	6.6	11.2		6.1	10.9	4.6	12.0	5.0	11.5	4.9	28
7.7	7.5	6.2	9.3	9.2	8.4	7.4	10.1	4.1	8.4	1	5.0	8.5	2.3	9.4	3.1	9.0	2.7	29
5.6	6.0	4.7	5.9	8.2	6.4	5.4	7.6	2.8	6.2		3.5	6.3	1.6	7.0	2.1	6.6	2.4	30
3.4	5.4	2.8	4.5	6.0	4.9	3.5	5.4	1.6	4.5		1.6	4.3	0.9	4.7	1.7	4.6	1.0	31
4.8	6.6	3.9	6.0	8.1	7.3	4.6	7.6	1.8	6.2		1.7	5.9	0.8	7.0	0.7	6.4	0.8	32
3.4	2.8	2.3	4.4	3.9	5.3	2.5	4.6	1.2	3.7		1.3	3.6	0.6	4.3	0.5	3.9	0.7	33
2.3	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.7	4.8	1.3	3.4	0.3	2.6		0.4	2.5		3.0		2.7		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
347	113	239	144	77	113	347	274	186			100	401	60	333	127	362	98	36
2,773	835	1,867	1,135	606	915	2,693	2,147	1,461	2,799		795	3,135	473	2,600	1,008	2,828	780	37
5,512	5,786	4,930	6,196	6,439	6,704	5,213	6,635	4,027	6,033		3,951	5,925	3,256	6,372	3,511	6,158	3,443	38
5,334	5,507	4,696	6,022	6,274	6,427	5,033	6,386	3,890	5,822		3,771	5,712	3,119	6,133	3,401	5,930	3,332	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
3.2	4.2	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.7	4.3	3.5	4.2	3.8	3.0	4.4	3.7		3.2	10.1	3.7		43
6.0	6.9	9.4	4.6	4.2	4.8	7.4	5.3	8.7	5.9	6.2	12.3	6.3		5.7	15.0	6.4		44
7.9	7.2	10.5	6.4	3.5	5.9	8.3	6.2	9.8	6.4	8.6	15.5	7.4		6.4	18.2	7.3		45
8.5	7.9	10.4	6.7	6.4	7.6	8.5	6.8	10.7	7.8	5.5	13.5	8.2		7.7	13.1	8.1		46
10.8	9.5	12.0	9.9	6.6	8.5	10.9	8.4	12.9	10.0	8.0	11.6	10.1		9.8	12.4	10.1		47
10.1	11.8	12.2	10.9	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.5	12.2	11.4	10.8	9.2	11.1		11.2	10.0	11.2		48
9.7	12.3	9.5	13.7	10.7	8.8	12.5	11.6	10.5	11.4	10.6	10.7	11.3		11.5	8.9	11.2		49
9.1	9.3	8.2	9.3	10.7	8.7	9.5	9.6	8.5	9.7	11.3	3.7	9.3		9.8	3.4	9.3		50
7.5	8.9	6.5	8.7	11.1	9.4	7.8	8.5	8.0	8.5	9.5	6.4	8.4		8.7	4.6	8.4		51
5.0	5.9	3.7	5.7	8.6	5.9	5.3	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.3	1.7	5.5	1	5.9	0.9	5.6		52
8.3	7.3	5.5	8.7	10.4	9.5	6.8	9.2	5.0	7.7	10.6	5.8	7.8		8.4	1.0	7.8		53
6.0	4.9	4.2	5.5	7.2	7.7	4.1	6.5	3.3	5.6	6.4	2.5	5.4		5.8	1.1	5.4		54
7.9	4.0	3.4	6.3	8.4	10.1	3.2	7.5	2.0	6.1	3.2	2.8	5.6		6.0	1.2	5.6		55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		56
578	875	610	517	327	499	954	931	522	1,197	108	149	1,441		1,322	130	1,439		57
1,364	2,016	1,402	1,221	757	1,170	2,210	2,139	1,241	2,770	269	341	3,356		3,088	292	3,353		58
7,430	6,656	5,946	7,332	8,282	8,223	6,306	7,652	5,736	7,170	7,019	5,266	6,999		7,245	4,112	7,000		59
7,264	6,416	5,764	7,139	7,990	8,021	6,091	7,395	5,608	6,952	6,747	5,160	6,787		7,018	4,076	6,787		60
																		61
																		62
																		63

TABLE 1A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure		
			1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other	
per cent														
Ontario														
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.9	10.5	2.0	1.5	1.8	4.7	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.3	2.9	3.0	
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	5.5	25.5	3.7	0.9	1.5	9.2	4.2	3.8	6.2	2.3	5.3	5.8	
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.0	10.6	8.6	2.1	1.9	8.9	5.1	4.5	6.6	3.5	5.8	6.3	
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.0	10.5	7.1	3.1	4.4	8.8	5.2	4.3	6.3	4.4	5.1	7.7	
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.7	12.2	8.0	5.6	7.0	10.9	6.8	5.7	7.3	9.4	6.4	10.2	
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	8.8	12.2	7.6	9.5	13.1	9.5	7.3	9.6	11.7	8.7	12.5	
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.2	6.2	9.6	12.5	10.8	10.0	11.7	7.2	9.2	14.1	9.7	11.2	
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	4.4	10.3	12.7	12.2	9.8	11.6	9.0	9.9	12.8	10.2	11.1	
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.2	3.5	8.2	10.1	8.4	6.3	9.9	6.7	8.0	8.8	8.6	7.3	
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.8	2.0	7.0	8.7	6.8	5.0	8.0	6.4	6.8	7.0	7.1	6.2	
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.6	2.7	10.0	13.3	13.9	7.4	11.5	12.4	10.5	10.9	11.5	8.7	
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.2	1.2	7.7	10.9	10.9	3.8	8.7	12.5	8.5	7.1	9.5	5.6	
13	15,000 and over .....	7.5	2.0	5.7	11.1	10.9	2.3	5.7	17.6	8.0	5.7	9.2	4.2	
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
15	Estimated number .....	1,992	267	856	605	264	550	975	466	1,604	387	1,323	669	
16	Sample size .....	4,575	479	2,012	1,458	626	1,203	2,294	1,078	3,658	917	3,076	1,499	
17	Household average income .....	7,989	4,077	7,706	9,527	9,335	5,971	7,970	10,412	8,021	7,859	8,517	6,946	
18	Primary economic family average income .....	7,672	4,077	7,361	9,234	8,736	5,733	7,715	9,876	7,705	7,537	8,220	6,591	
19	Average number of:													
20	Persons per household .....	3.44												
21	Rooms per household .....	5.45												
21	Persons per room .....	0.63												
Prairie Provinces														
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.4	12.6	3.4	1.3	2.9	6.9	2.4	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.6	
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.4	31.5	8.9	2.7	4.0	17.8	7.1	3.8	11.7	6.1	10.6	9.9	
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.5	12.8	12.3	5.8	4.7	11.5	9.4	5.8	9.7	8.9	9.8	8.7	
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.2	11.6	10.8	7.7	4.7	12.3	7.6	6.8	9.1	9.5	8.3	11.3	
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	8.6	9.7	8.8	6.6	9.4	9.0	7.0	8.6	9.3	8.4	9.8	
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.1	8.9	10.0	10.5	11.0	10.8	9.5	9.8	9.4	12.5	9.3	11.9	
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.7	5.4	10.1	10.7	12.3	8.9	10.8	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.2	10.9	
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.1	3.4	9.0	11.2	12.2	7.0	11.4	7.6	8.6	10.8	8.9	9.4	
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.6	2.1	8.3	9.8	7.8	6.0	8.9	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.6	
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.2	1.1	5.2	6.8	6.9	2.9	6.4	6.6	5.1	5.5	5.5	4.3	
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.5	1.1	6.5	11.5	10.8	4.2	8.9	10.7	7.3	8.4	8.0	6.4	
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.5	0.5	3.4	6.4	8.7	1.3	5.1	9.0	4.4	4.6	5.2	2.8	
34	15,000 and over .....	4.1	0.4	2.5	7.0	7.5	0.9	3.3	12.0	4.4	2.9	4.9	2.2	
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
36	Estimated number .....	935	163	378	265	129	347	406	182	726	209	665	270	
37	Sample size .....	3,593	503	1,511	1,071	508	1,279	1,596	718	2,776	817	2,557	1,036	
38	Household average income .....	6,406	3,227	5,977	8,013	8,388	4,692	6,803	8,796	6,386	6,476	6,650	5,806	
39	Primary economic family average income .....	6,204	3,227	5,759	7,807	7,984	4,498	6,682	8,397	6,196	6,231	6,478	5,529	
40	Average number of:													
41	Persons per household .....	3.35												
42	Rooms per household .....	5.09												
42	Persons per room .....	0.66												
British Columbia														
43	Under \$1,000 .....	3.3	12.9	2.0	0.4		5.5	2.0	1.0	3.8	1.4	2.5	4.7	
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	9.8	37.3	6.1	1.3	0.5	17.8	5.1	2.2	10.6	6.7	8.9	11.4	
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	8.3	9.9	11.5	3.8	4.0	13.6	5.3	2.8	8.6	7.1	7.2	10.3	
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.1	12.0	10.3	4.4	2.7	11.2	7.6	2.2	8.0	8.3	7.0	10.1	
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.8	6.0	9.1	3.9	6.1	9.0	5.6	4.3	6.8	6.5	4.6	10.8	
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	8.1	7.3	8.9	6.2	11.0	8.5	9.3	5.2	7.1	11.8	8.0	8.4	
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.7	7.0	8.6	14.9	5.8	8.4	12.1	7.6	9.8	9.5	9.2	10.8	
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.2	2.0	9.5	13.4	9.2	7.1	10.6	10.6	9.1	9.5	10.0	7.6	
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.5	1.2	7.4	11.5	8.1	5.0	9.0	9.6	7.3	8.2	8.4	5.8	
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.9	2.0	8.0	10.6	10.2	4.8	10.9	8.5	7.7	9.4	8.5	6.7	
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.0	1.1	8.7	11.6	16.6	4.6	10.6	15.5	8.8	9.9	10.5	6.3	
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.5	0.3	5.0	10.2	12.6	2.3	8.0	12.3	6.4	6.8	8.0	3.6	
55	15,000 and over .....	6.0	0.9	5.0	7.9	13.2	2.3	3.8	18.4	6.0	5.8	7.3	3.5	
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
57	Estimated number .....	586	106	251	161	68	242	231	112	457	129	382	204	
58	Sample size .....	1,821	266	800	533	222	708	740	373	1,419	402	1,206	615	
59	Household average income .....	7,178	3,296	6,885	8,936	10,132	5,135	7,609	10,688	7,065	7,577	7,784	6,046	
60	Primary economic family average income .....	6,877	3,296	6,625	8,600	9,297	4,865	7,386	10,163	6,857	6,949	7,511	5,694	
61	Average number of:													
62	Persons per household .....	3.19												
63	Rooms per household .....	4.96												
63	Persons per room .....	0.64												

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 1 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
2.7	3.3	4.7	1.7	1.5	2.7	3.2	2.6	5.1	2.9	2.2	5.5	2.8		2.8		2.8	6.8	1
5.2	6.0	8.1	3.6	3.2	4.8	6.1	4.3	12.9	5.6	4.7	7.2	5.3		4.8		21.6	5.1	2
5.4	7.2	8.8	3.8	3.9	4.7	7.2	5.2	11.1	6.4	4.1	10.3	5.8		5.6		16.1	5.7	3
5.2	7.4	7.8	4.9	4.1	5.1	6.8	5.3	10.3	5.9	4.5	11.2	5.9		5.8		11.1	5.8	4
6.7	9.5	9.6	6.4	6.0	5.8	9.3	7.5	8.9	7.1	8.5	7.6			7.3		11.9	7.6	5
9.0	11.9	11.6	10.0	7.1	9.0	11.0	9.6	12.2	10.9	9.0	7.9	10.0		10.0		10.7	9.9	6
10.1	10.4	9.9	11.4	8.9	9.4	11.0	10.3	9.5	10.2	10.7	8.4	10.3		10.3		6.3	10.3	7
10.5	10.5	10.0	10.7	11.1	9.7	11.2	10.7	9.0	9.7	12.1	9.5	10.6		10.7		4.5	10.7	8
8.3	7.9	5.9	9.6	10.3	8.5	7.8	8.9	3.4	7.8	9.8	4.4	8.3		8.4		2.2	8.3	9
7.2	6.1	4.7	8.7	8.0	7.5	6.2	7.2	4.4	6.2	8.1	5.6	6.9		7.0		1.1	7.0	10
11.6	8.7	7.2	11.4	15.7	11.5	9.7	11.3	5.7	9.8	11.9	10.2	10.7		10.8		5.4	10.7	11
9.3	6.2	5.8	9.0	11.5	10.1	6.4	8.9	4.1	7.9	9.5	5.9	8.3		8.5		1.1	8.4	12
9.0	4.8	5.9	8.8	8.7	11.3	3.9	8.2	3.2	8.6	6.3	5.4	7.6		7.7		2.2	7.7	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
1,298	694	858	675	459	969	1,023	1,719	273	1,137	663	192	1,960		1,915	77	1,939	53	15
3,010	1,565	1,903	1,593	1,079	2,247	2,328	3,981	594	2,620	1,538	417	4,509		4,416	159	4,465	110	16
8,496	7,042	6,952	8,584	9,053	9,022	7,011	8,356	5,682	8,073	8,161	6,900	8,047		8,134	4,387	8,082	4,570	17
8,244	6,604	6,515	8,400	8,764	8,669	6,729	8,002	5,600	7,762	7,774	6,793	7,726		7,807	4,323	7,759	4,498	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
4.5	3.8	6.0	3.4	3.1	3.2	5.5	3.3	10.6	6.1	2.7	13.4	3.2	13.5	3.1	11.5	3.1	12.9	22
10.8	9.2	14.9	8.6	5.7	9.4	11.4	7.8	25.5	12.7	8.3	22.7	8.5	25.4	7.9	25.2	8.2	24.9	23
9.5	9.5	12.8	8.3	5.7	9.0	10.0	8.4	15.9	12.9	7.7	14.9	8.4	18.3	8.2	17.3	8.6	15.5	24
8.3	12.3	11.5	7.9	7.5	8.8	9.6	8.6	12.5	10.6	8.4	12.6	8.8	12.7	8.6	13.0	8.6	13.1	25
8.4	10.1	10.0	9.0	6.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.9	10.4	8.0	10.9	8.8	8.3	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.5	26
9.5	12.1	10.8	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.6	7.0	11.0	10.2	6.3	10.6	6.1	10.7	6.5	10.5	7.5	27
9.7	9.9	8.5	10.9	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.1	7.5	11.8	9.3	7.5	10.1	7.0	10.2	7.0	10.2	6.7	28
9.0	9.4	7.6	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.0	9.9	4.1	6.9	10.4	3.9	9.7	3.8	10.0	3.9	9.9	3.7	29
7.5	7.7	5.2	8.5	10.0	7.5	7.6	8.5	2.5	5.5	8.9	2.1	8.4	1.4	8.5	2.1	8.4	2.1	30
5.4	4.4	3.1	5.7	7.9	5.5	4.8	5.8	1.5	2.4	6.5	1.5	5.6	1.5	5.8	1.3	5.8	1.2	31
7.9	6.5	4.9	8.4	10.8	7.8	7.3	8.4	2.5	5.1	8.9	2.6	8.3	1.4	8.4	2.4	8.3	2.9	32
5.0	2.8	1.8	4.6	9.0	5.1	3.8	5.1	0.7	2.1	5.7	0.6	5.0	—	5.2	0.2	5.1	0.2	33
4.6	2.3	2.9	5.0	4.5	5.8	2.4	4.7	0.8	2.6	5.0	0.9	4.6	0.5	4.7	0.8	4.6	0.7	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
724	210	364	367	204	464	470	795	140	219	644	73	828	107	798	137	810	124	36
2,788	805	1,348	1,435	810	1,801	1,792	3,112	481	787	2,558	248	3,238	355	3,132	461	3,177	416	37
6,571	5,838	5,203	6,834	7,779	6,930	5,889	6,884	3,695	5,327	7,082	3,665	6,806	3,300	6,894	3,560	6,844	3,552	38
6,396	5,542	4,991	6,654	7,554	6,737	5,677	6,658	3,624	5,249	6,818	3,635	6,580	3,284	6,661	3,535	6,613	3,536	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
2.5	5.6	4.9	3.1	1.9	2.2	4.9	2.4	6.1	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.1		3.2		3.1		43
8.3	14.4	12.3	9.0	8.1	7.1	14.0	6.7	20.0	8.4	8.9	17.6	9.4		9.2		9.1		44
7.4	11.0	12.2	7.4	5.4	6.9	10.3	6.6	13.9	8.8	5.0	15.2	8.3		8.0		8.1		45
7.4	10.4	9.6	7.5	7.4	7.4	9.1	7.0	11.8	8.5	7.4	8.5	8.0		7.7		7.8		46
5.4	11.0	8.3	5.9	6.5	5.7	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.8	5.9	9.2	6.6		6.7		6.8		47
8.2	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.6	7.5	9.0	8.4	7.2	7.3	8.3	10.7	8.2		8.1		8.1		48
10.3	8.1	9.0	9.3	11.1	10.8	8.1	9.9	9.3	10.0	9.8	8.7	9.8		9.9		10.0		49
9.7	7.4	8.5	10.1	8.4	10.3	7.4	10.1	5.9	10.5	8.4	5.8	9.3		9.4		9.4		50
7.9	6.1	5.6	7.7	9.1	7.6	7.3	8.3	4.7	7.7	8.3	4.1	7.6		7.6		7.6		51
8.2	7.1	6.4	8.3	8.9	8.0	7.0	9.2	3.5	7.3	10.1	4.0	8.1		8.2		8.2		52
10.3	5.0	6.6	9.7	10.5	10.3	7.0	10.4	4.4	9.3	9.9	5.5	9.1		9.2		9.2		53
7.5	3.3	3.3	7.9	7.5	7.9	4.2	7.4	3.5	5.3	9.3	3.4	6.4		6.5		6.5		54
6.9	3.0	5.3	5.5	7.4	8.1	2.7	6.8	3.2	6.6	5.7	4.1	6.0		6.2		6.1		55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		56
447	139	171	250	165	357	229	453	134	304	208	74	574		566		565		57
1,407	414	529	782	510	1,129	692	1,449	372	932	676	213	1,790		1,768		1,766		58
7,666	5,615	6,140	7,462	7,823	7,940	5,989	7,735	5,289	7,213	7,643	5,712	7,205		7,280		7,270		59
7,379	5,268	5,909	7,129	7,500	7,716	5,569	7,450	4,935	6,882	7,383	5,421	6,920		6,981		6,990		60
																		61
																		62
																		63



**TABLE 2 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000		per cent										
	<b>CANADA</b>													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	194	100.0	54.2	27.2	11.4	7.2	54.7	29.1	16.2	83.2	16.8	58.8	41.2
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	408	100.0	56.0	31.4	8.2	4.4	55.9	30.3	13.8	86.9	13.1	61.9	38.1
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	418	100.0	20.0	56.6	14.6	8.8	45.4	37.3	17.3	80.6	19.4	63.7	36.3
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	426	100.0	19.1	46.4	21.7	12.8	43.2	39.4	17.4	74.7	25.3	57.4	42.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	476	100.0	15.2	42.3	25.5	17.0	39.5	42.8	17.7	70.6	29.4	55.3	44.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	557	100.0	11.2	43.3	28.2	17.3	36.4	46.7	16.9	69.0	31.0	56.6	43.4
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	560	100.0	8.6	38.9	35.5	17.0	31.4	50.5	18.1	70.7	29.3	58.0	42.0
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	516	100.0	4.8	39.7	36.9	18.6	26.5	54.1	19.4	72.7	27.3	62.3	37.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	424	100.0	4.6	40.8	36.7	17.9	23.5	55.9	20.6	73.4	26.6	63.8	36.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	328	100.0	3.4	40.3	39.1	17.2	22.8	55.2	22.0	74.8	25.2	64.4	35.6
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	470	100.0	2.9	39.3	36.8	21.0	19.6	51.4	29.0	76.2	23.8	69.2	30.8
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	336	100.0	1.7	34.1	41.0	23.2	12.7	51.3	36.0	78.0	22.0	73.5	26.5
13	15,000 and over .....	314	100.0	2.8	29.9	41.7	25.6	9.3	35.6	55.1	80.6	19.4	78.7	21.3
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>37.3</b>
15	Household average income .....	\$ 7,150		3,511	6,840	8,513	8,592	5,309	7,392	9,329	7,153	7,140	7,586	6,416
16	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,893		3,511	6,541	8,282	8,164	5,087	7,194	8,899	6,906	6,852	7,359	6,108
	<b>Atlantic Provinces</b>													
17	Under \$1,000 .....	20	100.0	61.1	21.1	9.4	8.4	40.6	36.0	23.4	85.1	14.9	80.0	20.0
18	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	49	100.0	43.5	35.0	13.2	8.3	40.6	33.9	25.5	84.1	15.9	79.6	20.4
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	53	100.0	12.9	50.6	20.5	16.0	29.6	43.6	26.8	74.0	26.0	80.7	19.3
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	55	100.0	7.3	43.1	28.1	21.5	26.3	45.7	28.0	67.8	32.2	75.9	24.1
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	55	100.0	7.5	34.0	30.0	28.5	26.3	51.5	22.2	61.4	38.6	73.9	26.1
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	54	100.0	4.1	33.5	34.3	28.1	24.1	51.8	24.1	60.6	39.4	69.9	30.1
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	46	100.0	3.0	31.9	33.8	31.3	22.9	48.0	29.1	62.8	37.2	67.1	32.9
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	35	100.0	3.6	31.9	35.3	29.2	18.5	54.2	27.3	65.8	34.2	70.7	29.3
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	26	100.0	2.5	38.3	26.8	32.4	17.9	48.6	33.5	66.3	33.7	69.1	30.9
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	18	100.0	—	30.8	42.2	27.0	15.1	53.1	31.8	73.0	27.0	62.7	37.3
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	24	100.0	4.5	35.1	36.1	24.3	14.1	55.0	30.9	73.6	26.4	67.7	32.3
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	15	100.0	1.0	22.0	44.3	32.7	5.3	48.8	45.9	79.3	20.7	77.4	22.6
29	15,000 and over .....	10	100.0	1.5	25.9	44.0	28.6	2.4	32.7	64.9	80.6	19.4	76.1	23.9
30	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>26.5</b>
31	Household average income .....	\$ 5,580		2,487	5,287	6,571	6,398	4,296	5,736	6,450	5,529	5,698	5,423	6,015
32	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,376		2,487	5,018	6,365	6,192	4,130	5,568	6,154	5,332	5,478	5,279	5,645
	<b>Quebec</b>													
33	Under \$1,000 .....	55	100.0	55.2	24.7	13.5	6.6	62.9	25.6	11.5	81.6	18.4	38.8	61.2
34	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	95	100.0	50.6	31.4	13.2	4.8	55.1	26.8	18.1	83.8	16.2	40.8	59.2
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	109	100.0	16.0	56.1	14.3	13.6	48.3	30.1	21.6	76.4	23.6	49.9	50.1
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	119	100.0	14.9	39.4	26.1	19.6	43.1	36.7	20.2	64.2	35.8	44.9	55.1
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	146	100.0	10.5	37.6	28.6	23.3	40.4	40.4	19.2	63.0	37.0	44.5	55.5
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	162	100.0	8.9	36.3	33.7	21.1	37.2	48.7	14.1	60.1	39.9	42.9	57.1
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	163	100.0	8.7	37.3	34.1	19.9	36.4	46.0	17.6	63.9	36.1	42.9	57.1
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	134	100.0	3.1	36.1	37.0	23.8	26.2	57.2	16.6	66.8	33.2	48.5	51.5
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	121	100.0	3.8	35.8	36.0	24.4	22.8	58.3	18.9	63.5	36.5	47.4	52.6
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	80	100.0	2.2	33.9	41.6	22.3	28.2	52.4	19.4	64.7	35.3	45.9	54.1
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	112	100.0	2.4	39.2	30.7	27.7	20.0	49.3	30.7	70.4	29.6	56.7	43.3
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	78	100.0	1.0	25.6	41.5	31.9	14.2	53.3	32.5	67.5	32.5	57.5	42.5
45	15,000 and over .....	81	100.0	2.2	25.7	34.8	37.3	9.6	38.5	51.9	71.2	28.8	71.1	28.9
46	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>52.1</b>
47	Household average income .....	\$ 6,964		3,365	6,517	7,846	8,475	5,325	7,364	8,736	6,875	7,151	7,652	6,331
48	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,753		3,365	6,210	7,717	8,195	5,111	7,204	8,425	6,662	6,945	7,490	6,076

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 2 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
per cent																	
58.6	41.4	58.0	27.4	14.6	33.9	66.1	63.7	36.3	59.2	21.6	19.2	87.1	12.9	2.17	4.53	0.48	1
63.0	37.0	57.9	27.8	14.3	36.3	63.7	56.5	43.5	52.7	27.0	20.3	86.5	13.5	1.91	4.40	0.43	2
62.1	37.9	57.7	28.9	13.4	36.7	63.3	62.6	37.4	57.1	23.1	19.8	90.1	9.9	2.73	4.87	0.56	3
58.9	41.1	52.3	30.0	17.7	39.2	60.8	66.1	33.9	59.1	24.6	16.3	93.4	6.6	3.20	4.90	0.65	4
58.2	41.8	49.0	33.7	17.3	36.2	63.8	71.1	28.9	62.4	25.2	12.4	95.7	4.3	3.52	5.03	0.70	5
57.5	42.5	45.3	35.9	18.8	40.4	59.6	75.4	24.6	63.0	27.7	9.3	97.0	3.0	3.66	5.08	0.72	6
59.7	40.3	37.0	41.2	21.8	41.0	59.0	79.3	20.7	62.1	29.0	8.9	97.7	2.3	3.84	5.22	0.74	7
62.6	37.4	37.3	38.2	24.5	43.8	56.2	82.5	17.5	58.8	34.2	7.0	98.6	1.4	3.98	5.39	0.74	8
61.2	38.8	30.6	39.8	29.6	46.8	53.2	84.4	15.6	58.5	35.4	6.1	99.2	0.8	4.00	5.44	0.74	9
63.7	36.3	27.9	41.5	30.6	49.3	50.7	87.0	13.0	56.5	37.7	5.8	99.2	0.8	3.95	5.51	0.72	10
67.6	32.4	28.4	39.3	32.3	51.0	49.0	88.3	11.7	56.5	36.0	7.5	99.0	1.0	4.17	5.77	0.72	11
70.2	29.8	27.7	39.4	32.9	57.9	42.1	89.1	10.9	56.7	37.5	5.8	99.5	0.5	4.34	6.10	0.71	12
74.8	25.2	30.3	40.8	28.9	70.5	29.5	91.9	8.1	65.8	28.3	5.9	99.2	0.8	4.58	6.68	0.69	13
62.5	37.5	41.3	36.0	22.7	44.3	55.7	76.9	23.1	59.3	29.9	10.8	95.9	4.1	3.59	5.29	0.68	14
7,489	6,584	6,117	7,604	8,309	8,182	6,330	7,738	5,195	7,241	7,589	5,432	7,303	3,548				15
7,271	6,260	5,823	7,400	8,033	7,914	6,082	7,444	5,058	6,990	7,275	5,299	7,040	3,433				16
77.8	22.2	68.4	18.1	13.5	15.3	84.7	43.1	56.9	59.6		40.4	77.6	22.4	2.17	5.15	0.42	17
80.4	19.6	68.8	22.0	9.2	16.8	83.2	30.1	69.9	55.7	0.5	43.8	68.0	32.0	2.37	5.14	0.46	18
79.9	20.1	64.2	23.9	11.9	22.5	77.5	35.8	64.2	65.9	0.2	33.9	75.4	24.6	3.49	5.52	0.63	19
75.5	24.5	62.0	23.1	14.9	22.1	77.9	50.3	49.7	77.0	0.2	22.8	84.9	15.1	4.05	5.54	0.73	20
77.2	22.8	49.0	32.7	18.3	22.8	77.2	54.9	45.1	80.4	0.4	19.2	87.5	12.5	4.42	5.49	0.81	21
73.6	26.4	48.0	36.4	15.6	22.6	77.4	62.9	37.1	80.6	0.5	18.9	90.9	9.1	4.57	5.58	0.82	22
68.9	31.1	40.8	42.7	16.5	24.0	76.0	73.4	26.6	86.5	0.3	13.2	94.1	5.9	4.58	5.67	0.81	23
75.8	24.2	41.9	37.9	20.2	26.9	73.1	78.4	21.6	85.5	0.3	14.2	96.1	3.9	4.56	5.81	0.78	24
74.1	25.9	43.0	32.7	24.3	27.6	72.4	80.1	19.9	85.3	1.4	13.3	96.4	3.6	4.81	5.99	0.80	25
65.8	34.2	37.8	36.2	26.0	31.1	68.9	82.9	17.1	90.8	—	9.2	97.1	2.9	4.63	5.94	0.78	26
68.9	31.1	38.3	35.6	26.1	34.4	65.6	86.0	14.0	92.4	0.6	7.0	98.0	2.0	4.34	6.00	0.72	27
79.0	21.0	36.7	43.1	20.2	40.8	59.2	84.4	15.6	90.4	0.8	8.8	97.7	2.3	4.82	6.46	0.75	28
80.4	19.6	43.8	35.1	21.1	54.8	45.2	93.5	6.5	96.0		4.0	100.0		4.70	7.08	0.66	29
75.4	24.6	51.9	31.3	16.8	24.6	75.4	59.5	40.5	77.8	0.4	21.8	87.1	12.9	4.04	5.64	0.72	30
5,512	5,786	4,930	6,196	6,439	6,704	5,213	6,635	4,027	6,033	1	3,951	5,925	3,256				31
5,334	5,507	4,696	6,022	6,274	6,427	5,033	6,386	3,890	5,822		3,771	5,712	3,119				32
33.4	66.6	50.8	32.8	16.4	24.7	75.3	60.0	40.0	82.3	5.9	11.8	96.6	3.4	2.17	4.29	0.51	33
36.4	63.6	60.5	25.1	14.4	25.3	74.7	52.3	47.7	73.7	7.1	19.2	96.1	3.9	2.10	4.42	0.48	34
42.3	57.7	58.9	30.7	10.4	26.9	73.1	52.8	47.2	70.3	8.5	21.2	97.7	2.3	3.04	4.88	0.62	35
41.5	58.5	53.2	29.2	17.6	31.9	68.1	53.2	46.8	78.2	5.0	16.8	98.9	1.1	3.80	4.98	0.76	36
42.9	57.1	50.3	35.0	14.7	29.0	71.0	53.9	46.1	82.3	5.9	11.8	100.0	—	4.03	5.05	0.80	37
36.2	63.8	45.9	35.0	19.1	32.2	67.8	60.6	39.4	84.3	7.2	8.5	99.1	0.9	4.05	5.00	0.81	38
34.3	65.7	35.3	43.2	21.5	26.8	73.2	66.4	33.6	83.3	7.0	9.7	99.7	0.3	4.11	5.06	0.81	39
39.2	60.8	37.7	36.1	26.2	32.3	67.7	66.7	33.3	86.8	9.1	4.1	100.0	—	4.24	5.33	0.80	40
35.8	64.2	32.8	37.2	30.0	38.7	61.3	65.5	34.5	83.7	8.5	7.8	99.7	0.3	4.41	5.35	0.83	41
35.8	64.2	28.0	36.7	35.3	36.9	63.1	73.6	26.4	88.4	8.5	3.1	100.0		4.30	5.36	0.80	42
43.1	56.9	29.8	40.0	30.2	42.3	57.7	76.6	23.4	82.1	10.2	7.7	100.0		4.48	5.76	0.78	43
44.4	55.6	32.7	36.8	30.5	49.5	50.5	77.7	22.3	86.3	8.9	4.8	100.0		4.77	5.94	0.80	44
56.6	43.4	25.7	40.5	33.8	62.6	37.4	86.9	13.1	90.7	4.3	5.0	100.0		5.21	6.65	0.78	45
39.8	60.2	41.9	35.6	22.5	34.3	65.7	64.1	35.9	82.4	7.4	10.2	99.2	0.8	3.96	5.22	0.76	46
7,430	6,656	5,946	7,332	8,282	8,223	6,306	7,652	5,736	7,170	7,019	5,266	6,999	1				47
7,264	6,416	5,764	7,139	7,990	8,021	6,091	7,395	5,608	6,952	6,747	5,160	6,787					48

**TABLE 2 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

		Total households		Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
	1967 income group	Estimated number	Per cent	1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000		per cent										
Ontario														
1	Under \$1,000 .....	59	100.0	47.8	28.9	15.1	8.2	44.1	35.5	20.4	84.6	15.4	65.6	34.4
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	109	100.0	62.4	29.2	4.8	3.6	46.5	37.4	16.1	91.9	8.1	64.3	35.7
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	120	100.0	23.7	61.4	10.8	4.1	41.0	41.4	17.6	88.5	11.5	64.5	35.5
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	119	100.0	23.4	51.1	15.7	9.8	40.6	42.6	16.8	85.6	14.4	56.9	43.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	153	100.0	21.1	44.6	22.1	12.2	39.3	43.4	17.3	76.1	23.9	55.2	44.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	199	100.0	11.9	52.4	23.1	12.6	36.2	46.7	17.1	77.3	22.7	58.0	42.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	203	100.0	8.0	40.6	37.3	14.1	27.1	56.3	16.6	73.0	27.0	63.0	37.0
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	209	100.0	5.6	42.1	36.9	15.4	25.9	54.1	20.0	76.2	23.8	64.3	35.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	163	100.0	5.7	43.1	37.5	13.7	21.3	59.5	19.2	79.1	20.9	69.8	30.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	136	100.0	3.9	44.0	38.8	13.3	20.3	57.7	22.0	80.0	20.0	69.6	30.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	210	100.0	3.5	40.8	38.3	17.4	19.2	53.3	27.5	80.0	20.0	72.3	27.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	164	100.0	1.9	40.4	40.1	17.6	12.6	51.7	35.7	83.3	16.7	77.0	23.0
13	15,000 and over .....	150	100.0	3.6	32.3	44.9	19.2	8.3	37.0	54.7	85.3	14.7	81.3	18.7
14	Totals .....	1,992	100.0	13.4	43.0	30.4	13.2	27.6	49.0	23.4	80.6	19.4	66.4	33.6
15	Household average income .....	\$ 7,989		4,077	7,706	9,527	9,335	5,971	7,970	10,412	8,021	7,859	8,517	6,946
16	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,672		4,077	7,361	9,234	8,736	5,733	7,715	9,876	7,705	7,537	8,220	6,591
Prairie Provinces														
17	Under \$1,000 .....	41	100.0	50.5	31.9	8.4	9.2	59.1	23.5	17.4	79.1	20.9	69.8	30.2
18	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	97	100.0	52.8	34.7	7.2	5.3	63.3	29.7	7.0	86.9	13.1	72.6	27.4
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	89	100.0	23.5	52.3	17.4	6.8	45.1	43.0	11.9	78.9	21.1	73.4	26.6
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	86	100.0	21.9	47.3	23.8	7.0	49.8	35.8	14.4	76.8	23.2	64.0	36.0
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	82	100.0	17.0	44.5	28.2	10.3	39.8	44.7	15.5	76.3	23.7	67.7	32.3
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	94	100.0	15.4	40.1	29.5	15.0	40.0	41.0	19.0	72.2	27.7	65.7	34.3
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	91	100.0	9.6	42.0	31.0	17.4	33.8	48.0	18.2	77.1	22.9	67.5	32.5
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	85	100.0	6.5	40.1	34.9	18.5	28.5	54.7	16.8	73.4	26.6	70.1	29.9
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	71	100.0	4.9	44.4	36.5	14.2	29.3	51.2	19.5	78.6	21.4	70.8	29.2
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	48	100.0	3.7	40.8	37.0	18.5	21.2	53.9	24.9	76.2	23.8	75.8	24.2
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	71	100.0	2.6	34.7	43.1	19.6	20.9	51.4	27.7	75.0	25.0	75.5	24.5
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	42	100.0	2.2	30.6	40.3	26.9	10.8	49.8	39.4	76.9	23.1	82.0	18.0
29	15,000 and over .....	38	100.0	1.6	25.0	48.4	25.0	8.3	34.9	56.8	83.9	16.1	84.8	15.2
30	Totals .....	935	100.0	17.4	40.5	28.3	13.8	37.2	43.4	19.4	77.6	22.4	71.1	28.9
21	Household average income .....	\$ 6,406		3,227	5,977	8,013	8,388	4,692	6,803	8,796	6,386	6,476	6,650	5,806
32	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,204		3,227	5,759	7,807	7,984	4,498	6,682	8,397	6,196	6,231	6,478	5,529
British Columbia														
33	Under \$1,000 .....	19	100.0	71.2	25.6	3.2		69.2	24.6	6.2	90.8	9.2	50.1	49.9
34	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	57	100.0	68.9	26.7	3.8	0.6	75.2	20.5	4.3	85.0	15.0	59.4	40.6
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	48	100.0	21.6	60.0	12.8	5.6	68.0	25.5	6.5	80.9	19.1	56.5	43.5
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	47	100.0	26.7	54.6	14.8	3.9	57.5	37.3	5.2	77.3	22.7	56.2	43.8
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	40	100.0	16.1	57.7	15.8	10.4	55.2	32.6	12.2	78.8	21.2	44.4	55.6
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	47	100.0	16.3	47.1	20.9	15.7	42.2	45.5	12.3	68.0	32.0	64.0	36.0
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	57	100.0	13.0	37.9	42.2	6.9	35.8	49.3	14.9	78.4	21.6	61.4	38.6
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	54	100.0	4.0	44.3	40.1	11.6	32.2	45.6	22.2	77.1	22.9	70.9	29.1
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	44	100.0	3.0	42.2	42.2	12.6	27.7	47.7	24.6	75.7	24.3	72.9	27.1
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	46	100.0	4.6	43.4	37.0	15.0	25.3	54.5	20.2	76.5	23.5	70.2	29.8
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	53	100.0	2.1	41.5	35.1	21.3	20.9	46.3	32.8	76.0	24.0	75.6	24.4
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	38	100.0	0.9	33.4	43.2	22.5	14.8	48.7	36.5	76.9	23.1	80.5	19.5
45	15,000 and over .....	35	100.0	2.6	35.9	36.0	25.5	16.2	24.9	58.9	78.5	21.5	79.8	20.2
46	Totals .....	586	100.0	18.0	42.9	27.5	11.6	41.3	39.5	19.2	78.0	22.0	65.1	34.9
47	Household average income .....	\$ 7,178		3,296	6,885	8,936	10,132	5,135	7,609	10,688	7,065	7,577	7,784	6,046
48	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,877		3,296	6,625	8,600	9,297	4,865	7,386	10,163	6,857	6,949	7,511	5,694

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 2 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940 - 1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
per cent																	
60.5	39.5	69.1	19.1	11.8	44.6	55.4	76.3	23.7	57.2	25.0	17.8	94.7	5.3	2.37	4.95	0.48	1
62.2	37.8	63.8	22.5	13.7	42.7	57.3	67.7	32.3	58.7	28.7	12.6	94.8	5.2	1.71	4.69	0.36	2
58.3	41.7	63.5	21.4	15.1	38.4	61.6	74.7	25.3	60.9	22.5	16.6	95.2	4.8	2.32	5.00	0.46	3
56.6	43.4	56.5	27.6	15.9	41.5	58.5	76.3	23.7	56.9	25.0	18.1	96.9	3.1	2.72	4.98	0.55	4
56.7	43.3	53.6	28.4	18.0	36.5	63.5	84.0	16.0	58.4	30.9	10.7	97.9	2.1	3.04	5.03	0.60	5
58.4	41.6	49.8	33.9	16.3	43.6	56.4	83.3	16.7	62.5	29.9	7.6	98.2	1.8	3.27	5.12	0.64	6
64.6	35.4	41.8	38.1	20.1	44.7	55.3	87.2	12.8	57.2	34.9	7.9	99.3	0.7	3.67	5.29	0.69	7
65.1	34.9	41.0	34.6	24.4	45.0	55.0	88.2	11.8	52.9	38.3	8.8	99.4	0.6	3.81	5.45	0.70	8
66.1	33.9	31.0	39.9	29.1	50.8	49.2	94.3	5.7	54.8	40.1	5.1	100.0	—	3.75	5.47	0.69	9
68.6	31.4	29.8	43.2	27.0	53.4	46.6	91.2	8.8	52.3	40.0	7.7	99.7	0.3	3.76	5.57	0.67	10
71.3	28.7	29.3	36.4	34.3	52.8	47.2	92.6	7.4	53.2	37.6	9.2	99.2	0.8	3.99	5.77	0.69	11
73.6	26.4	30.6	37.1	32.3	59.8	40.2	93.1	6.9	54.7	38.4	6.9	99.7	0.3	4.07	6.14	0.66	12
77.9	22.1	33.7	39.9	26.4	73.2	26.8	94.1	5.9	65.4	27.7	6.9	99.2	0.8	4.32	6.73	0.64	13
65.1	34.9	43.1	33.9	23.0	48.6	51.4	86.3	13.7	57.1	33.3	9.6	98.4	1.6	3.44	5.45	0.63	14
8,496	7,042	6,952	8,584	9,053	9,022	7,011	8,356	5,682	8,073	8,161	6,900	8,047	1				15
8,244	6,604	6,515	8,400	8,764	8,669	6,729	8,002	5,600	7,762	7,774	6,793	7,726					16
80.3	19.7	53.7	30.8	15.5	36.8	63.2	63.5	36.5	32.9	43.2	23.9	64.7	35.3	2.25	4.30	0.52	17
80.1	19.9	55.8	32.3	11.9	45.0	55.0	63.4	36.6	28.4	54.7	16.9	72.2	27.8	1.99	4.18	0.47	18
77.4	22.6	52.5	34.4	13.1	46.8	53.2	75.0	25.0	31.8	56.0	12.2	78.0	22.0	2.65	4.67	0.57	19
69.9	30.1	48.7	33.5	17.8	47.7	52.3	79.7	20.3	26.8	62.6	10.6	84.3	15.7	2.91	4.68	0.62	20
74.2	25.8	44.2	40.0	15.8	49.7	50.3	84.8	15.2	27.8	62.5	9.7	89.2	10.8	3.23	4.97	0.65	21
73.1	26.9	41.7	37.3	21.0	49.8	50.2	89.5	10.5	25.5	69.6	4.9	93.1	6.9	3.52	5.00	0.70	22
77.1	22.9	33.9	43.9	22.2	50.1	49.9	88.4	11.6	28.3	65.7	6.0	91.8	8.2	3.68	5.20	0.71	23
76.7	23.3	32.4	44.3	23.3	50.1	49.9	93.3	6.7	17.7	78.9	3.4	95.3	4.7	3.90	5.25	0.74	24
77.0	23.0	26.9	44.2	28.9	49.3	50.7	95.1	4.9	16.9	81.0	2.1	97.8	2.2	3.71	5.36	0.69	25
80.7	19.3	23.1	43.3	33.6	53.0	47.0	95.8	4.2	10.9	86.9	2.2	96.7	3.3	3.86	5.53	0.70	26
80.7	19.3	25.1	43.5	31.4	51.2	48.8	95.0	5.0	15.8	81.5	2.7	97.8	2.2	4.16	5.71	0.73	27
85.9	14.1	15.6	40.3	44.1	56.9	43.1	97.7	2.3	11.0	88.0	1.0	100.0	—	4.47	6.17	0.72	28
87.5	12.5	27.6	48.2	24.2	70.1	29.9	97.1	2.9	14.8	83.4	1.8	98.6	1.4	4.48	6.57	0.68	29
77.5	22.5	38.9	39.3	21.8	49.7	50.3	85.0	15.0	23.4	68.8	7.8	88.6	11.4	3.35	5.09	0.66	30
6,571	5,838	5,203	6,834	7,779	6,930	5,889	6,884	3,695	5,327	7,082	3,665	6,806	3,300				31
6,396	5,542	4,991	6,654	7,554	6,737	5,677	6,658	3,624	5,249	6,818	3,635	6,580	3,284				32
59.4	40.6	43.6	40.1	16.3	40.9	59.1	57.5	42.5	54.6	33.2	12.2	93.5	6.5	1.39	3.77	0.37	33
64.8	35.2	37.0	39.6	23.4	44.1	55.9	53.2	46.8	44.8	32.5	22.7	94.8	5.2	1.45	3.60	0.40	34
68.3	31.7	43.1	38.6	18.3	51.1	48.9	61.5	38.5	55.4	21.5	23.1	98.7	1.3	2.40	4.15	0.58	35
69.4	30.6	34.6	39.7	25.7	56.2	43.8	66.8	33.2	54.4	32.4	13.2	97.5	2.5	2.40	4.13	0.58	36
61.2	38.8	35.8	37.1	27.1	51.8	48.2	78.4	21.6	52.0	31.0	17.0	96.5	3.5	2.91	4.51	0.65	37
77.2	22.8	29.0	44.5	26.5	56.6	43.4	79.7	20.3	47.1	36.4	16.5	99.2	0.8	3.20	4.78	0.67	38
80.3	19.7	27.0	41.0	32.0	67.4	32.6	78.3	21.7	53.2	35.6	11.2	98.8	1.2	3.32	5.02	0.66	39
80.9	19.1	27.1	47.3	25.6	68.5	31.5	85.3	14.7	59.6	32.4	8.0	99.3	0.7	3.72	5.28	0.71	40
80.5	19.5	21.7	44.1	34.2	62.0	38.0	85.6	14.4	53.5	39.6	6.9	99.2	0.8	3.81	5.44	0.70	41
78.7	21.3	23.5	44.8	31.7	61.9	38.1	90.0	10.0	48.1	45.6	6.3	100.0	—	3.72	5.42	0.69	42
86.9	13.1	21.4	45.8	32.8	69.7	30.3	88.8	11.2	53.3	39.0	7.7	98.2	1.8	4.16	5.79	0.72	43
88.0	12.0	15.0	52.4	32.6	74.8	25.2	87.7	12.3	42.5	50.9	6.6	97.3	2.7	4.30	6.04	0.71	44
88.1	11.9	25.9	39.3	34.8	82.4	17.6	87.8	12.2	57.5	33.9	8.6	98.1	1.9	4.34	6.55	0.66	45
76.2	23.8	29.2	42.7	28.1	60.9	39.1	77.2	22.8	51.9	35.6	12.5	98.0	2.0	3.19	4.96	0.64	46
7,666	5,615	6,140	7,462	7,823	7,940	5,989	7,735	5,289	7,213	7,643	5,712	7,205	1				47
7,379	5,268	5,909	7,129	7,500	7,716	5,569	7,450	4,935	6,882	7,383	5,421	6,920					48

TABLE 3 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
per cent													
Metropolitan areas													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.4	9.8	1.6	0.6	0.4	4.5	1.5	0.6	2.6	1.6	1.4	3.6
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	5.5	24.0	3.4	0.7	0.8	10.1	3.1	2.2	6.1	3.3	3.9	7.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.4	11.1	7.3	1.5	1.2	9.1	3.8	1.8	5.7	4.2	3.6	7.4
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.4	12.4	7.5	3.2	3.0	10.1	5.0	2.5	6.5	6.0	4.5	8.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.6	11.5	8.0	5.4	6.5	11.0	6.4	3.7	7.2	8.8	5.4	10.1
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.8	9.8	11.4	8.4	7.9	12.4	9.2	5.9	9.2	12.0	7.9	11.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.5	7.6	10.7	12.1	9.7	10.8	11.3	7.9	10.0	12.2	9.9	11.2
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.3	3.6	10.7	12.8	11.8	8.6	12.6	8.2	9.9	11.8	11.1	9.5
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.0	3.5	9.2	11.2	9.8	6.6	11.1	8.7	8.7	10.0	10.2	7.7
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.2	2.0	7.4	9.0	8.7	5.3	8.8	7.2	7.1	7.8	8.2	6.1
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.4	2.4	10.3	13.1	14.1	6.5	11.5	15.4	10.6	9.7	12.6	7.9
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.9	0.9	6.7	10.8	13.1	3.0	9.4	14.0	8.0	7.4	10.5	4.9
13	15,000 and over .....	7.6	1.4	5.6	11.3	13.0	2.0	6.2	22.1	8.2	5.4	10.9	3.8
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number .....	3,214	500	1,329	966	418	1,173	1,451	590	2,489	724	1,723	1,490
16	Sample size .....	9,523	1,122	4,031	3,012	1,358	3,288	4,411	1,824	7,259	2,264	5,358	4,165
17	Household average income .....	\$ 8,019	4,020	7,653	9,640	10,227	5,803	8,284	11,773	8,088	7,785	9,233	6,616
18	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,698	4,020	7,270	9,374	9,587	5,531	8,038	11,167	7,785	7,399	8,924	6,280
19	Average number of:												
20	Persons per household .....	3.39											
21	Rooms per household .....	5.08											
21	Persons per room .....	0.67											
Non-metropolitan areas													
22	Under \$1,000 .....	5.2	21.3	3.7	2.6	2.7	9.2	3.5	4.5	5.9	3.4	5.4	4.9
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	10.5	41.1	9.7	4.2	3.2	18.9	7.7	7.1	12.6	4.9	11.0	8.7
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.1	10.6	16.3	7.3	6.9	14.4	9.8	10.1	12.1	8.3	12.1	7.9
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.0	7.3	11.5	9.7	9.1	11.4	9.3	9.7	9.7	10.6	9.9	10.1
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.5	5.6	11.1	10.8	11.6	10.3	10.7	10.2	9.7	12.4	10.1	11.5
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	5.1	10.5	12.0	13.6	9.9	12.3	9.6	9.8	14.1	10.6	12.0
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.1	3.9	8.9	13.0	11.8	8.7	11.6	8.9	9.2	12.5	9.2	12.9
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.3	2.5	7.5	10.5	10.1	6.2	9.4	8.4	8.0	9.2	7.8	9.9
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.1	0.6	5.9	7.5	7.5	3.9	7.4	5.9	5.9	6.7	5.7	7.4
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	4.3	0.4	4.0	6.5	4.4	2.2	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.7
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	6.1	0.7	5.7	7.3	8.6	2.6	7.3	7.4	5.9	6.8	6.5	5.1
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.7	0.2	2.9	5.3	5.0	1.3	3.6	6.3	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.0
34	15,000 and over .....	3.1	0.6	2.4	3.4	5.6	1.0	2.1	6.9	3.0	3.6	3.5	2.0
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number .....	2,212	264	849	636	463	577	1,022	613	1,603	610	1,680	532
37	Sample size .....	7,454	677	2,930	2,203	1,644	1,824	3,496	2,134	5,346	2,108	5,844	1,610
38	Household average income .....	\$ 5,887	2,547	5,567	6,802	7,118	4,305	6,126	6,978	5,701	6,375	5,897	5,857
39	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,723	2,547	5,401	6,625	6,882	4,184	5,996	6,718	5,541	6,202	5,753	5,628
40	Average number of:												
41	Persons per household .....	3.88											
42	Rooms per household .....	5.59											
42	Persons per room .....	0.69											
Other cities													
43	Under \$1,000 .....	4.8	19.1	2.9	2.8	3.0	9.7	2.6	2.2	4.7	4.9	3.4	6.6
44	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	5.7	27.2	4.7	2.2	0.2	12.2	2.6	3.0	6.9	2.9	5.5	6.1
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.4	10.5	10.6	1.6	3.5	12.1	4.3	2.6	7.2	4.6	6.5	6.4
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.5	9.1	6.9	6.0	5.1	8.9	5.7	4.8	6.1	7.7	6.4	6.8
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.7	10.9	10.9	7.5	4.9	12.1	6.7	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.6
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.1	7.9	10.6	9.4	11.9	12.0	10.5	6.3	8.7	13.6	9.3	11.3
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.7	7.9	10.4	16.9	13.6	10.6	16.0	7.9	11.7	15.3	9.9	16.6
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.9	3.9	11.0	12.2	18.3	7.1	14.3	13.5	11.6	12.4	12.9	10.4
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	1.4	10.3	10.0	8.2	5.1	11.2	8.8	9.6	6.7	8.7	8.9
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.4	—	6.3	8.0	8.2	3.1	8.1	7.9	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.3
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.5	—	9.0	12.4	11.4	4.1	11.0	14.1	9.7	8.9	11.1	7.3
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.7	0.3	4.5	6.3	5.1	2.2	4.4	9.6	5.5	2.6	5.6	3.5
55	15,000 and over .....	3.7	1.8	2.0	4.8	6.6	0.9	2.6	11.2	3.4	4.6	5.5	1.3
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Estimated number .....	460	54	177	147	82	146	224	90	327	133	264	195
58	Sample size .....	1,431	137	552	465	277	408	728	295	1,028	403	886	545
59	Household average income .....	\$ 6,916	3,415	6,622	7,886	8,112	4,957	7,377	8,967	6,877	7,013	7,378	6,292
60	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,609	3,415	6,322	7,557	7,626	4,718	7,163	8,316	6,613	6,598	7,029	6,041
61	Average number of:												
62	Persons per household .....	3.80											
63	Rooms per household .....	5.24											
63	Persons per room .....	0.73											

See footnote(s) at end of table.

TABLE 3 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.	
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without		
per cent																			
1.4	3.5	3.3	1.9	2.0	1.2	3.3	2.2	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4		2.3	7.5	2.4		1	
3.8	7.2	8.5	3.8	3.7	3.6	6.9	4.7	9.5	5.2	5.6	8.2	5.4		5.2	19.6	5.3		2	
3.5	7.3	8.0	4.1	3.5	3.5	6.8	4.8	8.4	5.3	4.9	8.7	5.3		5.3	10.1	5.4		3	
4.5	8.3	8.8	5.2	4.8	4.7	7.7	5.7	10.0	6.4	6.0	8.9	6.3		6.3	11.9	6.3		4	
5.7	9.5	10.0	7.0	5.0	5.5	9.1	6.9	11.2	7.8	7.0	9.0	7.6		7.5	13.8	7.6		5	
7.9	11.7	11.8	9.3	7.6	8.1	11.0	9.3	12.2	10.1	9.3	9.9	9.8		9.8	9.7	9.8		6	
10.3	10.7	10.1	11.4	9.6	9.2	11.5	10.5	10.5	10.9	10.0	9.8	10.5		10.5	10.5	10.5		7	
11.1	9.5	9.2	11.2	10.8	9.9	10.6	10.6	9.0	10.1	10.9	9.2	10.4		10.5	4.1	10.4		8	
9.9	8.1	6.8	9.7	11.1	9.8	8.4	9.2	7.8	8.6	9.9	7.3	9.0		9.0	7.3	9.0		9	
8.2	6.2	5.0	8.3	8.7	8.2	6.5	7.6	5.1	6.8	8.2	5.1	7.3		7.4	0.3	7.3		10	
12.6	8.2	7.2	11.0	14.1	12.6	8.8	11.2	6.2	9.9	11.3	10.2	10.4		10.5	3.4	10.4		11	
10.2	5.5	5.5	8.4	10.4	10.6	5.9	8.6	4.2	7.6	8.7	5.3	7.9		8.0	1.2	7.9		12	
10.9	4.3	5.8	8.6	8.7	13.0	3.6	8.6	2.5	8.7	6.2	6.1	7.6		7.7	0.6	7.7		13	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		14	
1,613	1,600	1,177	1,205	833	1,365	1,849	2,685	529	1,872	1,161	181	3,194		3,152	62	3,187		15	
5,131	4,392	3,454	3,649	2,420	4,085	5,438	7,982	1,541	5,308	3,676	539	9,454		9,306	217	9,427		16	
9,233	6,795	6,930	8,454	8,930	9,594	6,857	8,403	6,071	8,140	7,958	7,167	8,038		8,091	4,410	8,046		17	
8,934	6,452	6,491	8,242	8,616	9,237	6,562	8,052	5,899	7,809	7,631	6,985	7,716		7,766	4,241	7,724		18	
																		19	
																		20	
																		21	
5.1	5.7	6.9	4.1	2.9	4.7	5.7	4.3	7.3	4.9	3.5	8.2	4.6	12.0	4.3	8.9	4.5	9.9	22	
11.0	8.3	12.9	9.0	6.8	9.5	11.3	7.0	17.5	8.8	9.8	16.8	8.9	25.7	7.8	21.5	8.5	23.5	23	
11.4	9.6	13.8	9.5	6.8	10.2	11.9	9.0	15.4	10.3	8.5	16.5	10.3	19.3	9.2	19.1	10.0	18.4	24	
10.0	9.8	11.2	8.7	8.9	9.9	10.0	8.7	12.6	9.8	7.7	13.1	9.7	12.4	9.1	13.7	9.5	13.4	25	
10.4	10.8	10.8	10.1	10.3	9.3	11.5	10.3	10.8	11.2	8.3	10.5	10.6	9.5	10.4	10.8	10.6	9.9	26	
10.8	11.6	10.7	11.7	10.3	11.0	10.9	11.4	10.0	12.1	10.1	8.3	11.3	7.3	11.4	8.9	11.2	9.1	27	
9.5	12.6	8.3	12.4	10.5	10.0	10.1	10.9	8.4	10.8	10.0	7.9	10.6	5.0	11.0	6.2	10.7	5.8	28	
9.1	9.3	8.0	8.3	9.2	8.7	8.0	9.5	5.9	8.5	10.9	4.7	8.8	3.2	9.4	3.6	9.0	3.4	29	
5.6	8.0	4.6	7.0	8.2	6.2	6.0	7.4	3.4	6.5	7.6	3.1	6.6	1.2	7.0	2.2	6.8	1.6	30	
4.3	4.5	3.1	4.7	7.0	4.8	3.9	5.4	2.2	4.3	6.3	2.4	4.7	1.2	5.1	1.4	4.8	1.0	31	
6.4	4.9	4.6	6.9	8.7	6.6	5.8	7.7	3.0	6.0	8.1	4.3	6.6	1.5	7.1	2.0	6.7	2.2	32	
4.0	2.6	2.6	4.2	5.8	4.8	2.8	4.6	2.0	3.6	5.3	2.4	4.0	0.7	4.4	0.8	4.2	0.8	33	
3.4	2.3	2.5	3.3	4.5	4.3	2.1	3.9	1.7	3.3	3.8	1.8	3.4	1.0	3.7	1.0	3.5	1.0	34	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35	
1,780	432	1,064	749	399	1,037	1,175	1,487	725	1,343	464	405	2,010	202	1,782	430	1,928	284	36	
6,211	1,243	3,595	2,517	1,342	3,177	4,277	4,846	2,608	4,600	1,379	1,475	6,574	880	5,698	1,756	6,162	1,292	37	
5,908	5,800	5,218	6,238	7,013	6,324	5,502	6,537	4,556	5,990	6,665	4,656	6,135	3,416	6,397	3,774	6,216	3,660	38	
5,765	5,552	5,086	6,046	6,815	6,173	5,326	6,347	4,446	5,850	6,386	4,545	5,966	3,306	6,206	3,720	6,040	3,572	39	
																		40	
																		41	
																		42	
3.7	6.6	7.1	3.8	2.1	3.2	5.7	4.0	7.0	5.4	3.2	4.8	4.6		4.3	11.0	4.8		43	
5.5	6.1	6.9	4.6	5.7	4.0	6.8	4.2	10.6	5.1	6.3	7.7	5.6		5.0	15.6	5.6		44	
6.1	7.0	11.2	3.3	3.2	5.1	7.2	5.7	8.8	5.6	7.1	9.3	6.1		5.6	17.7	6.0		45	
6.0	7.4	8.5	5.0	5.6	5.6	7.1	5.0	11.4	6.2	5.0	12.7	6.4		5.9	15.3	6.2		46	
8.9	8.5	11.1	7.7	6.0	7.7	9.4	8.0	11.2	9.0	8.0	9.2	8.5		8.5	11.8	8.7		47	
9.5	11.2	9.9	11.4	7.9	8.7	11.0	9.9	11.0	11.2	8.8	7.2	10.2		10.0	12.8	10.1		48	
10.8	15.9	9.9	14.6	14.7	12.2	13.1	13.0	12.1	13.4	10.0	16.1	12.9		13.0	8.7	12.8		49	
12.3	11.1	11.8	11.8	12.1	12.6	11.4	12.8	8.8	11.7	13.1	9.5	12.1		12.6	1.4	12.1		50	
8.2	9.7	8.1	10.7	6.0	8.9	8.7	9.2	7.5	8.4	10.2	7.7	8.9		9.4	0.4	9.0		51	
6.9	5.7	4.5	5.8	12.0	7.4	5.9	7.4	3.6	6.0	8.5	3.7	6.6		6.9	0.5	6.6		52	
10.8	7.2	5.1	10.5	16.3	10.8	8.7	11.4	3.3	10.1	9.3	6.1	9.6		9.9	2.5	9.6		53	
6.1	2.4	3.3	6.3	4.2	7.2	3.2	5.3	2.8	4.0	6.7	3.6	4.8		4.9	2.1	4.8		54	
5.2	1.2	2.5	4.6	4.3	6.7	1.9	4.2	2.0	3.8	3.9	2.5	3.6		4.0		3.7		55	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		56	
287	173	182	191	87	173	287	349	110	286	126	48	451		430	30	447		57	
976	455	563	599	269	512	919	1,086	345	943	328	160	1,394		1,316	115	1,375		58	
7,391	6,126	5,833	7,506	7,890	7,891	6,329	7,343	5,565	6,870	7,268	6,274	6,956		7,134	3,767	6,970		59	
7,038	5,895	5,600	7,087	7,672	7,561	6,036	7,043	5,236	6,601	6,919	5,853	6,672		6,810	3,702	6,683		60	
																		61	
																		62	
																		63	



**TABLE 3 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent										
	<i>Small urban areas</i>												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	3.9	20.4	1.9	0.4	1.2	9.2	1.7	1.9	4.6	1.8	3.6	4.6
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.0	43.5	7.8	2.2	1.0	20.0	6.9	4.2	12.3	2.9	9.9	10.2
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.1	11.4	13.5	3.6	5.0	12.5	8.2	6.9	10.5	4.8	9.7	7.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.8	7.0	11.9	7.1	5.5	12.0	7.6	7.3	8.8	8.8	7.9	11.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.1	3.7	12.0	9.5	11.2	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.3	12.6	8.3	14.4
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	5.2	11.8	12.9	13.8	9.8	13.6	9.3	9.9	16.5	11.2	12.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.0	4.1	9.7	12.7	11.4	8.3	11.9	8.4	9.2	12.7	9.7	10.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.3	2.4	9.3	12.2	10.3	7.4	10.6	8.9	9.1	9.9	9.3	9.2
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.2	0.5	5.8	10.4	10.9	4.4	8.4	8.2	6.3	9.9	7.2	7.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.2	1.1	4.2	8.9	5.1	2.1	6.2	6.9	5.5	4.3	5.9	3.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.0	0.3	6.6	8.5	10.9	2.4	8.7	9.1	6.6	7.7	8.2	4.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.2	0.5	2.8	7.2	5.4	1.0	4.0	8.1	4.3	3.6	4.8	2.5
13	15,000 and over .....	3.7		2.7	4.2	8.4	0.7	2.1	10.8	3.5	4.6	4.3	2.3
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number ..... '000	663	91	279	176	118	191	316	157	503	161	469	194
16	Sample size .....	2,107	234	932	566	375	611	1,000	496	1,588	519	1,502	605
17	Household average income ..... \$	6,295	2,434	5,946	7,684	8,025	4,274	6,504	8,335	6,075	6,985	6,570	5,630
18	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,107	2,434	5,753	7,442	7,783	4,183	6,358	7,942	5,875	6,833	6,423	5,343
	Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	3.61											
20	Rooms per household .....	5.45											
21	Persons per room .....	0.66											
	<i>Rural areas</i>												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	6.3	23.0	5.3	3.7	3.2	8.9	5.0	6.2	7.4	3.5	6.8	3.0
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	12.7	45.4	13.2	6.1	5.1	22.1	10.6	9.3	15.2	6.7	13.1	10.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	14.3	10.1	20.9	12.1	8.8	17.4	13.4	13.3	15.3	11.7	14.9	10.2
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.1	6.7	13.3	12.9	11.9	12.4	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.7	11.9	13.3
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.5	4.7	10.6	13.1	13.9	9.4	13.1	10.7	10.5	14.0	11.4	11.6
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	3.8	9.6	12.7	14.0	8.6	12.3	10.6	10.1	13.0	10.7	12.6
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.0	2.0	7.6	11.3	11.5	7.7	9.4	9.3	8.1	11.2	8.8	10.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	6.2	2.0	4.6	8.7	7.5	4.8	6.4	6.9	5.7	7.4	5.6	10.2
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	4.3	0.4	4.1	4.8	5.8	2.8	5.0	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.1	5.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.9	—	2.7	4.4	2.6	1.7	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.0	2.7	4.3
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	4.2	1.2	3.5	4.2	6.7	1.9	4.7	5.1	3.6	5.6	4.4	3.2
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.1	—	2.3	3.7	4.8	1.0	2.9	4.7	2.9	3.6	3.1	3.1
34	15,000 and over .....	2.5	0.7	2.3	2.3	4.0	1.3	1.8	4.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.3
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number ..... '000	1,089	119	394	314	263	240	482	367	773	316	947	143
37	Sample size .....	3,916	306	1,446	1,172	992	805	1,768	1,343	2,730	1,186	3,456	460
38	Household average income ..... \$	5,203	2,240	4,823	5,800	6,400	3,932	5,297	5,912	4,961	5,797	5,148	5,568
39	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	5,114	2,240	4,736	5,730	6,246	3,857	5,216	5,804	4,869	5,715	5,064	5,449
	Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	4.08											
41	Rooms per household .....	5.83											
42	Persons per room .....	0.70											

<sup>1</sup> For distribution of all households in Canada, see Table 1 A, page 22.

<sup>2</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into (i) other cities (population size 15,000-29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.



TABLE 4 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000		per cent										
	<b>Metropolitan areas</b>													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	78	100.0	62.8	27.6	7.6	2.0	68.1	27.2	4.7	84.7	15.3	30.8	69.2
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	176	100.0	68.2	26.0	3.9	1.9	67.2	25.3	7.5	86.6	13.4	38.2	61.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	173	100.0	32.3	56.6	8.3	2.8	61.7	32.2	6.1	82.5	17.5	36.4	63.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	206	100.0	30.1	48.8	15.0	6.1	57.5	35.5	7.0	78.9	21.1	37.7	62.3
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	244	100.0	23.6	43.8	21.5	11.1	52.7	38.4	8.9	73.7	26.3	38.0	62.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	315	100.0	15.5	48.3	25.7	10.5	46.3	42.6	11.1	72.4	27.6	43.5	56.5
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	337	100.0	11.2	42.2	34.6	12.0	37.4	48.8	13.8	73.9	26.1	50.6	49.4
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	332	100.0	5.5	42.6	37.1	14.8	30.4	55.1	14.5	74.4	25.6	57.3	42.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	290	100.0	6.1	42.4	37.3	14.2	26.7	55.7	17.6	75.1	24.9	60.6	39.4
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	232	100.0	4.4	42.4	37.6	15.6	26.7	55.0	18.3	75.6	24.4	60.6	39.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	334	100.0	3.7	40.9	37.8	17.6	23.0	49.8	27.2	79.0	21.0	64.8	35.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	253	100.0	1.9	35.4	41.1	21.6	13.9	53.6	32.5	78.9	21.1	71.3	28.7
13	15,000 and over .....	244	100.0	2.9	30.2	44.7	22.2	9.7	37.1	53.2	84.0	16.0	76.9	23.1
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>3,214</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>46.4</b>
15	Household average income ..... \$	8,019		4,020	7,653	9,640	10,227	5,803	8,284	11,773	8,088	7,785	9,233	6,616
16	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	7,698		4,020	7,270	9,374	9,587	5,531	8,038	11,167	7,785	7,399	8,924	6,280
	<b>Non-metropolitan areas</b>													
17	Under \$1,000 .....	116	100.0	48.4	26.9	14.0	10.7	45.8	30.4	23.8	82.2	17.8	77.6	22.4
18	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	231	100.0	46.8	35.5	11.4	6.3	47.2	34.1	18.7	87.1	12.9	80.1	19.9
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	245	100.0	11.4	56.6	19.0	13.0	34.0	40.8	25.2	79.3	20.7	82.9	17.1
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	220	100.0	8.7	44.2	28.0	19.1	29.8	43.1	27.1	70.7	29.3	75.7	24.3
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	232	100.0	6.4	40.7	29.7	23.2	25.6	47.4	27.0	67.4	32.6	73.6	26.4
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	242	100.0	5.6	36.9	31.5	26.0	23.6	52.1	24.3	64.6	35.4	73.6	26.4
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	223	100.0	4.6	33.8	37.0	24.6	22.4	53.2	24.4	66.0	34.0	69.3	30.7
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	184	100.0	3.6	34.5	36.3	25.6	19.6	52.5	27.9	69.6	30.4	71.3	28.7
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	135	100.0	1.2	37.4	35.6	25.8	16.7	56.4	26.9	69.7	30.3	70.9	29.1
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	96	100.0	1.0	35.0	42.8	21.2	18.1	55.4	31.5	72.9	27.1	73.8	26.2
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	136	100.0	1.3	35.4	34.1	29.2	11.2	55.1	33.7	69.3	30.7	80.1	19.9
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	83	100.0	0.7	30.3	40.8	28.2	9.0	44.4	46.6	75.0	25.0	80.4	19.6
29	15,000 and over .....	70	100.0	2.3	29.1	31.3	37.3	8.2	30.6	61.2	68.9	31.1	85.1	14.9
30	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>2,212</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>76.0</b>	<b>24.0</b>
31	Household average income ..... \$	5,887		2,547	5,567	6,802	7,118	4,305	6,126	6,978	5,701	6,375	5,897	5,857
32	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	5,723		2,547	5,401	6,625	6,882	4,184	5,996	6,718	5,541	6,202	5,753	5,628
	<b>Other cities</b>													
33	Under \$1,000 .....	22	100.0	46.8	23.1	19.0	11.1	65.0	26.2	8.8	70.1	29.9	41.3	58.7
34	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	26	100.0	55.5	31.5	12.4	0.6	67.9	22.1	10.0	85.2	14.8	55.0	45.0
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	30	100.0	19.0	63.4	7.9	9.7	60.0	32.2	7.8	79.2	20.8	57.8	42.2
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	30	100.0	16.4	40.5	29.2	13.9	43.2	42.6	14.2	66.0	34.0	56.0	44.0
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	40	100.0	14.6	48.0	27.5	9.9	43.9	37.5	18.6	71.7	28.3	58.2	41.8
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	47	100.0	9.1	40.4	29.5	21.0	37.8	50.2	12.0	61.3	38.7	52.7	47.3
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	59	100.0	7.3	31.3	42.3	19.1	26.6	61.3	12.1	65.2	34.8	44.7	55.3
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	54	100.0	3.9	35.6	32.9	27.6	19.1	58.7	22.2	69.7	30.3	62.7	37.3
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	40	100.0	1.9	45.1	36.3	16.7	18.4	62.2	19.4	77.8	22.2	56.8	43.2
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	30	100.0	—	37.7	39.5	22.8	15.1	61.0	23.9	68.0	32.0	58.3	41.7
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	43	100.0	—	36.7	41.8	21.5	14.0	56.9	29.1	72.9	27.1	67.4	32.6
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	22	100.0	0.7	37.3	42.6	19.4	14.6	45.6	39.8	84.0	16.0	68.6	31.4
45	15,000 and over .....	17	100.0	5.7	20.8	41.7	31.8	7.5	33.7	58.8	64.5	35.5	84.7	15.3
46	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>460</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>42.5</b>
47	Household average income ..... \$	6,916		3,415	6,622	7,886	8,112	4,957	7,377	8,967	6,877	7,013	7,378	6,292
48	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,609		3,415	6,322	7,557	7,626	4,718	7,163	8,316	6,613	6,598	7,029	6,041

See footnote(s) at end of table.



TABLE 4 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
per cent																	
28.6	71.4	49.6	28.9	21.5	21.6	78.4	77.3	22.7	62.0	32.8	5.2	98.8	1.2	1.73	3.85	0.45	1
34.7	65.3	56.4	26.1	17.5	28.0	72.0	71.5	28.5	55.0	36.6	8.4	98.1	1.9	1.55	3.85	0.40	2
32.3	67.7	54.3	28.9	16.8	27.4	72.6	74.3	25.7	57.9	33.0	9.1	98.6	1.4	2.11	4.15	0.51	3
35.6	64.4	50.3	30.3	19.4	31.1	68.9	74.3	25.7	58.4	33.7	7.9	98.6	1.4	2.48	4.25	0.58	4
37.7	62.3	48.4	34.6	17.0	30.8	69.2	75.6	24.4	59.9	33.4	6.7	99.5	0.5	2.97	4.50	0.66	5
40.7	59.3	44.2	35.8	20.0	35.3	64.7	79.5	20.5	60.0	34.2	5.8	99.3	0.7	3.20	4.70	0.68	6
49.3	50.7	35.3	40.9	23.8	37.2	62.8	83.6	16.4	60.4	34.5	5.1	99.2	0.8	3.49	4.95	0.71	7
54.1	45.9	32.5	40.5	27.0	40.9	59.1	85.7	14.3	57.1	37.9	5.0	99.8	0.2	3.76	5.18	0.73	8
55.1	44.9	27.8	40.2	32.0	46.4	53.6	85.7	14.3	55.7	39.7	4.6	99.7	0.3	3.79	5.28	0.72	9
57.0	43.0	25.4	43.3	31.3	48.2	51.8	88.3	11.7	55.2	40.8	4.0	99.9	0.1	3.81	5.35	0.71	10
60.8	39.2	25.2	39.8	35.0	51.4	48.6	90.1	9.9	55.2	39.2	5.6	99.5	0.5	3.97	5.64	0.70	11
65.0	35.0	25.7	40.0	34.3	57.2	42.8	91.2	8.8	56.3	39.9	3.8	99.9	0.1	4.21	5.98	0.70	12
71.7	28.3	28.0	42.3	29.7	72.4	27.6	94.5	5.5	66.3	29.2	4.5	99.8	0.2	4.38	6.64	0.66	13
50.2	49.8	36.6	37.5	25.9	42.5	57.5	83.5	16.5	58.2	36.1	5.7	99.4	0.6	3.39	5.08	0.67	14
9,233	6,795	6,930	8,454	8,930	9,594	6,857	8,403	6,071	8,140	7,958	7,167	8,038	3				15
8,934	6,452	6,491	8,242	8,616	9,237	6,562	8,052	5,899	7,809	7,631	6,985	7,716					16
78.7	21.3	63.7	26.4	9.9	42.1	57.9	54.5	45.5	57.3	14.1	28.6	79.2	20.8	2.46	4.99	0.49	17
84.5	15.5	59.1	29.1	11.8	42.6	57.4	45.1	54.9	50.9	19.7	29.4	77.6	22.4	2.18	4.83	0.45	18
83.0	17.0	60.0	28.9	11.1	43.2	56.8	54.4	45.6	56.6	16.1	27.3	84.1	15.9	3.17	5.37	0.59	19
80.7	19.3	54.1	29.7	16.2	46.7	53.3	58.5	41.5	59.7	16.2	24.1	88.7	11.3	3.86	5.50	0.70	20
79.8	20.2	49.5	32.7	17.8	41.8	58.2	66.3	33.7	65.2	16.5	18.3	91.7	8.3	4.11	5.59	0.74	21
79.4	20.6	46.8	36.2	17.0	47.0	53.0	70.1	29.9	66.9	19.3	13.8	93.9	6.1	4.26	5.58	0.76	22
75.5	24.5	39.6	41.7	18.7	46.6	53.4	72.8	27.2	64.8	20.8	14.4	95.5	4.5	4.37	5.62	0.78	23
78.1	21.9	46.1	33.9	20.0	49.0	51.0	76.7	23.3	62.0	27.6	10.4	96.4	3.6	4.37	5.78	0.76	24
74.5	25.5	36.7	39.0	24.3	47.8	52.2	81.6	18.4	64.4	26.3	9.3	98.2	1.8	4.46	5.79	0.77	25
79.7	20.3	34.0	36.9	29.1	51.9	48.1	83.6	16.4	59.7	30.3	10.0	97.5	2.5	4.28	5.90	0.73	26
84.4	15.6	36.1	38.3	25.6	50.2	49.8	84.0	16.0	59.5	27.8	12.7	97.8	2.2	4.66	6.11	0.76	27
86.3	13.7	34.0	37.8	28.2	60.1	39.9	82.8	17.2	58.2	30.1	11.7	98.2	1.8	4.71	6.48	0.73	28
85.8	14.2	38.4	35.7	25.9	64.0	36.0	82.6	17.4	64.1	25.2	10.7	97.0	3.0	5.28	6.81	0.78	29
80.5	19.5	48.1	33.9	18.0	46.9	53.1	67.2	32.8	60.7	21.0	18.3	90.9	9.1	3.88	5.59	0.69	30
5,908	5,800	5,218	6,238	7,013	6,324	5,502	6,537	4,556	5,990	6,665	4,656	6,135	3,416				31
5,765	5,552	5,086	6,046	6,815	6,173	5,326	6,347	4,446	5,850	6,386	4,545	5,966	3,306				32
47.9	52.1	58.8	32.9	8.3	25.4	74.6	64.5	35.5	71.0	18.4	10.6	94.7	5.3	2.65	4.24	0.63	33
60.1	39.9	48.0	33.2	18.8	26.2	73.8	55.7	44.3	55.7	30.2	14.1	95.4	4.6	1.80	4.04	0.44	34
59.0	41.0	69.0	21.6	9.4	30.1	69.9	67.1	32.9	54.6	30.1	15.3	93.8	6.2	2.64	4.48	0.59	35
57.2	42.8	51.9	32.0	16.1	32.3	67.7	58.1	41.9	58.7	20.8	20.5	96.0	4.0	3.56	4.92	0.72	36
63.4	36.6	50.4	36.6	13.0	32.9	67.1	69.2	30.8	63.9	25.1	11.0	96.0	4.0	3.19	4.95	0.65	37
58.4	41.6	38.7	46.5	14.8	32.3	67.7	74.0	26.0	68.7	23.8	7.5	99.2	0.8	3.97	4.90	0.81	38
53.1	46.9	30.7	47.4	21.9	35.9	64.1	77.3	22.7	65.3	21.4	13.3	99.6	0.4	4.15	5.11	0.81	39
64.7	35.3	39.5	41.2	19.3	39.8	60.2	82.2	17.8	61.4	30.2	8.4	100.0	—	4.36	5.57	0.78	40
58.5	41.5	36.6	50.4	13.0	38.2	61.8	79.6	20.4	59.1	31.6	9.3	100.0	—	3.99	5.58	0.72	41
67.0	33.0	27.4	37.4	35.2	43.1	56.9	86.7	13.3	58.0	36.0	6.0	100.0	—	4.31	5.72	0.75	42
71.6	28.4	21.4	45.9	32.7	42.8	57.2	91.7	8.3	66.2	27.0	6.8	100.0	—	4.44	5.94	0.75	43
81.2	18.8	27.8	55.4	16.8	57.6	42.4	85.9	14.1	53.0	38.9	8.1	100.0	—	4.17	6.24	0.67	44
88.3	11.7	26.8	51.0	22.2	67.7	32.3	87.1	12.9	64.4	28.5	7.1	96.1	3.9	5.32	6.57	0.81	45
62.5	37.5	39.6	41.5	18.9	37.6	62.4	76.0	24.0	62.1	27.3	10.6	98.2	1.8	3.80	5.24	0.73	46
7,391	6,126	5,833	7,506	7,890	7,891	6,329	7,343	5,565	6,870	7,268	6,274	6,956	3				47
7,038	5,895	5,600	7,087	7,672	7,561	6,036	7,043	5,236	6,601	6,919	5,853	6,672					48

TABLE 4 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 — Concluded

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)				Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	1	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000		per cent										
	<i>Small urban areas</i>													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	26	100.0	71.6	20.4	2.4	5.6	68.0	20.8	11.2	88.9	11.1	65.7	34.3
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	66	100.0	59.4	32.9	5.9	1.8	57.5	32.7	9.8	92.9	7.1	70.2	29.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	60	100.0	17.1	62.4	10.6	9.9	39.4	42.8	17.8	87.3	12.7	75.3	24.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	58	100.0	10.9	56.5	21.5	11.1	39.1	41.3	19.6	75.8	24.2	63.4	36.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	67	100.0	5.1	50.1	25.0	19.8	28.8	47.4	23.8	69.8	30.2	58.2	41.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	76	100.0	6.2	42.9	29.7	21.2	24.5	56.4	19.1	65.3	34.7	68.7	31.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	67	100.0	5.6	40.7	33.5	20.2	23.9	56.4	19.7	75.6	24.4	68.1	31.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	62	100.0	3.5	41.9	34.9	19.7	22.9	54.6	22.5	74.2	25.8	70.9	29.1
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	48	100.0	0.9	33.9	38.3	26.9	17.6	55.6	26.8	66.6	33.4	71.1	28.9
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	34	100.0	2.8	34.0	45.6	17.6	11.7	56.7	31.6	79.8	20.2	80.8	19.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	46	100.0	0.6	39.6	32.2	27.6	9.8	59.5	30.7	73.6	26.4	82.3	17.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	27	100.0	1.6	28.4	46.6	23.4	7.0	46.7	46.3	78.8	21.2	82.0	18.0
13	15,000 and over .....	25	100.0		30.5	29.5	40.0	5.3	26.8	67.9	70.5	29.5	82.1	17.9
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>29.2</b>
15	Household average income ..... \$	6,295		2,434	5,946	7,684	8,025	4,274	6,504	8,335	6,075	6,985	6,570	5,630
16	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,107		2,434	5,753	7,442	7,783	4,183	6,358	7,942	5,875	6,833	6,423	5,343
	<i>Rural areas</i>													
17	Under \$1,000 .....	68	100.0	40.1	30.6	16.8	12.5	31.2	35.4	33.4	83.6	16.4	93.8	6.2
18	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	139	100.0	39.0	37.5	13.9	9.6	38.4	37.0	24.6	84.7	15.3	89.5	10.5
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	156	100.0	7.8	53.0	24.4	14.8	26.9	41.7	31.4	76.2	23.8	90.7	9.3
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	132	100.0	5.9	39.6	30.7	23.8	22.6	43.9	33.5	69.6	30.4	85.6	14.4
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	125	100.0	4.5	33.3	32.9	29.3	18.0	50.6	31.4	64.7	35.3	86.7	13.3
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	119	100.0	3.8	31.8	33.4	31.0	17.4	50.0	32.6	65.4	34.6	84.9	15.1
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	98	100.0	2.4	30.5	36.3	30.8	18.9	46.2	34.9	64.0	36.0	84.9	15.1
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	68	100.0	3.5	27.0	40.4	29.1	16.9	45.5	37.6	65.3	34.7	78.6	21.4
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	47	100.0	1.0	34.2	32.2	32.6	14.4	52.2	33.4	65.9	34.1	82.7	17.3
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	32	100.0	—	33.6	43.0	23.4	12.7	48.8	38.5	70.1	29.9	80.7	19.3
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	46	100.0	3.2	29.7	28.7	38.4	10.0	49.1	40.9	61.5	38.5	90.1	9.9
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	34	100.0	—	27.3	34.9	37.8	7.1	41.8	51.1	66.2	33.8	86.8	13.2
29	15,000 and over .....	28	100.0	3.1	32.6	26.0	38.3	11.3	32.2	56.5	70.1	29.9	88.0	12.0
30	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>
31	Household average income ..... \$	5,203		2,240	4,823	5,800	6,400	3,932	5,297	5,912	4,961	5,797	5,148	5,568
32	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	5,114		2,240	4,736	5,730	6,246	3,857	5,216	5,804	5,715	4,869	5,064	5,449

<sup>1</sup> For distribution of all households in Canada, see Table 2 A, page 26.

<sup>2</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into: (i) other cities (population size 15,000-29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.

TABLE 4 A. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
per cent																	
67.1	32.9	56.6	28.3	15.1	35.5	64.5	66.9	33.1	59.3	31.8	8.9	92.9	7.1	1.64	4.22	0.39	1
76.3	23.7	62.5	29.8	7.7	41.7	58.3	52.6	47.4	48.0	38.9	13.1	95.4	4.6	1.66	4.46	0.37	2
79.9	20.1	61.7	32.3	6.0	44.0	56.0	63.0	37.0	48.6	34.4	17.0	93.9	6.1	2.67	5.15	0.52	3
71.2	28.8	48.7	36.0	15.3	39.1	60.9	64.5	35.5	60.2	28.8	11.0	95.4	4.6	3.28	5.15	0.64	4
70.5	29.5	44.0	39.0	17.0	32.4	67.6	73.8	26.2	64.6	26.5	8.9	97.6	2.4	3.78	5.45	0.69	5
70.4	29.6	48.4	35.0	16.6	45.1	54.9	79.3	20.7	63.0	30.3	6.7	98.3	1.7	3.91	5.42	0.72	6
74.4	25.6	44.3	37.5	18.2	44.5	55.5	80.5	19.5	56.7	35.3	8.0	98.6	1.4	4.12	5.54	0.74	7
77.9	22.1	40.5	33.4	26.1	48.8	51.2	80.9	19.1	55.9	38.4	5.7	99.1	0.9	4.04	5.58	0.72	8
70.6	29.4	35.8	37.6	26.6	47.7	52.3	88.0	12.0	61.9	32.1	6.0	100.0	—	4.45	5.71	0.78	9
80.7	19.3	32.3	36.9	30.8	59.5	40.5	88.6	11.4	56.7	38.8	4.5	99.0	1.0	4.10	5.89	0.70	10
86.3	13.7	37.5	37.0	25.5	61.3	38.7	87.4	12.6	51.2	37.9	10.9	99.5	0.5	4.36	5.98	0.73	11
83.7	16.3	32.8	31.6	35.6	51.9	48.1	88.3	11.7	59.1	35.4	5.5	98.4	1.6	4.58	6.48	0.71	12
80.7	19.3	37.8	33.4	28.8	56.9	43.1	87.8	12.2	63.2	32.2	4.6	100.0		5.27	7.13	0.74	13
75.5	24.5	46.2	34.8	19.0	45.6	54.4	75.4	24.6	57.3	33.7	9.0	97.5	2.5	3.61	5.45	0.66	14
6,442	5,844	5,632	6,409	7,703	6,860	5,823	6,808	4,719	6,391	6,404	5,282	6,365	3				15
6,291	5,539	5,454	6,231	7,473	6,689	5,620	6,597	4,603	6,250	6,144	5,061	6,174					16
93.0	7.0	68.0	23.6	8.4	50.0	50.0	46.7	53.3	52.1	6.1	41.8	69.0	31.0	2.72	5.51	0.49	17
93.0	7.0	59.6	28.0	12.4	46.1	53.9	39.5	60.5	51.4	8.5	40.1	65.7	34.3	2.50	5.16	0.49	18
88.8	11.2	57.6	28.9	13.5	45.3	54.7	48.7	51.3	60.2	6.3	33.5	78.5	21.5	3.47	5.62	0.62	19
90.3	9.7	57.0	26.4	16.6	53.4	46.6	55.9	44.1	59.7	9.5	30.8	84.0	16.0	4.19	5.79	0.72	20
90.2	9.8	52.2	28.1	19.7	49.6	50.4	61.4	38.6	65.9	8.4	25.7	87.1	12.9	4.58	5.87	0.78	21
93.3	6.7	48.9	32.9	18.2	53.9	46.1	62.7	37.3	68.7	10.5	20.8	89.0	11.0	4.60	5.95	0.77	22
89.7	10.3	41.7	41.2	17.1	54.5	45.5	64.8	35.2	69.9	10.7	19.4	90.8	9.2	4.66	5.99	0.78	23
89.2	10.8	56.5	28.4	15.1	56.7	43.3	68.4	31.6	68.0	15.7	16.3	91.2	8.8	4.68	6.14	0.76	24
92.2	7.8	37.7	30.4	31.9	56.1	43.9	76.7	23.3	71.4	15.7	12.9	94.9	5.1	4.88	6.06	0.80	25
90.3	9.7	42.0	36.5	21.5	51.9	48.1	75.3	24.7	64.6	15.7	19.7	93.6	6.4	4.46	6.09	0.73	26
94.6	5.4	48.6	32.4	19.0	46.0	54.0	73.3	26.7	61.5	18.3	20.2	94.0	6.0	5.18	6.40	0.81	27
91.8	8.2	39.0	31.6	29.4	68.3	31.7	76.3	23.7	60.7	20.0	19.3	96.8	3.2	5.17	6.64	0.78	28
88.9	11.1	45.9	28.3	25.8	68.1	31.9	75.2	24.8	64.7	16.9	18.4	94.9	5.1	5.26	6.65	0.79	29
91.1	8.9	52.8	30.1	17.1	51.6	48.4	58.5	41.5	62.2	10.5	27.3	83.8	16.2	4.08	5.83	0.70	30
5,209	5,145	4,801	5,379	6,136	5,553	4,829	5,880	4,251	5,393	6,512	4,265	5,565	3,337				31
5,129	4,962	4,726	5,310	5,970	5,468	4,737	5,767	4,195	5,308	6,270	4,227	5,468	3,289				32

<sup>3</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 1B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
			per cent									
CANADA												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	3.6	3.0	3.6	8.0	3.4	11.0	3.0	3.8	1.4	4.0	6.1
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	7.5	5.4	9.8	19.6	7.0	27.0	4.9	8.6	2.4	8.2	14.0
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.7	6.1	8.9	17.7	7.4	18.1	6.8	8.1	3.0	9.7	9.9
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.8	7.0	8.2	13.5	7.7	12.7	6.8	8.3	4.5	9.2	9.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	8.5	8.9	10.6	8.8	8.6	7.2	9.4	5.4	10.4	9.6
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.3	10.2	11.6	8.7	10.4	6.4	9.4	10.6	8.4	11.7	9.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.3	10.7	10.6	7.2	10.4	6.5	10.4	10.3	9.6	11.4	8.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.5	10.1	10.1	4.2	9.7	3.1	10.1	9.3	11.5	9.2	7.0
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.8	8.6	6.9	3.1	8.0	1.2	8.9	7.4	10.5	6.9	6.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.0	6.8	5.3	1.5	6.2	1.4	7.5	5.5	8.7	5.1	4.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.7	9.8	7.3	2.4	8.8	1.8	10.0	8.1	12.8	6.7	7.4
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.2	7.0	5.2	1.6	6.3	0.8	7.6	5.6	10.3	4.6	4.0
13	15,000 and over .....	5.8	6.8	3.4	1.7	5.9	1.4	7.4	5.1	11.6	3.0	3.8
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number .....	'000 5,426	4,048	829	549	5,284	141	1,543	3,882	1,648	2,781	996
16	Sample size .....	16,977	11,864	2,442	2,671	16,347	630	4,928	12,049	5,036	9,275	2,666
17	Household average income .....	\$ 7,150	7,693	6,425	4,235	7,247	3,521	7,964	6,826	9,430	6,246	5,902
18	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,893	7,450	6,042	4,066	6,987	3,373	7,738	6,556	9,226	5,999	5,526
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	3.59										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.29										
21	Persons per room .....	0.68										
Atlantic Provinces												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.4	3.0	4.2	5.5	3.6	10.1	3.3	4.6	1.1	3.7	11.7
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	10.6	4.1	5.9	16.4	8.3	27.4	6.2	11.5	2.8	10.0	23.4
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.5	4.7	7.7	17.4	10.2	20.7	7.7	12.2	3.9	13.0	12.7
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.9	7.8	11.6	15.4	11.5	15.3	9.0	12.5	5.7	13.6	11.1
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.0	11.1	10.7	12.8	12.3	9.3	7.9	12.8	7.8	13.6	8.9
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.8	11.8	16.9	11.3	12.5	6.8	13.4	11.5	10.9	12.8	7.5
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.1	12.5	9.4	8.1	10.9	4.0	12.6	9.5	14.0	10.0	5.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	7.7	11.6	8.1	4.4	8.2	3.5	10.1	7.2	13.5	7.0	4.0
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.7	8.3	11.5	2.9	6.3	1.4	7.1	5.4	8.7	5.2	4.4
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.9	6.0	5.5	2.0	4.4	0.1	4.8	3.7	6.1	3.5	3.3
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.2	9.2	4.0	2.1	5.8	1.1	7.4	4.8	10.7	3.9	5.6
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.2	5.4	3.3	1.4	3.6	0.1	5.5	2.7	7.5	2.6	1.2
34	15,000 and over .....	2.1	4.4	1.3	0.4	2.4	0.3	4.9	1.6	7.5	1.1	0.8
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number .....	'000 460	196	25	239	406	55	79	381	77	322	61
37	Sample size .....	3,608	1,526	194	1,888	3,190	418	635	2,973	620	2,584	404
38	Household average income .....	\$ 5,580	7,166	5,965	4,242	5,909	3,136	6,942	5,296	8,248	5,206	4,207
39	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,376	6,963	5,684	4,046	5,691	3,038	6,723	5,096	8,071	5,003	3,967
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	4.04										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.64										
42	Persons per room .....	0.72										
Quebec												
43	Under \$1,000 .....	3.8	3.5	3.2	7.6	3.8		2.1	4.1	1.1	4.8	6.6
44	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	6.6	4.9	9.0	16.6	6.3		5.1	6.8	2.0	7.4	14.0
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.5	5.7	8.7	20.5	7.3		7.5	7.5	2.5	9.5	12.1
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.2	7.7	8.3	12.4	8.0		9.7	7.9	5.3	10.2	8.2
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.0	9.6	11.4	11.9	10.0		10.7	9.9	7.1	12.8	8.2
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.1	11.6	10.6	8.0	11.2		10.0	11.4	10.4	12.7	8.1
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.2	12.0	10.2	6.6	11.2		11.1	11.3	10.0	12.0	11.7
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.2	9.5	10.7	4.3	9.3		8.9	9.2	12.0	8.1	6.3
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.3	8.9	7.3	5.6	8.5		7.2	8.6	11.3	6.8	6.6
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.5	6.2	5.3	—	5.6	1	5.5	5.5	8.2	3.9	4.4
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.7	8.5	6.8	2.3	7.8		9.0	7.4	11.2	5.9	5.4
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.3	5.7	5.7	1.5	5.4		4.7	5.5	8.2	3.7	4.1
55	15,000 and over .....	5.6	6.4	2.9	2.7	5.6		8.6	5.0	10.7	2.2	4.2
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Estimated number .....	'000 1,453	1,113	210	130	1,433		238	1,215	513	703	237
58	Sample size .....	3,380	2,587	504	289	3,345		561	2,819	1,227	1,673	480
59	Household average income .....	\$ 6,964	7,384	6,347	4,373	7,016		7,801	6,800	8,976	5,888	5,806
60	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,753	7,171	6,045	4,329	6,802		7,565	6,595	8,750	5,747	5,423
Average number of:												
61	Persons per household .....	3.96										
62	Rooms per household .....	5.22										
63	Persons per room .....	0.76										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 1B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.8	4.5	3.0	10.4	3.4	8.0	2.0	6.5	2.4	3.4	8.3	2.2	0.9	8.2	1
2.8	10.0	6.3	21.5	7.2	18.1	3.4	15.0	2.5	6.9	21.6	4.1	1.6	18.9	2
3.1	10.1	6.8	18.0	7.5	12.3	5.0	12.7	2.3	7.6	14.4	5.8	2.0	15.4	3
4.5	9.6	7.5	12.1	7.7	11.7	6.1	11.1	3.8	7.9	10.6	6.9	2.7	12.9	4
6.1	10.2	8.6	10.9	8.6	13.1	7.9	10.3	3.8	9.0	8.5	8.9	4.9	10.5	5
9.2	10.8	10.4	8.9	10.4	6.8	10.0	10.7	8.9	10.4	9.5	12.2	5.9	8.1	6
10.5	10.3	10.7	6.5	10.4	7.2	11.1	8.9	8.0	10.6	7.6	12.0	7.2	7.9	7
11.6	8.4	10.0	3.7	9.7	5.2	11.0	6.8	10.2	9.7	5.2	11.5	8.5	5.3	8
9.8	6.8	8.3	2.5	7.9	6.9	9.4	4.9	8.7	8.0	4.1	9.4	7.9	4.0	9
8.3	4.9	6.4	1.4	6.2	1.9	7.4	3.5	6.4	6.2	3.0	7.3	7.3	2.2	10
12.3	6.8	9.2	2.3	8.8	4.5	11.1	4.2	13.0	8.7	4.2	9.4	14.8	3.4	11
10.0	4.2	6.6	0.9	6.4	1.4	8.0	2.9	12.1	6.2	1.4	5.6	16.8	1.8	12
10.1	3.6	6.2	1.0	5.9	2.9	7.5	2.6	17.9	5.5	1.6	4.6	19.4	1.3	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
1,855	3,571	5,009	417	5,250	176	3,501	1,925	212	4,933	281	3,299	753	1,374	15
5,625	11,352	15,437	1,540	16,398	579	10,889	6,088	616	15,445	916	10,342	2,406	4,229	16
9,096	6,139	7,426	3,825	7,226	4,864	8,228	5,188	10,924	7,140	4,464	7,370	11,236	4,383	17
8,887	5,857	7,159	3,694	6,969	4,598	7,969	4,934	10,585	6,884	4,259	7,174	10,709	4,125	18
														19
														20
														21
1.5	5.0	3.3	8.4	4.4	4.3	1.8	7.2		3.6	12.4	2.5	1.4	8.6	22
1.6	12.4	7.5	22.2	9.9	22.1	3.6	18.2		8.5	33.2	4.9	3.0	22.9	23
4.1	13.0	9.6	18.6	11.1	17.3	7.5	15.8		10.8	19.1	8.8	2.9	18.8	24
6.4	13.1	11.2	14.8	11.9	11.9	10.2	13.9		12.1	10.4	11.5	5.0	14.7	25
8.7	12.7	11.3	14.4	12.0	11.5	12.1	11.9		12.3	10.1	13.1	7.1	11.4	26
11.6	11.9	12.6	8.6	11.9	9.6	12.5	11.0		12.4	5.1	14.3	9.7	8.1	27
14.2	9.2	11.3	5.4	10.4	4.5	12.9	6.9		10.7	3.6	11.8	13.3	6.0	28
11.8	6.8	9.0	2.7	7.8	5.8	10.4	4.7		8.2	2.8	9.7	10.0	3.5	29
9.8	4.8	6.6	2.1	5.7	4.9	8.0	3.2		6.0	1.3	7.2	9.5	1.9	30
5.5	3.5	4.6	1.3	3.9	2.9	5.3	2.4		4.1	1.4	4.7	7.2	1.4	31
10.2	4.2	6.4	0.9	5.3	4.1	7.1	3.2		5.4	0.3	6.7	8.4	1.8	32
7.7	2.3	4.0	0.4	3.4	0.6	5.5	0.8		3.5	0.3	2.9	13.3	0.7	33
7.0	1.1	2.7	0.2	2.2	0.6	3.3	0.8		2.3		1.9	9.2	0.4	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
79	381	364	96	435	25	240	220		412	41	264	45	151	36
639	2,969	2,873	735	3,408	200	1,918	1,690		3,247	301	2,100	364	1,144	37
8,104	5,057	6,124	3,516	5,657	4,259	6,827	4,222		5,801	2,893	6,115	9,004	3,611	38
7,914	4,850	5,907	3,365	5,451	4,099	6,604	4,039		5,597	2,719	5,917	8,589	3,460	39
														40
														42
1.4	4.9	3.3	10.3	3.8		1.9	6.9		3.8		1.6		8.4	43
2.5	8.4	5.8	17.4	6.4		3.0	12.4		6.4		3.0		13.5	44
2.7	9.6	6.6	19.8	7.3		4.5	12.4		7.1		4.5		13.9	45
5.7	9.3	7.8	13.6	7.9		6.8	10.6		8.3		6.7		11.7	46
8.4	10.8	9.9	12.3	9.8		8.9	11.9		10.3		9.7		11.5	47
11.6	10.9	11.2	10.1	11.2		11.4	10.7		11.1		13.0		8.9	48
10.7	11.5	11.5	6.8	11.4		12.1	9.9		11.3		12.4		10.3	49
11.7	8.0	9.7	1.7	9.4		10.6	6.9		9.5		11.5		5.6	50
9.1	8.0	8.6	3.9	8.2		9.5	6.5		8.5		10.1		5.3	51
7.5	4.6	5.8	1.7	5.6		7.1	2.8		5.6		7.0		2.6	52
10.9	6.2	8.1	2.4	7.8		9.7	4.3		7.6		9.0		4.8	53
7.9	4.2	5.7		5.5		7.0	2.6		5.3		5.9		2.2	54
9.8	3.6	5.9		5.6		7.5	2.3		5.2		5.8		1.4	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	56
456	997	1,360	92	1,411		908	545		1,362		873	88	492	57
1,074	2,306	3,188	192	3,281		2,160	1,220		3,185		2,072	208	1,100	58
8,721	6,161	7,187	3,678	7,017		8,001	5,236		6,917		7,635	12,285	4,825	59
8,500	5,955	6,970	3,566	6,806		7,766	5,066		6,719		7,458	11,700	4,622	60
														61
														62
														63

**TABLE 1 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households by Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 — Concluded**

			Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
No.	1967 income group	Total households	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	Ontario											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.9	2.7	3.3		2.8		3.2	2.8	1.7	3.1	4.1
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	5.5	4.7	7.3		5.4		2.6	6.6	2.3	5.7	9.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.0	5.3	7.7		6.0		5.1	6.3	2.0	7.6	7.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.0	5.9	6.2		5.9		4.6	6.5	3.1	6.2	9.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.7	7.7	7.5		7.6		5.7	8.5	4.1	8.2	11.1
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	9.5	13.4		10.0		8.5	10.6	7.1	11.3	10.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.2	10.0	11.4		10.2		9.6	10.4	8.8	12.0	7.8
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	10.7	9.9	1	10.5		11.0	10.3	11.0	10.9	8.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.2	8.7	6.1		8.2		10.1	7.4	9.8	7.9	6.6
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.8	7.2	5.7		6.9		9.7	5.7	9.0	6.7	4.1
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.6	10.9	9.6		10.6		11.4	10.3	13.6	9.0	10.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.2	8.6	7.0		8.3		10.3	7.4	12.5	7.0	5.4
13	15,000 and over .....	7.5	8.1	4.7		7.6		8.4	7.2	14.9	4.4	5.1
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number .....	'000 1,992	1,651	302		1,979		559	1,433	570	998	424
16	Sample size .....	4,575	3,812	685		4,552		1,295	3,280	1,364	2,301	910
17	Household average income .....	\$ 7,989	8,231	7,148		8,014		8,740	7,696	10,302	7,220	6,691
18	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,672	7,951	6,598		7,696		8,535	7,336	10,122	6,866	6,278
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	3.44										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.45										
21	Persons per room .....	0.63										
	Prairie Provinces											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.4	3.2	4.5	15.3	3.9		3.6	5.1	1.8	4.8	8.0
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.4	7.0	14.4	31.8	9.7		7.1	13.7	2.6	11.7	21.4
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.5	8.4	11.3	14.6	9.1		8.7	10.3	4.1	11.6	12.0
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.2	8.2	10.1	16.4	9.3		8.4	10.0	5.3	10.5	11.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	9.2	8.8	4.5	8.9		7.9	9.6	5.5	10.3	9.0
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.1	10.3	10.4	7.1	10.2		9.8	10.3	8.1	11.4	8.6
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.7	10.4	9.8	3.4	9.9		10.5	9.0	10.2	10.1	7.2
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.1	9.5	9.5	3.3	9.3		9.4	8.7	11.4	8.9	4.9
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.6	8.5	6.9	0.8	7.8		8.8	6.4	10.7	6.3	6.3
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.2	5.9	4.2	0.9	5.3		6.0	4.3	8.4	3.9	3.7
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.5	8.9	5.4	0.7	7.8		8.3	6.7	13.3	5.4	4.7
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.5	5.5	2.6	—	4.6	1	5.8	3.1	9.9	2.5	1.5
34	15,000 and over .....	4.1	5.0	2.1	1.2	4.2		5.6	2.6	8.7	2.6	0.7
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number .....	'000 935	669	197	70	904		471	464	268	543	125
37	Sample size .....	3,593	2,605	767	221	3,497		1,813	1,780	1,093	2,061	439
38	Household average income .....	\$ 6,406	7,039	5,462	2,993	6,523		7,099	5,703	8,995	5,572	4,479
39	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,204	6,818	5,271	2,937	6,316		6,929	5,467	8,815	5,365	4,247
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.35										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.09										
42	Persons per room .....	0.66										
	British Columbia											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	3.3	2.5	3.2	8.0	3.2		2.0	3.9	0.7	3.3	7.0
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	9.8	7.3	11.2	22.2	9.2		5.2	12.1	3.3	11.2	17.2
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	8.3	7.2	8.5	14.2	8.1		5.8	9.5	5.1	10.0	10.4
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.1	7.5	9.6	9.4	8.0		5.1	9.6	4.7	9.9	10.5
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.8	6.3	7.4	8.4	6.8		5.6	7.3	3.8	8.6	8.4
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	8.1	8.2	9.1	6.2	8.1		8.7	7.8	6.8	9.4	8.2
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.7	9.7	11.1	8.1	9.8		10.5	9.3	8.6	11.6	8.7
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.2	9.5	11.4	4.3	9.3		10.6	8.4	10.8	9.6	6.1
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.5	8.3	7.6	2.5	7.6		8.3	7.1	10.6	6.3	4.5
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.9	8.9	6.3	3.8	8.0		8.3	7.7	10.3	6.5	6.3
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.0	10.4	6.3	5.1	9.2		12.4	7.3	14.2	5.8	6.1
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.5	7.4	4.3	3.8	6.6		8.8	5.3	10.7	4.4	3.2
55	15,000 and over .....	6.0	6.8	4.1	4.0	6.1		8.7	4.6	10.2	3.4	3.5
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Estimated number .....	'000 586	420	95	71	563		197	389	221	215	149
58	Sample size .....	1,821	1,334	292	195	1,763		624	1,197	732	656	433
59	Household average income .....	\$ 7,178	7,690	6,412	5,162	7,265		8,437	6,541	9,171	6,153	5,701
60	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,877	7,452	5,961	4,692	6,971		8,031	6,294	8,918	5,899	5,265
	Average number of:											
61	Persons per household .....	3.19										
62	Rooms per household .....	4.96										
63	Persons per room .....	0.64										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 2 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
		'000		per cent										
CANADA														
1	Under \$1,000 .....	194	100.0	77.8	22.2	84.4	15.6	62.1	15.3	22.6	92.0	8.0	24.0	76.0
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	408	100.0	74.3	25.7	82.2	17.8	53.8	19.9	26.3	90.6	9.4	18.4	81.6
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	418	100.0	78.8	21.2	87.1	12.9	59.2	17.6	23.2	93.9	6.1	25.1	74.9
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	426	100.0	84.5	15.5	90.3	9.7	66.6	16.0	17.4	95.8	4.2	24.7	75.3
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	476	100.0	88.5	11.5	93.8	6.2	72.2	15.5	12.3	97.4	2.6	23.5	76.5
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	557	100.0	92.1	7.9	94.8	5.2	74.1	17.3	8.6	98.4	1.6	26.1	73.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	560	100.0	94.1	5.9	96.6	3.4	77.2	15.7	7.1	98.4	1.6	28.5	71.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	516	100.0	96.5	3.5	98.0	2.0	79.2	16.3	4.5	99.2	0.8	30.1	69.9
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	424	100.0	96.7	3.3	98.5	1.5	82.4	13.5	4.1	99.6	0.4	32.2	67.8
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	328	100.0	98.2	1.8	99.0	1.0	84.1	13.4	2.5	99.4	0.6	35.3	64.7
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	470	100.0	97.8	2.2	98.3	1.7	84.2	12.9	2.9	99.5	0.5	32.9	67.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	336	100.0	98.7	1.3	99.1	0.9	84.5	12.9	2.6	99.7	0.3	35.1	64.9
13	15,000 and over .....	314	100.0	98.6	1.4	99.0	1.0	87.9	9.1	3.0	99.4	0.6	36.6	63.4
14	Totals .....	5,426	100.0	90.9	9.1	94.3	5.7	74.6	15.3	10.1	97.4	2.6	28.4	71.6
15	Household average income ..... \$	7,150		7,478	3,854	7,356	3,760	7,693	6,425	4,235	7,247	3,521	7,964	6,826
16	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,893		7,202	3,785	7,090	3,649	7,450	6,042	4,066	6,987	3,373	7,738	6,556
Atlantic Provinces														
17	Under \$1,000 .....	20	100.0	56.2	43.8	66.0	34.0	29.4	5.2	65.4	72.5	27.5	13.0	87.0
18	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	49	100.0	40.7	59.3	52.0	48.0	16.4	3.0	80.6	69.2	30.8	10.2	89.8
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	53	100.0	50.8	49.2	61.0	39.0	17.5	3.7	78.8	78.6	21.4	11.6	88.4
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	55	100.0	65.1	34.9	74.1	25.9	27.7	5.3	67.0	84.7	15.3	13.0	87.0
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	55	100.0	71.5	28.5	79.2	20.8	39.6	4.9	55.5	90.8	9.2	11.4	88.6
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	54	100.0	77.3	22.7	83.0	17.0	42.6	7.9	49.5	93.2	6.8	19.5	80.5
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	46	100.0	86.2	13.8	89.6	10.4	52.9	5.1	42.0	95.3	4.7	21.7	78.3
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	35	100.0	89.0	11.0	92.5	7.5	64.4	5.8	29.8	94.6	5.4	22.6	77.4
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	26	100.0	89.7	10.3	91.0	9.0	62.2	11.1	26.7	97.2	2.8	21.5	78.5
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	18	100.0	88.1	11.9	94.3	5.7	65.5	7.8	26.7	99.6	0.4	21.5	78.5
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	24	100.0	96.5	3.5	96.6	3.4	75.0	4.1	20.9	97.6	2.4	24.4	75.6
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	15	100.0	95.4	4.6	95.4	4.6	71.6	5.6	22.8	99.7	0.3	29.4	70.6
29	15,000 and over .....	10	100.0	100.0		100.0		86.4	3.4	10.2	98.6	1.4	39.6	60.4
30	Totals .....	460	100.0	72.3	27.7	78.7	21.3	42.5	5.5	52.0	88.1	11.9	17.2	82.8
31	Household average income ..... \$	5,580		6,372	3,511	6,158	3,443	7,166	5,965	4,242	5,909	3,136	6,942	5,296
32	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	5,376		6,133	3,401	5,930	3,332	6,963	5,684	4,046	5,691	3,038	6,723	5,096
Quebec														
33	Under \$1,000 .....	55	100.0	76.0	24.0	95.7	4.3	69.8	12.2	18.0	99.2	0.8	9.2	90.8
34	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	95	100.0	79.4	20.6	96.5	3.5	57.5	19.8	22.7	94.7	5.3	12.6	87.4
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	109	100.0	78.1	21.9	97.4	2.6	58.6	16.8	24.6	96.1	3.9	16.3	83.7
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	119	100.0	85.6	14.4	98.7	1.3	71.8	14.6	13.6	96.4	3.6	19.4	80.6
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	146	100.0	88.9	11.1	99.7	0.3	73.0	16.4	10.6	98.4	1.6	17.4	82.6
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	162	100.0	91.9	8.1	99.5	0.5	79.8	13.8	6.4	99.3	0.7	14.6	85.4
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	163	100.0	92.9	7.1	98.9	1.1	81.6	13.1	5.3	98.7	1.3	16.2	83.8
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	134	100.0	96.7	3.3	99.7	0.3	79.0	16.8	4.2	99.7	0.3	15.8	84.2
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	121	100.0	95.0	5.0	100.0	—	81.3	12.6	6.1	100.0		14.1	85.9
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	80	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	—	86.0	14.0	—	100.0		16.3	83.7
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	112	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	—	84.6	12.7	2.7	100.0		19.2	80.8
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	78	100.0	98.1	1.9	100.0	—	82.2	15.3	2.5	100.0		14.5	85.5
45	15,000 and over .....	81	100.0	98.0	2.0	99.5	0.5	88.2	7.5	4.3	100.0		25.3	74.7
46	Totals .....	1,453	100.0	91.0	9.0	99.0	1.0	76.6	14.4	9.0	98.6	1.4	16.4	83.6
47	Household average income ..... \$	6,964		7,245	4,112	7,000	<sup>1</sup>	7,384	6,347	4,373	7,016	<sup>1</sup>	7,801	6,800
48	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,753		7,018	4,076	6,787		7,171	6,045	4,329	6,802		7,565	6,595

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 2 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto-matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
11.9	56.9	31.2	16.9	83.1	77.7	22.3	92.7	7.3	35.6	64.4	2.6	85.4	12.0	38.3	3.4	58.3	1
9.8	56.0	34.2	12.7	87.3	78.0	22.0	92.2	7.8	29.4	70.6	1.3	83.8	14.9	33.5	2.9	63.6	2
11.8	64.5	23.7	13.8	86.2	82.1	17.9	94.8	5.2	41.6	58.4	1.1	89.2	9.7	45.7	3.7	50.6	3
17.4	60.2	22.4	19.4	80.6	88.1	11.9	95.2	4.8	50.1	49.9	1.9	91.1	7.0	53.5	4.8	41.7	4
18.7	61.1	20.2	23.7	76.3	90.5	9.5	95.2	4.8	58.4	41.6	1.7	93.3	5.0	61.8	7.8	30.4	5
24.9	58.3	16.8	30.7	69.3	93.3	6.7	97.9	2.1	63.2	36.8	3.4	91.8	4.8	72.0	8.0	20.0	6
28.2	56.4	15.4	34.6	65.4	95.2	4.8	97.7	2.3	69.6	30.4	3.0	93.1	3.9	70.8	9.7	19.5	7
36.7	49.8	13.5	41.7	58.3	97.0	3.0	98.2	1.8	74.5	25.5	4.2	92.9	2.9	73.5	12.4	14.1	8
40.6	45.0	14.4	43.0	57.0	97.5	2.5	97.2	2.8	77.7	22.3	4.3	92.9	2.8	73.0	14.0	13.0	9
43.6	42.9	13.5	46.9	53.1	98.3	1.7	99.0	1.0	79.4	20.6	4.2	93.2	2.6	73.9	16.7	9.4	10
44.8	39.5	15.7	48.7	51.3	98.0	2.0	98.3	1.7	82.7	17.3	5.9	91.6	2.5	66.1	23.8	10.1	11
50.3	37.8	11.9	55.2	44.8	98.9	1.1	99.3	0.7	83.2	16.8	7.6	91.2	1.2	54.9	37.7	7.4	12
60.9	26.9	12.2	59.4	40.6	98.7	1.3	98.4	1.6	84.1	15.9	12.1	86.4	1.5	48.0	46.5	5.5	13
30.4	51.2	18.4	34.2	65.8	92.3	7.7	96.8	3.2	64.5	35.5	3.9	90.9	5.2	60.8	13.9	25.3	14
9,430	6,246	5,902	9,096	6,139	7,426	3,825	7,226	4,864	8,228	5,188	10,924	7,140	4,464	7,370	11,236	4,383	15
9,226	5,999	5,526	8,887	5,857	7,159	3,694	6,969	4,598	7,969	4,934	10,585	6,884	4,259	7,174	10,709	4,125	16
4.0	60.0	36.0	5.8	94.2	59.6	40.4	94.6	5.4	21.0	79.0		74.8	25.2	32.3	3.1	64.6	17
4.4	66.2	29.4	2.6	97.4	56.3	43.7	88.5	11.5	17.8	82.2	0.3	71.9	27.8	26.6	2.8	70.6	18
5.6	79.6	14.8	6.2	93.8	66.2	33.8	91.7	8.3	33.9	66.1	0.4	84.8	14.8	43.9	2.5	53.6	19
8.0	79.6	12.4	9.2	90.8	74.1	25.9	94.5	5.5	44.4	55.6	1.8	90.5	7.7	55.6	4.1	40.3	20
10.8	79.3	9.9	12.4	87.6	74.9	25.1	94.7	5.3	52.6	47.4	0.8	91.7	7.5	63.0	5.8	31.2	21
15.4	76.1	8.5	16.8	83.2	84.7	15.3	95.5	4.5	55.3	44.7	1.9	94.3	3.8	69.5	8.1	22.4	22
23.1	69.7	7.2	24.2	75.8	88.7	11.3	97.5	2.5	67.1	32.9	1.8	95.1	3.1	67.5	13.0	19.5	23
29.3	63.7	7.0	26.4	73.6	92.5	7.5	95.9	4.1	70.5	29.5	0.6	96.1	3.3	72.3	12.8	14.9	24
25.6	63.9	10.5	29.7	70.3	92.3	7.7	95.2	4.8	73.2	26.8	4.0	94.0	2.0	72.8	16.5	10.7	25
26.1	62.4	11.5	24.3	75.7	93.2	6.8	95.9	4.1	70.6	29.4	2.2	94.5	3.3	69.8	18.2	12.0	26
34.1	51.5	14.4	33.5	66.5	96.6	3.4	95.7	4.3	70.5	29.5	6.8	92.7	0.5	73.3	15.7	11.0	27
38.9	56.2	4.9	41.1	58.9	97.2	2.8	99.0	1.0	88.3	11.7	2.6	96.5	0.9	52.5	40.8	6.7	28
58.1	37.0	4.9	55.8	44.2	98.5	1.5	98.5	1.5	81.0	19.0	2.5	97.5		51.0	42.5	6.5	29
16.7	70.0	13.3	17.2	82.8	79.1	20.9	94.5	5.5	52.1	47.9	1.6	89.5	8.9	57.4	9.9	32.7	30
8,248	5,206	4,207	8,104	5,057	6,124	3,516	5,657	4,259	6,827	4,222	1	5,801	2,893	6,115	9,004	3,611	31
8,071	5,003	3,967	7,914	4,850	5,907	3,365	5,451	4,099	6,604	4,039		5,597	2,719	5,917	8,589	3,460	32
10.7	61.1	28.2	11.5	88.5	82.7	17.3	96.9	3.1	31.6	68.4	1.7	94.4	3.9	24.7		75.3	33
10.8	54.5	34.7	12.0	88.0	83.1	16.9	94.5	5.5	28.9	71.1	0.9	91.3	7.8	27.8	2.6	69.6	34
11.9	61.7	26.4	11.4	88.6	83.2	16.8	95.2	4.8	37.9	62.1	1.8	89.2	9.0	35.9	1.2	62.9	35
23.0	60.6	16.4	22.1	77.9	89.4	10.6	94.2	5.8	51.6	48.4	1.4	95.0	3.6	49.3	2.1	48.6	36
25.0	61.6	13.4	26.1	73.9	92.2	7.8	94.5	5.5	55.6	44.4	1.7	95.7	2.6	58.0	3.1	38.9	37
33.0	55.1	11.9	32.8	67.2	94.2	5.8	98.1	1.9	63.9	36.1	3.2	93.6	3.2	70.0	2.8	27.2	38
31.3	51.7	17.0	29.9	70.1	96.1	3.9	98.9	1.1	67.1	32.9	2.1	94.2	3.7	66.4	2.5	31.1	39
46.1	42.7	11.2	40.0	60.0	98.8	1.2	98.9	1.1	72.0	28.0	2.0	97.3	0.7	75.0	4.5	20.5	40
47.6	39.4	13.0	34.1	65.9	97.0	3.0	95.8	4.2	70.9	29.1	2.8	95.2	2.0	72.4	6.0	21.6	41
52.3	34.7	13.0	43.1	56.9	98.1	1.9	99.0	1.0	81.2	18.8	0.9	95.6	3.5	76.5	7.8	15.7	42
51.4	37.1	11.5	44.6	55.4	98.1	1.9	98.3	1.7	79.1	20.9	3.4	93.2	3.4	69.9	9.2	20.9	43
53.9	33.6	12.5	46.3	53.7	100.0		100.0	—	81.8	18.2	5.0	92.9	2.1	66.7	19.4	13.9	44
68.0	19.5	12.5	55.6	44.4	100.0		98.7	1.3	84.3	15.7	11.7	87.8	0.5	62.6	29.1	8.3	45
35.3	48.4	16.3	31.4	68.6	93.6	6.4	97.1	2.9	62.5	37.5	2.8	93.7	3.5	60.1	6.0	33.9	46
8,976	5,888	5,806	8,721	6,161	7,187	3,678	7,017	1	8,001	5,236	1	6,917	1	7,635	12,285	4,825	47
8,750	5,747	5,423	8,500	5,955	6,970	3,566	6,806		7,766	5,066		6,719		7,458	11,700	4,622	48



**TABLE 2B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 — Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
		'000	per cent											
Ontario														
1	Under \$1,000 .....	59	100.0	92.3	7.7	93.9	6.1	75.3	17.1	7.6	95.2	4.8	30.9	69.1
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	109	100.0	84.8	15.2	91.4	8.6	71.9	20.2	7.9	97.5	2.5	13.2	86.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	120	100.0	89.7	10.3	93.0	7.0	73.4	19.4	7.2	98.9	1.1	23.9	76.1
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	119	100.0	92.8	7.2	95.0	5.0	81.5	15.9	2.6	99.1	0.9	21.4	78.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	153	100.0	94.0	6.0	96.2	3.8	83.1	14.8	2.1	99.0	1.0	20.7	79.3
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	199	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.0	4.0	79.0	20.4	0.6	99.8	0.2	23.8	76.2
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	203	100.0	97.6	2.4	98.2	1.8	81.2	17.0	1.8	99.4	0.6	26.3	73.7
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	209	100.0	98.3	1.7	99.2	0.8	84.8	14.4	0.8	100.0	—	29.3	70.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	163	100.0	99.0	1.0	99.5	0.5	88.4	11.4	0.2	100.0	—	34.7	65.3
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	136	100.0	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	87.3	12.7	—	100.0	—	40.0	60.0
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	210	100.0	98.0	2.0	98.7	1.3	85.5	13.8	0.7	99.8	0.2	30.2	69.8
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	164	100.0	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	86.5	13.0	0.5	99.7	0.3	35.1	64.9
13	15,000 and over .....	150	100.0	98.9	1.1	99.2	0.8	89.7	9.4	0.9	99.7	0.3	31.4	68.6
14	Totals .....	1,992	100.0	96.1	3.9	97.3	2.7	82.9	15.2	1.9	99.4	0.6	28.1	71.9
15	Household average income .....	\$ 7,989		8,134	4,387	8,082	4,570	8,231	7,148		8,014		8,740	7,696
16	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,672		7,807	4,323	7,759	4,498	7,951	6,598	<sup>1</sup>	7,696	<sup>1</sup>	8,535	7,336
Prairie Provinces														
17	Under \$1,000 .....	41	100.0	61.5	38.5	60.7	39.3	52.4	21.5	26.1	85.8	14.2	41.4	58.6
18	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	97	100.0	64.6	35.4	68.2	31.8	48.3	29.0	22.7	89.9	10.1	34.5	65.5
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	89	100.0	73.4	26.6	78.3	21.7	63.5	25.0	11.5	93.0	7.0	46.2	53.8
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	86	100.0	79.4	20.6	81.0	19.0	63.6	23.2	13.2	98.0	2.0	46.0	54.0
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	82	100.0	85.2	14.8	87.1	12.9	75.2	21.0	3.8	97.9	2.1	45.5	54.5
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	94	100.0	90.5	9.5	90.0	10.0	73.2	21.6	5.2	97.8	2.2	49.1	50.9
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	91	100.0	89.5	10.5	90.8	9.2	76.2	21.2	2.6	98.5	1.5	54.1	45.9
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	85	100.0	93.7	6.3	94.6	5.4	75.2	22.1	2.7	99.0	1.0	52.1	47.9
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	71	100.0	96.0	4.0	96.4	3.6	80.0	19.1	0.9	100.0	—	58.3	41.7
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	48	100.0	96.2	3.8	96.8	3.2	81.7	17.0	1.3	99.2	0.8	58.9	41.1
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	71	100.0	95.3	4.7	94.8	5.2	84.3	15.0	0.7	99.3	0.7	55.6	44.4
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	42	100.0	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	87.6	12.4	—	100.0	—	65.5	34.5
29	15,000 and over .....	38	100.0	97.0	3.0	97.8	2.2	86.8	11.0	2.2	97.9	2.1	68.7	31.3
30	Totals .....	935	100.0	85.4	14.6	86.7	13.3	71.5	21.1	7.4	96.7	3.3	50.4	49.6
31	Household average income .....	\$ 6,406		6,894	3,560	6,844	3,552	7,039	5,462	2,993	6,523		7,099	5,703
32	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,204		6,661	3,535	6,613	3,536	6,818	5,271	2,937	6,316	<sup>1</sup>	6,929	5,467
British Columbia														
33	Under \$1,000 .....	19	100.0	95.7	4.3	92.1	7.9	54.4	15.9	29.7	94.7	5.3	20.5	79.5
34	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	57	100.0	91.4	8.6	90.0	10.0	53.9	18.7	27.4	90.2	9.8	17.9	82.1
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	48	100.0	94.1	5.9	94.3	5.7	62.6	16.6	20.8	94.9	5.1	23.4	76.6
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	47	100.0	92.2	7.8	92.9	7.1	66.8	19.2	14.0	94.7	5.3	21.0	79.0
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	40	100.0	95.5	4.5	96.4	3.6	67.1	17.9	15.0	96.3	3.7	27.8	72.2
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	47	100.0	96.4	3.6	96.4	3.6	72.6	18.1	9.3	96.4	3.6	36.1	63.9
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	57	100.0	98.2	1.8	98.8	1.2	71.6	18.4	10.0	96.3	3.7	36.2	63.8
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	54	100.0	98.6	1.4	98.6	1.4	74.2	20.1	5.7	97.7	2.3	38.9	61.1
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	44	100.0	98.5	1.5	98.5	1.5	79.5	16.5	4.0	97.9	2.1	37.2	62.8
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	46	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	—	81.2	13.0	5.8	96.8	3.2	35.2	64.8
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	53	100.0	98.2	1.8	98.2	1.8	82.0	11.2	6.8	98.0	2.0	46.2	53.8
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	38	100.0	97.1	2.9	97.1	2.9	82.0	10.9	7.1	98.3	1.7	45.8	54.2
45	15,000 and over .....	35	100.0	100.0	—	98.1	1.9	80.9	11.0	8.1	98.1	1.9	48.8	51.2
46	Totals .....	586	100.0	96.5	3.5	96.4	3.6	71.7	16.2	12.1	96.1	3.9	33.6	66.4
47	Household average income .....	\$ 7,178		7,280		7,270		7,690	6,412	5,162	7,265		8,437	6,541
48	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,877		6,981	<sup>1</sup>	6,990	<sup>1</sup>	7,452	5,961	4,692	6,971	<sup>1</sup>	8,031	6,294

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 2B. Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups, by Region and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 — Concluded**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto-matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
17.0	53.6	29.4	24.6	75.4	88.0	12.0	90.6	9.4	47.8	52.2	6.0	86.9	7.1	54.1	3.7	42.2	1
12.1	51.9	36.0	19.2	80.8	84.7	15.3	89.5	10.5	28.2	71.8	2.1	87.7	10.2	34.4	1.6	64.0	2
9.4	63.7	26.9	14.9	85.1	86.2	13.8	94.1	5.9	44.5	55.5	1.6	92.1	6.3	46.6	5.8	47.6	3
15.1	52.4	32.5	19.3	80.7	91.4	8.6	94.2	5.8	48.0	52.0	0.7	93.6	5.7	52.6	4.6	42.8	4
15.4	53.7	30.9	23.9	76.1	93.6	6.4	95.3	4.7	57.1	42.9	2.1	92.5	5.4	62.3	9.1	28.6	5
20.3	56.4	23.3	28.6	71.4	95.6	4.4	97.7	2.3	62.6	37.4	4.3	91.6	4.1	74.5	8.6	16.9	6
24.6	59.1	16.3	37.9	62.1	95.5	4.5	96.6	3.4	69.9	30.1	3.7	93.0	3.3	74.5	10.7	14.8	7
30.1	52.0	17.9	43.5	56.5	97.0	3.0	98.3	1.7	75.1	24.9	6.3	91.0	2.7	73.6	13.1	13.3	8
34.3	48.5	17.2	45.6	54.4	98.7	1.3	97.6	2.4	78.5	21.5	5.4	91.6	3.0	75.0	14.7	10.3	9
37.9	49.2	12.9	49.6	50.4	100.0	—	99.4	0.6	80.4	19.6	4.8	93.8	1.4	76.3	16.7	7.0	10
36.9	42.7	20.4	48.5	51.5	99.1	0.9	99.0	1.0	84.9	15.1	7.3	90.8	1.9	68.3	25.0	6.7	11
43.4	42.5	14.1	56.2	43.8	99.3	0.7	99.3	0.7	81.2	18.8	9.6	90.2	0.2	54.5	40.3	5.2	12
56.6	29.1	14.3	59.9	40.1	98.6	1.4	98.1	1.9	83.5	16.5	13.3	85.0	1.7	45.8	49.3	4.9	13
28.6	50.1	21.3	38.3	61.7	95.4	4.6	96.8	3.2	67.9	32.1	5.4	91.0	3.6	63.4	16.9	19.7	14
10,302	7,220	6,691	9,724	6,913	8,165	4,344	8,085	5,090	8,957	5,941	11,609	7,874	5,517	7,947	11,963	4,731	15
10,122	6,866	6,278	9,546	6,510	7,840	4,189	7,769	4,751	8,685	5,528	11,229	7,556	5,323	7,695	11,501	4,331	16
11.8	63.8	24.4	23.3	76.7	68.3	31.7	91.7	8.3	30.9	69.1	1.4	75.3	23.3	42.3	7.4	50.3	17
7.2	65.4	27.4	15.1	84.9	75.7	24.3	95.2	4.8	37.9	62.1	1.8	81.7	16.5	44.1	4.6	51.3	18
12.5	70.7	16.8	23.1	76.9	78.9	21.1	96.7	3.3	39.9	60.1	0.8	88.9	10.3	56.4	4.0	39.6	19
16.5	66.3	17.2	26.1	73.9	87.6	12.4	96.9	3.1	50.1	49.9	1.6	87.5	10.9	54.7	9.0	36.3	20
18.0	68.3	13.7	29.4	70.6	91.0	9.0	96.8	3.2	65.3	34.7	1.7	91.7	6.6	65.6	12.7	21.7	21
22.9	65.6	11.5	41.9	58.1	92.7	7.3	99.3	0.7	65.2	34.8	2.1	89.9	8.0	76.3	9.2	14.5	22
29.9	60.2	9.9	45.5	54.5	94.7	5.3	98.0	2.0	72.8	27.2	2.6	92.0	5.4	70.0	15.8	14.2	23
35.9	56.9	7.2	50.6	49.4	96.2	3.8	97.7	2.3	76.6	23.4	4.5	90.9	4.6	70.2	18.7	11.1	24
40.5	48.3	11.2	58.0	42.0	98.0	2.0	98.6	1.4	85.4	14.6	4.6	93.0	2.4	73.8	19.6	6.6	25
46.4	44.1	9.5	61.4	38.6	97.1	2.9	99.2	0.8	78.3	21.7	7.3	87.2	5.5	70.0	23.9	6.1	26
50.4	41.3	8.3	62.5	37.5	95.5	4.5	97.8	2.2	80.3	19.7	6.3	90.1	3.6	62.2	30.9	6.9	27
63.5	31.9	4.6	70.4	29.6	98.0	2.0	100.0	—	90.5	9.5	4.9	93.3	1.8	51.8	44.3	3.9	28
60.6	37.2	2.2	73.1	26.9	97.0	3.0	98.6	1.4	84.3	15.7	10.0	87.3	2.7	40.3	56.6	3.1	29
28.6	58.1	13.3	41.4	58.6	89.7	10.3	97.4	2.6	64.1	35.9	3.3	88.7	8.0	61.3	16.6	22.1	30
8,995	5,572	4,479	8,247	5,104	6,725	3,636	6,462	1	7,480	4,487	9,612	6,499	4,040	6,452	9,906	3,638	31
8,815	5,365	4,247	8,029	4,913	6,506	3,572	6,259		7,269	4,300	9,462	6,285	3,936	6,328	9,369	3,469	32
8.6	36.8	54.6	6.3	93.7	71.0	29.0	87.3	12.7	34.6	65.4		87.9	12.1	27.4	4.3	68.3	33
12.9	42.0	45.1	5.9	94.1	79.0	21.0	91.7	8.3	27.5	72.5	0.5	77.7	21.8	29.1	3.0	67.9	34
23.2	44.6	32.2	8.2	91.8	92.6	7.4	95.8	4.2	54.0	46.0	—	87.7	12.3	47.9	4.6	47.5	35
22.0	44.9	33.1	12.7	87.3	93.6	6.4	97.7	2.3	57.7	42.3	6.8	82.5	10.7	61.4	5.3	33.3	36
21.3	47.0	31.7	18.3	81.7	92.7	7.3	94.1	5.9	67.0	33.0	1.6	92.9	5.5	64.7	13.0	22.3	37
31.5	42.8	25.7	26.4	73.6	92.1	7.9	97.5	2.5	67.9	32.1	4.6	87.5	7.9	62.5	20.7	16.8	38
33.4	43.9	22.7	27.5	72.5	97.4	2.6	98.2	1.8	72.3	27.7	5.1	90.9	4.0	74.2	14.2	11.6	39
44.6	38.5	16.9	35.0	65.0	96.6	3.4	98.8	1.2	77.7	22.3	3.5	91.0	5.5	75.2	19.1	5.7	40
53.5	31.2	15.3	41.0	59.0	96.9	3.1	98.3	1.7	83.8	16.2	4.3	91.1	4.6	66.2	22.8	11.0	41
49.4	30.2	20.4	39.3	60.7	96.9	3.1	98.7	1.3	77.5	22.5	5.4	93.3	1.3	68.2	23.8	8.0	42
59.3	23.5	17.2	46.5	53.5	97.6	2.4	97.4	2.6	90.6	9.4	4.4	93.4	2.2	51.4	43.9	4.7	43
62.7	24.9	12.4	58.0	42.0	96.6	3.4	97.3	2.7	84.9	15.1	9.6	87.8	2.6	37.3	55.4	7.3	44
64.5	20.8	14.7	52.1	47.9	97.5	2.5	98.6	1.4	87.1	12.9	13.0	84.8	2.2	31.7	64.5	3.8	45
37.8	36.7	25.5	29.0	71.0	93.1	6.9	96.6	3.4	68.4	31.6	4.4	88.3	7.3	55.5	21.9	22.6	46
9,171	6,153	5,701	9,675	6,158	7,399	4,172	7,257	1	8,240	4,875	1	7,255	4,261	7,056	11,015	3,743	47
8,918	5,899	5,265	9,379	5,855	7,094	3,938	6,962		7,875	4,714		6,945	4,049	6,907	10,328	3,444	48

**TABLE 3B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

		Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
1967 income group			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
No.			per cent									
Metropolitan areas												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.4	2.2	3.0	4.5	2.4	3.8	1.1	2.7	1.3	2.0	4.7
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	5.5	4.4	8.3	16.9	5.3	21.2	1.5	6.4	1.8	5.4	10.9
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.4	4.7	7.0	12.1	5.2	16.3	1.9	6.2	1.9	5.9	9.5
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.4	5.8	7.8	12.7	6.3	14.2	3.1	7.2	3.5	7.1	9.3
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.6	7.1	8.7	12.7	7.5	11.4	3.6	8.5	4.1	9.0	10.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.8	9.5	11.1	9.5	9.8	9.4	6.4	10.6	7.7	11.6	9.7
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.5	10.5	10.6	9.2	10.5	8.0	10.0	10.6	8.9	12.7	8.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.3	10.3	11.4	5.6	10.4	3.3	11.9	10.0	11.3	11.2	7.6
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.0	9.5	7.5	4.9	9.1	2.6	11.9	8.3	10.6	8.8	7.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.2	7.6	6.1	3.6	7.3	3.7	11.4	6.2	9.2	6.8	5.1
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.4	11.2	8.3	3.4	10.5	3.6	13.6	9.6	13.7	8.8	8.5
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.9	8.5	6.2	2.0	8.0	0.7	12.0	6.9	12.0	6.4	4.6
13	15,000 and over .....	7.6	8.6	4.0	3.0	7.7	1.7	11.6	6.7	14.1	4.2	4.2
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number .....	3,214	2,552	550	111	3,173	40	623	2,591	1,104	1,341	769
16	Sample size .....	9,523	7,416	1,594	513	9,405	118	2,029	7,494	3,356	4,203	1,964
17	Household average income .....	\$ 8,019	\$ 8,398	\$ 6,856	\$ 5,099	\$ 8,067	\$ 4,315	\$ 10,043	\$ 7,533	\$ 10,163	\$ 7,230	\$ 6,320
18	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,698	\$ 8,108	\$ 6,388	\$ 4,768	\$ 7,744	\$ 4,103	\$ 9,737	\$ 7,208	\$ 9,955	\$ 6,862	\$ 5,916
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	3.39										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.08										
21	Persons per room .....	0.67										
Non-metropolitan areas												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	5.2	4.3	4.7	8.9	4.8	13.9	4.3	5.9	1.6	5.8	10.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.5	7.2	12.8	20.2	9.6	29.3	7.1	12.8	3.8	10.8	24.3
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.1	8.5	12.5	19.1	10.7	18.8	10.1	11.8	5.3	13.2	11.6
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.0	9.0	9.2	13.7	9.9	12.1	9.3	10.4	6.6	11.1	10.5
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.5	10.8	9.3	10.1	10.6	7.5	9.7	11.0	8.0	11.7	8.5
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	11.4	12.5	8.5	11.2	5.2	11.4	10.6	10.0	11.8	8.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.1	10.9	10.8	6.7	10.3	5.9	10.6	9.7	11.1	10.1	7.7
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.3	9.7	7.6	3.9	8.6	3.0	8.8	7.9	11.9	7.4	5.1
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.1	7.1	5.9	2.7	6.4	0.6	6.8	5.6	10.1	5.1	3.0
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	4.3	5.5	3.7	0.9	4.5	0.4	4.9	3.9	7.7	3.4	2.1
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	6.1	7.4	5.4	2.2	6.4	1.0	7.6	5.1	11.0	4.7	3.9
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.7	4.4	3.3	1.5	3.9	0.8	4.6	3.1	6.6	2.9	2.1
34	15,000 and over .....	3.1	3.8	2.4	1.4	3.2	1.3	4.7	2.1	6.5	2.0	2.4
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number .....	2,212	1,496	278	437	2,111	101	920	1,292	544	1,440	228
37	Sample size .....	7,454	4,448	848	2,158	6,942	512	2,899	4,555	1,680	5,072	702
38	Household average income .....	\$ 5,887	\$ 6,493	\$ 5,574	\$ 4,015	\$ 6,015	\$ 3,204	\$ 6,557	\$ 5,410	\$ 7,944	\$ 5,330	\$ 4,493
39	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,723	\$ 6,328	\$ 5,358	\$ 3,887	\$ 5,849	\$ 3,082	\$ 6,386	\$ 5,251	\$ 7,749	\$ 5,197	\$ 4,209
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	3.88										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.59										
42	Persons per room .....	0.69										
Other cities												
43	Under \$1,000 .....	4.8	4.2	8.2	5.9	4.5		1.7	6.1	1.4	5.5	9.7
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	5.7	4.1	10.9	12.7	5.5		1.4	7.5	2.2	5.1	15.3
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.4	5.0	7.4	16.2	6.1		2.2	8.2	3.1	7.5	10.2
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.5	4.9	8.1	17.2	6.1		4.1	7.5	2.7	7.7	10.9
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.7	8.3	8.0	13.0	8.8		6.8	9.6	5.8	10.8	8.3
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.1	10.4	8.6	9.8	10.2		9.9	10.2	6.9	11.9	11.3
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.7	13.5	10.7	8.8	12.7		13.8	12.3	12.0	13.2	12.7
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.9	13.2	8.2	5.0	12.1		14.5	10.7	15.5	11.4	5.6
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	9.7	7.3	3.1	9.0		11.4	7.7	10.6	9.3	3.2
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.4	7.0	7.5	1.6	6.6		8.1	5.8	11.0	4.5	3.3
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.5	10.8	6.4	2.2	9.7		11.0	8.8	16.0	6.3	5.6
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.7	5.0	3.6	3.7	4.8		7.4	3.6	6.5	4.6	1.1
55	15,000 and over .....	3.6	3.9	5.1	0.9	3.8		7.8	2.0	6.3	2.2	3.0
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Estimated number .....	460	363	48	48	447		136	324	152	236	71
58	Sample size .....	1,431	1,022	141	268	1,369		417	1,014	459	777	195
59	Household average income .....	\$ 6,916	\$ 7,277	\$ 6,430	\$ 4,689	\$ 7,013		\$ 8,534	\$ 6,236	\$ 8,512	\$ 6,342	\$ 5,397
60	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,609	\$ 7,049	\$ 5,704	\$ 4,211	\$ 6,704		\$ 8,063	\$ 5,998	\$ 8,264	\$ 6,084	\$ 4,797
Average number of:												
61	Persons per household .....	3.80										
62	Rooms per household .....	5.24										
63	Persons per room .....	0.73										

See footnote(s) at end of table.



TABLE 3 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	No.
per cent														
1.2	3.1	2.2	7.9	2.3	7.0	1.3	4.7	1.9	2.3	5.2	1.1	0.5	6.2	1
1.9	7.3	4.9	20.1	5.2	14.5	2.4	12.1	1.5	5.4	13.1	2.1	0.7	15.3	2
1.5	7.3	5.0	15.2	5.3	9.4	3.4	9.6	1.7	5.3	12.7	2.8	0.8	13.3	3
3.0	8.2	6.2	10.1	6.3	10.3	4.6	10.3	3.3	6.4	9.8	4.7	1.1	12.8	4
3.6	9.6	7.4	13.2	7.4	12.3	6.7	9.5	3.1	7.8	9.5	7.1	2.6	11.2	5
7.5	11.0	9.8	9.9	9.8	8.2	8.8	11.8	7.3	9.8	11.7	11.3	3.5	9.7	6
9.7	10.9	10.6	7.7	10.6	6.7	10.8	9.8	8.1	10.7	9.7	12.1	5.8	9.4	7
11.6	9.7	10.6	4.1	10.4	6.9	11.3	8.3	10.9	10.4	7.4	12.9	7.0	6.6	8
10.6	8.2	9.3	3.1	9.0	9.1	10.4	6.1	7.9	9.2	6.7	11.2	7.9	4.8	9
9.2	6.2	7.4	2.9	7.3	2.7	8.4	4.8	6.6	7.4	4.9	9.0	8.2	2.9	10
14.4	8.3	10.7	3.1	10.5	6.8	12.7	5.5	15.0	10.3	6.0	11.7	17.1	4.1	11
12.4	5.5	8.2	1.1	8.1	1.4	9.8	3.8	12.1	7.9	1.1	7.6	20.1	2.2	12
13.3	4.7	7.9	1.5	7.7	4.7	9.5	3.6	20.6	7.1	2.4	6.3	24.7	1.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
1,088	2,126	3,089	125	3,124	90	2,189	1,025	159	2,930	124	1,890	450	873	15
3,308	6,215	9,161	362	9,269	254	6,609	2,914	451	8,737	335	5,684	1,410	2,429	16
10,175	6,916	8,169	4,313	8,085	5,726	9,007	5,910	11,693	7,928	5,455	8,355	12,691	4,882	17
9,949	6,546	7,842	4,122	7,765	5,353	8,704	5,549	11,374	7,604	5,204	8,098	12,102	4,560	18
per cent														
2.6	6.6	4.3	11.4	5.1	9.1	3.0	8.5	3.8	4.9	10.7	3.7	1.4	11.7	19
4.0	13.9	8.7	22.2	10.0	21.9	5.1	18.2	5.4	9.2	28.3	6.9	2.8	25.2	20
5.3	14.1	9.9	19.1	10.9	15.3	7.6	16.2	3.9	10.9	15.7	9.8	3.9	19.1	21
6.6	11.8	9.5	13.0	9.8	13.2	8.6	11.9	5.5	10.0	11.2	9.9	5.1	13.1	22
9.5	11.0	10.6	9.9	10.3	13.9	10.0	11.2	6.1	10.8	7.7	11.3	8.5	9.3	23
11.6	10.6	11.3	8.4	11.2	5.4	12.1	9.3	13.8	11.1	7.9	13.3	9.5	5.3	24
11.6	9.3	10.7	5.9	10.2	7.7	11.7	7.8	7.6	10.5	6.0	11.9	9.3	5.4	25
11.6	6.6	9.0	3.5	8.5	3.4	10.4	5.2	8.3	8.7	3.5	9.6	10.7	3.1	26
8.8	4.7	6.7	2.3	6.2	4.5	7.8	3.5	10.9	6.3	2.1	6.9	7.9	2.6	27
7.0	2.9	4.9	0.7	4.5	1.0	5.9	2.1	5.8	4.5	1.6	5.1	5.9	1.1	28
9.4	4.4	6.8	1.9	6.3	2.2	8.4	2.8	7.1	6.4	2.7	6.4	11.5	2.3	29
6.5	2.3	4.2	0.8	3.8	1.3	5.0	1.9	11.8	3.7	1.6	2.9	12.0	1.2	30
5.4	1.9	3.5	0.8	3.2	1.0	4.3	1.4	9.9	3.1	1.0	2.2	11.4	0.7	31
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
767	1,445	1,920	292	2,126	86	1,313	900	53	2,002	157	1,408	303	501	36
2,317	5,137	6,276	1,178	7,129	325	4,280	3,174	165	6,708	581	4,658	996	1,800	37
7,565	4,997	6,232	3,617	5,965	3,968	6,929	4,387	8,612	5,988	3,681	6,048	9,069	3,515	38
7,381	4,844	6,059	3,512	5,800	3,813	6,744	4,234	8,213	5,830	3,512	5,935	8,634	3,369	39
per cent														
2.0	6.5	4.0	16.9	4.4		2.6	9.1		4.6		2.2	1.3	14.0	40
1.4	8.5	5.2	13.7	5.4		1.9	13.6		5.1		2.9	0.3	16.6	41
2.0	9.3	6.1	12.4	6.5		3.9	11.5		6.2		4.5	—	15.1	42
1.8	9.6	6.0	15.5	6.4		5.8	7.9		6.5		5.2	1.3	13.1	43
5.8	10.6	9.0	4.9	8.7		6.9	12.5		8.5		8.7	5.0	10.8	44
9.2	10.7	10.2	8.5	10.3		11.5	7.4		10.3		12.1	5.6	6.9	45
13.4	12.3	12.7	13.7	12.8		13.5	11.2		12.8		15.8	7.8	6.5	46
16.4	8.9	12.2	6.3	12.1		13.7	8.1		12.6		13.6	12.1	6.6	47
10.9	7.4	9.1	3.5	8.9		10.0	6.4		8.8		10.3	10.7	3.3	48
9.7	4.4	6.8	—	6.6		8.1	3.1		6.6		8.0	6.6	2.0	49
13.1	7.1	9.8	3.5	9.4		11.8	4.6		9.9		10.9	13.9	3.0	50
7.8	2.7	4.9	1.0	4.8		5.1	3.8		4.7		3.9	15.4	1.6	51
6.6	1.9	3.9		3.7		5.1	0.9		3.5		2.0	19.9	0.4	52
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	56
179	281	433	27	448		309	151		427		301	54	105	57
503	928	1,329	102	1,390		931	500		1,330		919	172	340	58
8,567	5,867	7,100	3,921	6,969		7,802	5,107		6,962		7,155	11,260	4,008	59
8,258	5,561	6,791	3,650	6,656		7,476	4,839		6,664		6,961	10,053	3,836	60
per cent														
2.0	6.5	4.0	16.9	4.4		2.6	9.1		4.6		2.2	1.3	14.0	61
1.4	8.5	5.2	13.7	5.4		1.9	13.6		5.1		2.9	0.3	16.6	62
2.0	9.3	6.1	12.4	6.5		3.9	11.5		6.2		4.5	—	15.1	63
1.8	9.6	6.0	15.5	6.4		5.8	7.9		6.5		5.2	1.3	13.1	64
5.8	10.6	9.0	4.9	8.7		6.9	12.5		8.5		8.7	5.0	10.8	65
9.2	10.7	10.2	8.5	10.3		11.5	7.4		10.3		12.1	5.6	6.9	66
13.4	12.3	12.7	13.7	12.8		13.5	11.2		12.8		15.8	7.8	6.5	67
16.4	8.9	12.2	6.3	12.1		13.7	8.1		12.6		13.6	12.1	6.6	68
10.9	7.4	9.1	3.5	8.9		10.0	6.4		8.8		10.3	10.7	3.3	69
9.7	4.4	6.8	—	6.6		8.1	3.1		6.6		8.0	6.6	2.0	70
13.1	7.1	9.8	3.5	9.4		11.8	4.6		9.9		10.9	13.9	3.0	71
7.8	2.7	4.9	1.0	4.8		5.1	3.8		4.7		3.9	15.4	1.6	72
6.6	1.9	3.9		3.7		5.1	0.9		3.5		2.0	19.9	0.4	73
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	74
179	281	433	27	448		309	151		427		301	54	105	75
503	928	1,329	102	1,390		931	500		1,330		919	172	340	76
8,567	5,867	7,100	3,921	6,969		7,802	5,107		6,962		7,155	11,260	4,008	77
8,258	5,561	6,791	3,650	6,656		7,476	4,839		6,664		6,961	10,053	3,836	78
per cent														
2.0	6.5	4.0	16.9	4.4		2.6	9.1		4.6		2.2	1.3	14.0	79
1.4	8.5	5.2	13.7	5.4		1.9	13.6		5.1		2.9	0.3	16.6	80
2.0	9.3	6.1	12.4	6.5		3.9	11.5		6.2		4.5	—	15.1	81
1.8	9.6	6.0	15.5	6.4		5.8	7.9		6.5		5.2	1.3	13.1	82
5.8	10.6	9.0	4.9	8.7		6.9	12.5		8.5		8.7	5.0	10.8	83
9.2	10.7	10.2	8.5	10.3		11.5	7.4		10.3		12.1	5.6	6.9	84
13.4	12.3	12.7	13.7	12.8		13.5	11.2		12.8		15.8	7.8	6.5	85
16.4	8.9	12.2	6.3	12.1		13.7	8.1		12.6		13.6	12.1	6.6	86
10.9	7.4	9.1	3.5	8.9		10.0	6.4		8.8		10.3	10.7	3.3	87
9.7	4.4	6.8	—	6.6		8.1	3.1		6.6		8.0	6.6	2.0	88
13.1	7.1	9.8	3.5	9.4		11.8	4.6		9.9		10.9	13.9	3.0	89
7.8	2.7	4.9	1.0	4.8		5.1	3.8		4.7		3.9	15.4	1.6	90
6.6	1.9	3.9		3.7		5.1	0.9		3.5		2.0	19.9	0.4	91
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	92
179	281	433	27	448		309	151		427		301	54	105	93
503	928	1,329	102	1,390		931	500		1,330		919	172	340	94
8,567	5,867	7,100	3,921	6,969		7,802	5,107		6,962		7,155	11,260	4,008	95
8,258	5,561	6,791	3,650	6,656		7,476	4,839		6,664		6,961	10,053	3,836	96
per cent														
2.0	6.5	4.0	16.9	4.4		2.6	9.1		4.6		2.2	1.3	14.0	97
1.4	8.5	5.2	13.7	5.4		1.9	13.6		5.1		2.9	0.3	16.6	98
2.0	9.3	6.1	12.4	6.5		3.9	11.5		6.2		4.5	—	15.1	99
1.8	9.6	6.0	15.5	6.4		5.8	7.9		6.5		5.2	1.3	13.1	100
5.8	10.6	9.0	4.9	8.7		6.9	12.5		8.5		8.7	5.0	10.8	101
9.2	10.7	10.2	8.5	10.3		11.5	7.4		10.3		12.1	5.6	6.9	102
13.4	12.3	12.7	13.7	12.8		13.5	11.2		12.8		15.8	7.8	6.5	103
16.4	8.9	12.2	6.3	12.1		13.7	8.1		12.6		13.6	12.1	6.6	104
10.9	7.4	9.1	3.5	8.9		10.0	6.4		8.8		10.3	10.7	3.3	105

**TABLE 3B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<i>Small urban areas</i>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	3.9	2.9	4.0	10.8	3.6		2.2	4.8	1.3	4.4	9.0
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	10.0	8.0	14.7	17.4	9.7		5.1	12.8	2.8	11.0	26.0
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.1	7.2	13.3	16.1	8.8		8.1	9.7	4.0	11.7	9.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.8	8.4	9.0	11.1	8.8		7.9	9.3	5.6	10.0	12.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.1	10.5	8.8	9.1	10.2		8.4	11.0	8.2	11.3	8.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	11.3	12.8	10.9	11.7		10.6	12.1	12.3	11.9	7.1
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.0	10.7	9.1	6.4	10.0		10.5	9.8	10.3	10.5	6.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.3	10.1	7.9	5.3	9.5		10.5	8.6	11.6	8.5	6.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.2	8.0	6.3	2.9	7.3		8.5	6.5	11.3	5.7	2.8
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.2	6.3	3.0	0.7	5.3		6.9	4.2	8.6	3.9	2.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.0	7.5	6.1	5.1	7.1	3	9.7	5.5	10.5	5.7	3.9
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.2	4.6	3.4	2.2	4.1		5.4	3.4	6.9	2.9	2.6
13	15,000 and over .....	3.7	4.5	1.6	2.0	3.8		6.2	2.4	6.5	2.5	2.4
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Estimated number ..... '000	663	487	109	67	649		237	426	209	384	70
16	Sample size .....	2,107	1,477	338	292	2,054		755	1,352	630	1,276	201
17	Household average income ..... \$	6,295	6,721	5,448	4,583	6,348		7,390	5,686	8,123	5,624	4,521
18	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	6,107	6,517	5,348	4,369	6,165		7,185	5,507	8,014	5,400	4,291
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	3.61										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.45										
21	Persons per room .....	0.66										
	<i>Rural areas</i>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	6.3	5.4	3.9	8.9	5.8	13.0	5.8	6.7	2.0	6.5	12.7
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	12.7	8.3	11.9	22.0	11.3	32.7	9.4	16.0	6.1	12.3	30.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	14.3	11.4	13.8	20.2	14.0	17.9	12.9	15.6	8.5	15.6	14.2
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.1	11.7	9.7	13.8	12.1	11.5	11.2	13.0	11.0	12.7	8.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.5	12.5	10.3	9.9	11.7	8.9	11.0	11.9	9.6	12.2	8.5
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	11.9	13.9	7.8	11.3	5.2	12.1	9.7	9.9	11.6	6.5
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.0	9.6	12.3	6.5	9.4	4.1	9.8	8.2	11.2	9.0	4.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	6.2	7.4	7.0	3.4	6.4	3.6	6.7	5.7	9.3	5.8	3.4
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	4.3	5.0	4.9	2.5	4.6	0.5	5.0	3.6	8.3	3.5	2.9
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.9	4.0	2.7	0.9	3.1	0.5	3.2	2.6	4.0	2.9	1.0
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	4.2	5.4	4.4	1.6	4.5	0.4	5.9	2.5	7.3	3.7	2.5
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.1	4.1	3.2	1.1	3.3	0.6	3.6	2.5	6.4	2.4	2.7
34	15,000 and over .....	2.6	3.2	2.0	1.4	2.6	1.2	3.2	1.9	6.5	1.7	2.0
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Estimated number ..... '000	1,089	646	121	322	1,015	74	547	542	183	819	87
37	Sample size .....	3,916	1,949	369	1,598	3,519	397	1,727	2,189	591	3,019	306
38	Household average income ..... \$	5,203	5,879	5,343	3,796	5,362	3,042	5,703	4,699	7,264	4,899	3,733
39	Primary economic family average income ..... \$	5,114	5,779	5,228	3,738	5,270	2,993	5,622	4,603	7,016	4,844	3,663
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.08										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.83										
42	Persons per room .....	0.70										

<sup>1</sup> For distribution of all households in Canada, see Table 1B, page 24.

<sup>2</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into: (i) other cities (population size 15,000-29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.

**TABLE 3 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
2.1	5.1	3.4	8.7	3.8		1.7	7.3		3.7	8.3	1.9		10.8	1
3.1	14.5	8.9	21.8	9.8		3.9	19.4		8.9	32.9	5.6	1.6	25.3	2
4.4	12.1	7.9	21.0	8.8		6.6	12.9		9.2	12.3	7.6	2.1	16.2	3
5.0	11.2	8.3	14.3	8.5		7.4	10.9		8.6	15.7	7.5	3.7	14.7	4
9.4	10.5	9.9	12.2	10.0		8.2	12.9		10.7	4.4	11.2	5.3	9.4	5
13.6	10.2	11.8	8.5	11.7		12.8	9.6		11.4	9.2	14.3	7.9	6.2	6
10.7	9.6	10.4	6.1	10.1		10.7	9.1		10.3	6.4	12.2	8.4	5.3	7
12.5	7.2	9.9	3.4	9.4		11.6	5.7		9.7	2.7	11.3	10.4	3.5	8
9.2	5.9	7.8	1.2	7.1		9.3	4.0		7.5	1.8	8.8	8.4	2.4	9
7.6	3.6	5.6	1.3	5.4	3	7.0	2.4		5.3	1.6	6.1	8.0	1.6	10
10.2	5.0	7.7	0.4	7.3		10.0	2.4	3	7.1	1.6	7.3	15.8	2.1	11
6.1	2.8	4.4	0.7	4.2		5.8	1.5		3.7	2.4	3.3	13.4	1.9	12
6.2	2.2	4.1	0.3	3.9		5.0	1.9		3.9	0.7	2.9	14.8	0.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
260	404	605	59	639		400	263		609	32	422	78	163	15
789	1,318	1,913	194	2,030		1,265	842		1,941	104	1,341	249	517	16
820	5,315	6,563	3,542	6,371		7,461	4,523		6,367	3,621	6,607	10,101	3,678	17
645	5,118	6,368	3,422	6,181		7,253	4,365		6,176	3,431	6,497	9,528	3,469	18
														19
														20
														21
3.4	7.5	5.0	11.4	6.2	7.6	4.1	9.0		5.7	12.1	5.5	2.1	11.4	22
6.2	15.5	10.2	23.4	12.1	25.7	7.7	19.0		11.2	28.9	9.4	4.1	28.9	23
8.0	17.0	13.1	19.5	14.1	17.4	10.2	19.4		14.1	17.1	13.4	6.0	22.9	24
10.4	12.8	12.1	12.3	12.1	12.1	10.8	13.7		12.4	10.2	13.4	6.9	12.0	25
11.7	11.4	11.8	9.9	11.2	16.0	12.7	9.9		11.9	7.4	12.6	11.0	8.5	26
11.4	10.7	11.5	8.4	11.2	5.5	11.9	9.7		11.3	7.2	13.2	11.5	3.9	27
11.3	8.0	10.0	4.9	9.1	6.5	11.4	6.0		9.6	4.4	10.1	10.2	4.9	28
8.3	5.3	6.9	3.2	6.4	2.3	8.0	4.0		6.3	4.1	6.9	10.5	1.2	29
7.3	3.0	4.7	2.5	4.4	2.6	5.8	2.4	3	4.4	2.4	4.3	6.8	2.4	30
5.1	2.0	3.5	0.6	3.0	1.3	4.0	1.6		3.1	1.5	3.3	4.7	0.5	31
6.7	3.1	4.7	2.1	4.3	1.1	5.7	2.4		4.4	2.8	3.8	8.8	2.0	32
6.1	1.8	3.6	0.8	3.2	0.9	4.3	1.6		3.2	0.8	2.2	10.2	0.5	33
4.2	1.8	2.9	1.1	2.6	0.8	3.5	1.3		2.5	1.4	1.9	7.2	1.0	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
329	761	883	207	1,038	51	604	485		966	103	685	171	233	36
1,025	2,891	3,034	882	3,709	207	2,084	1,832		3,437	410	2,398	575	943	37
818	4,506	5,579	3,598	5,280	3,625	6,129	4,051		5,318	3,547	5,216	7,910	3,177	38
694	4,432	5,488	3,518	5,196	3,443	6,031	3,974		5,243	3,468	5,138	7,780	3,088	39
														40
														41
														42

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 4 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

		Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
1967 income group		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
No.		'000	per cent											
Metropolitan areas														
1	Under \$1,000 .....	78	100.0	94.0	6.0	97.4	2.6	72.3	21.4	6.3	98.0	2.0	9.1	90.9
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	176	100.0	93.1	6.9	96.6	3.4	63.5	25.9	10.6	95.1	4.9	5.4	94.6
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	173	100.0	96.4	3.6	99.1	0.9	69.7	22.5	7.8	96.2	3.8	6.9	93.1
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	206	100.0	96.4	3.6	98.3	1.7	72.4	20.7	6.9	97.2	2.8	9.5	90.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	244	100.0	96.5	3.5	99.3	0.7	74.6	19.6	5.8	98.1	1.9	9.1	90.9
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	315	100.0	98.1	1.9	99.0	1.0	77.2	19.5	3.3	98.8	1.2	12.7	87.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	337	100.0	98.1	1.9	99.2	0.8	79.7	17.2	3.1	99.0	1.0	18.5	81.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	332	100.0	99.2	0.8	99.8	0.2	79.2	18.9	1.9	99.6	0.4	22.2	77.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	290	100.0	98.4	1.6	99.4	0.6	83.9	14.2	1.9	99.6	0.4	25.5	74.5
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	232	100.0	99.9	0.1	99.8	0.2	83.7	14.6	1.7	99.4	0.6	30.6	69.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	334	100.0	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	85.2	13.7	1.1	99.6	0.4	25.3	74.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	253	100.0	99.7	0.3	99.7	0.3	85.7	13.4	0.9	99.9	0.1	29.6	70.4
13	15,000 and over .....	244	100.0	99.8	0.2	99.8	0.2	89.7	9.0	1.3	99.7	0.3	29.5	70.5
14	Totals .....	3,214	100.0	98.1	1.9	99.2	0.8	79.4	17.1	3.5	98.7	1.3	19.4	80.6
15	Household average income .....	\$ 8,019		8,091	4,410	8,046		8,398	6,856	5,099	8,067	4,315	10,043	7,533
16	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 7,698		7,766	4,241	7,724		8,108	6,388	4,768	7,744	4,103	9,737	7,208
Non-metropolitan areas														
17	Under \$1,000 .....	116	100.0	66.9	33.1	75.6	24.4	55.3	11.2	33.5	87.9	12.1	34.1	65.9
18	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	231	100.0	60.1	39.9	71.1	28.9	46.3	15.4	38.3	87.2	12.8	28.4	61.6
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	245	100.0	66.5	33.5	78.6	21.4	51.7	14.2	34.1	92.3	7.7	37.8	62.2
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	220	100.0	73.3	26.7	82.8	17.2	61.1	11.6	27.3	94.5	5.5	38.9	61.1
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	232	100.0	80.0	20.0	87.9	12.1	69.8	11.1	19.1	96.7	3.3	38.5	61.5
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	242	100.0	84.2	15.8	89.3	10.7	70.2	14.4	15.4	97.8	2.2	43.4	56.6
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	223	100.0	88.0	12.0	92.6	7.4	73.3	13.5	13.2	97.3	2.7	43.7	56.3
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	184	100.0	91.7	8.3	94.8	5.2	79.3	11.5	9.2	98.4	1.6	44.3	55.7
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	135	100.0	93.1	6.9	96.6	3.4	79.2	12.1	8.7	99.5	0.5	46.6	53.4
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	96	100.0	93.9	6.1	97.0	3.0	85.0	10.7	4.3	99.5	0.5	46.9	53.1
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	136	100.0	93.8	6.2	95.4	4.6	81.7	11.1	7.2	99.2	0.8	51.7	48.3
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	83	100.0	95.6	4.4	97.4	2.6	80.7	11.2	8.1	99.0	1.0	51.8	48.2
29	15,000 and over .....	70	100.0	94.1	5.9	96.0	4.0	81.5	9.6	8.9	98.0	2.0	61.5	38.5
30	Totals .....	2,212	100.0	80.6	19.4	87.1	12.9	67.6	12.6	19.8	95.4	4.6	41.6	58.4
31	Household average income .....	\$ 5,887		6,397	3,774	6,216	3,660	6,493	5,574	4,015	6,015	3,204	6,557	5,410
32	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,723		6,206	3,720	6,040	3,572	6,328	5,358	3,887	5,849	3,082	6,386	5,251
Other cities														
33	Under \$1,000 .....	22	100.0	85.0	15.0	97.4	2.6	68.8	18.0	13.2	91.0	9.0	10.6	89.4
34	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	26	100.0	82.4	17.6	95.5	4.5	56.7	20.0	23.3	93.8	6.2	7.3	92.7
35	2,000- 2,999 .....	30	100.0	82.1	17.9	90.6	9.4	61.5	12.1	26.4	92.0	8.0	10.2	89.8
36	3,000- 3,999 .....	30	100.0	84.8	15.2	91.6	8.4	59.2	13.1	27.7	91.4	8.6	18.7	81.3
37	4,000- 4,999 .....	40	100.0	91.3	8.7	96.3	3.7	74.7	9.6	15.7	98.1	1.9	22.9	77.1
38	5,000- 5,999 .....	47	100.0	91.8	8.2	96.9	3.1	80.9	8.9	10.2	98.2	1.8	28.9	71.1
39	6,000- 6,999 .....	59	100.0	95.6	4.4	97.4	2.6	83.9	8.9	7.2	97.3	2.7	32.1	67.9
40	7,000- 7,999 .....	54	100.0	99.2	0.8	99.5	0.5	88.3	7.3	4.4	99.7	0.3	36.2	63.8
41	8,000- 8,999 .....	40	100.0	99.7	0.3	100.0	—	87.5	8.7	3.8	99.6	0.4	38.3	61.7
42	9,000- 9,999 .....	30	100.0	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	85.2	12.3	2.5	99.8	0.2	37.1	62.9
43	10,000- 11,999 .....	43	100.0	98.3	1.7	99.0	1.0	90.4	7.2	2.4	99.4	0.6	34.4	65.6
44	12,000- 14,999 .....	22	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	—	83.7	8.1	8.2	100.0		46.6	53.4
45	15,000 and over .....	17	100.0	100.0		96.1	3.9	82.9	14.4	2.7	100.0		62.2	37.8
46	Totals .....	460	100.0	93.5	6.5	97.2	2.8	79.0	10.5	10.5	97.3	2.7	29.6	70.4
47	Household average income .....	\$ 6,916		7,134	3,767	6,970		7,277	6,430	4,689	7,013		8,534	6,236
48	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,609		6,810	3,702	6,683		7,049	5,704	4,211	6,704		8,063	5,998

See footnote(s) at end of table.

**TABLE 4B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto-matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
18.9	34.5	46.6	16.2	83.8	87.3	12.7	91.9	8.1	37.8	62.2	3.9	37.8	8.3	27.6	3.0	69.4	1
11.1	41.3	47.6	12.0	88.0	85.8	14.2	92.6	7.4	29.5	70.5	1.4	89.4	9.2	22.5	1.9	75.6	2
12.0	45.8	42.2	9.7	90.3	89.0	11.0	95.1	4.9	42.7	57.3	1.6	89.3	9.1	30.8	2.1	67.1	3
18.6	46.6	34.8	15.7	84.3	93.8	6.2	95.5	4.5	48.6	51.4	2.5	91.6	5.9	43.1	2.5	54.4	4
18.7	49.8	31.5	16.3	83.7	93.3	6.7	95.5	4.5	60.3	39.7	2.0	93.2	4.8	55.1	4.7	40.2	5
26.9	49.4	23.7	26.0	74.0	96.1	3.9	97.7	2.3	61.4	38.6	3.7	91.7	4.6	68.0	5.0	27.0	6
29.0	50.7	20.3	31.2	68.8	97.1	2.9	98.2	1.8	70.3	29.7	3.8	92.6	3.6	67.8	7.8	24.4	7
37.4	45.1	17.5	38.0	62.0	98.4	1.6	98.1	1.9	74.4	25.6	5.2	92.0	2.8	73.2	9.5	17.3	8
40.5	40.8	18.7	39.7	60.3	98.7	1.3	97.2	2.8	78.3	21.7	4.3	92.8	2.9	73.3	12.2	14.5	9
43.6	39.5	16.9	43.2	56.8	98.5	1.5	99.0	1.0	78.8	21.2	4.6	92.8	2.6	73.3	15.9	10.8	10
45.1	35.4	19.5	46.9	53.1	98.8	1.2	98.2	1.8	83.2	16.8	7.1	90.7	2.2	66.2	23.0	10.8	11
52.5	33.7	13.8	53.5	46.5	99.4	0.6	99.5	0.5	84.6	15.4	7.6	91.8	0.6	56.9	35.7	7.4	12
63.9	22.8	13.3	59.3	40.7	99.2	0.8	98.3	1.7	84.8	15.2	13.4	85.4	1.2	48.8	45.6	5.6	13
34.3	41.8	23.9	33.9	66.1	96.1	3.9	97.2	2.8	68.1	31.9	4.9	91.2	3.9	58.8	14.0	27.2	14
0, 163	7, 230	6, 320	10, 175	6, 916	8, 169	4, 313	8, 085	5, 726	9, 007	5, 910	11, 693	7, 928	5, 455	8, 355	12, 691	4, 882	15
9, 955	6, 862	5, 916	9, 949	6, 546	7, 842	4, 122	7, 765	5, 353	8, 704	5, 549	11, 374	7, 604	5, 204	8, 098	12, 102	4, 560	16
7.3	71.7	21.0	17.3	82.7	71.3	28.7	93.3	6.7	34.1	65.9	1.7	83.8	14.5	45.5	3.7	50.8	17
8.8	67.2	24.0	13.3	86.7	72.0	28.0	91.9	8.1	29.2	70.8	1.2	79.5	19.3	41.8	3.7	54.5	18
11.7	77.5	10.8	16.7	83.3	77.2	22.8	94.6	5.4	40.7	59.3	0.8	89.1	10.1	56.2	4.8	39.0	19
16.3	72.8	10.9	22.8	77.2	82.8	17.2	94.8	5.2	51.4	48.6	1.3	90.7	8.0	63.2	7.0	29.8	20
18.7	72.9	8.4	31.6	68.4	87.5	12.5	94.8	5.2	56.4	43.6	1.4	93.4	5.2	68.9	11.1	20.0	21
22.4	69.9	7.7	36.9	63.1	89.8	10.2	98.1	1.9	65.4	34.6	3.0	91.9	5.1	77.2	11.9	10.9	22
27.0	65.1	7.9	39.8	60.2	92.2	7.8	97.0	3.0	68.6	31.4	1.8	94.0	4.2	75.3	12.6	12.1	23
35.3	58.3	6.4	48.4	51.6	94.4	5.6	98.4	1.6	74.6	25.4	2.4	94.6	3.0	73.9	17.7	8.4	24
40.8	54.1	5.1	49.8	50.2	95.0	5.0	97.1	2.9	76.3	23.7	4.3	93.2	2.5	72.6	17.8	9.6	25
43.6	51.3	5.1	56.0	44.0	97.9	2.1	99.1	0.9	80.6	19.4	3.2	94.2	2.6	75.4	18.6	6.0	26
44.2	49.5	6.3	53.0	47.0	95.9	4.1	98.6	1.4	81.6	18.4	2.8	94.1	3.1	65.9	25.7	8.4	27
43.8	50.3	5.9	60.5	39.5	97.2	2.8	98.6	1.4	79.0	21.0	7.6	89.4	3.0	49.0	43.8	7.2	28
50.6	41.4	8.0	59.9	40.1	96.6	3.4	98.7	1.3	81.6	18.4	7.6	90.1	2.3	45.1	49.7	5.2	29
24.6	65.1	10.3	34.7	65.3	86.8	13.2	96.1	3.9	59.3	40.7	2.4	90.5	7.1	63.7	13.7	22.6	30
7, 944	5, 330	4, 493	7, 565	4, 997	6, 232	3, 617	5, 965	3, 968	6, 929	4, 367	8, 612	5, 988	3, 681	6, 048	9, 069	3, 515	31
7, 749	5, 197	4, 209	7, 381	4, 844	6, 059	3, 512	5, 800	3, 813	6, 744	4, 234	8, 213	5, 830	3, 512	5, 935	8, 634	3, 369	32
9.6	59.0	31.4	16.4	83.6	79.4	20.6	89.1	10.9	37.2	62.8	3.1	89.5	7.4	29.8	3.2	67.0	33
13.0	45.9	41.1	9.2	90.8	86.1	13.9	91.5	8.5	21.8	78.2	1.8	82.8	15.4	33.5	0.5	66.0	34
15.9	59.7	24.4	11.8	88.2	88.8	11.2	99.2	0.8	41.2	58.8	—	89.9	10.1	46.2		53.8	35
13.7	60.6	25.7	10.5	89.5	86.2	13.8	95.7	4.3	60.1	39.9	0.7	92.8	6.5	51.8	2.3	45.9	36
22.1	63.3	14.6	25.6	74.4	96.7	3.3	97.1	2.9	52.9	47.1	1.9	90.6	7.5	65.0	6.7	28.3	37
22.5	60.4	17.1	35.3	64.7	95.2	4.8	99.4	0.6	76.0	24.0	1.6	94.1	4.3	78.1	6.5	15.4	38
31.2	53.5	15.3	40.8	59.2	93.8	6.2	98.2	1.8	71.2	28.8	2.0	93.2	4.8	81.1	7.2	11.7	39
43.4	49.4	7.2	53.8	46.2	96.9	3.1	99.5	0.5	77.5	22.5	0.6	98.6	0.8	75.3	12.0	12.7	40
39.9	54.6	5.5	48.2	51.8	97.7	2.3	99.2	0.8	76.2	23.8	6.5	92.8	0.7	77.1	14.3	8.6	41
56.3	35.7	8.0	58.5	41.5	100.0	—	99.2	0.8	84.4	15.6	3.0	95.5	1.5	81.0	11.9	7.1	42
56.3	34.5	9.2	53.8	46.2	97.9	2.1	97.1	2.9	83.9	16.1	0.9	97.0	2.1	75.4	17.2	7.4	43
46.1	50.3	3.6	64.7	35.3	98.7	1.3	98.7	1.3	73.6	26.4	2.2	93.5	4.3	53.9	38.4	7.7	44
56.7	31.0	12.3	69.4	30.6	100.0		97.4	2.6	90.2	9.8	13.3	86.7		34.5	62.8	2.7	45
33.2	51.4	15.4	38.9	61.1	94.2	5.8	97.5	2.5	67.1	32.9	2.4	92.9	4.7	65.5	11.7	22.8	46
3, 512	6, 342	5, 397	8, 567	5, 867	7, 100	3, 921	6, 969		7, 802	5, 107		6, 962		7, 155	11, 260	4, 008	47
3, 264	6, 084	4, 797	8, 258	5, 561	6, 791	3, 650	6, 656		7, 476	4, 839		6, 664		6, 961	10, 053	3, 836	48

TABLE 4B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
		'000						per cent						
	<i>Small urban areas</i>													
1	Under \$1,000 .....	26	100.0	85.6	14.4	92.1	7.9	55.2	16.9	27.9	90.8	9.2	20.3	79.7
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	66	100.0	76.7	23.3	92.9	7.1	58.4	24.2	17.4	94.6	5.4	18.2	81.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	60	100.0	79.4	20.6	92.1	7.9	58.0	24.1	17.9	94.6	5.4	31.7	68.3
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	58	100.0	84.9	15.1	93.5	6.5	70.3	16.9	12.8	98.2	1.8	32.1	67.9
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	67	100.0	90.0	10.0	96.5	3.5	76.5	14.4	9.1	99.6	0.4	29.7	70.3
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	76	100.0	94.4	5.6	97.7	2.3	72.2	18.3	9.5	99.2	0.8	32.8	67.2
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	67	100.0	93.7	6.3	97.3	2.7	78.5	15.0	6.5	97.9	2.1	37.4	62.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	62	100.0	96.2	3.8	98.0	2.0	80.2	14.0	5.8	99.7	0.3	40.6	59.4
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	48	100.0	97.3	2.7	99.5	0.5	81.5	14.4	4.1	99.8	0.2	42.3	57.7
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	34	100.0	97.5	2.5	99.0	1.0	89.0	9.6	1.4	100.0	-	47.8	52.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	46	100.0	97.7	2.3	98.9	1.1	78.4	14.2	7.4	98.9	1.1	49.8	50.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	27	100.0	97.5	2.5	97.5	2.5	81.1	13.6	5.3	98.4	1.6	46.7	53.3
13	15,000 and over .....	25	100.0	100.0		100.0		87.2	7.2	5.6	98.3	1.7	59.1	40.9
14	Totals .....	663	100.0	90.7	9.3	96.4	3.6	73.4	16.5	10.1	97.9	2.1	35.8	64.2
15	Household average income .....	\$ 6,295		6,572	3,611	6,387	3,874	6,721	5,448	4,583	6,348		7,390	5,686
16	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 6,107		6,369	3,559	6,195	3,797	6,517	5,348	4,369	6,165		7,185	5,507
	<i>Rural areas</i>													
17	Under \$1,000 .....	68	100.0	54.0	46.0	62.4	37.6	50.9	6.9	42.2	85.8	14.2	46.8	53.2
18	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	139	100.0	47.9	52.1	56.0	44.0	38.6	10.4	51.0	82.5	17.5	37.3	62.7
19	2,000- 2,999 .....	156	100.0	58.5	41.5	71.1	28.9	47.5	10.7	41.8	91.4	8.6	45.4	54.6
20	3,000- 3,999 .....	132	100.0	65.6	34.4	76.0	24.0	57.5	8.8	33.7	93.5	6.5	46.5	53.5
21	4,000- 4,999 .....	125	100.0	71.1	28.9	80.6	19.4	64.6	9.9	25.5	94.7	5.3	48.3	51.7
22	5,000- 5,999 .....	119	100.0	74.6	25.4	80.9	19.1	64.7	14.0	21.3	96.7	3.3	55.8	44.2
23	6,000- 6,999 .....	98	100.0	79.6	20.4	86.5	13.5	63.5	15.2	21.3	96.9	3.1	54.9	45.1
24	7,000- 7,999 .....	68	100.0	81.5	18.5	88.1	11.9	71.1	12.5	16.4	96.6	4.0	54.3	45.7
25	8,000- 8,999 .....	47	100.0	83.0	17.0	90.7	9.3	69.7	12.8	17.5	99.2	0.8	58.3	41.7
26	9,000- 9,999 .....	32	100.0	84.7	15.3	92.6	7.4	80.6	10.3	9.1	98.8	1.2	55.0	45.0
27	10,000- 11,999 .....	46	100.0	85.6	14.4	88.4	11.6	76.9	11.7	11.4	99.4	0.6	70.1	29.9
28	12,000- 14,999 .....	34	100.0	93.1	6.9	95.6	4.4	78.4	11.3	10.3	98.8	1.2	59.3	40.7
29	15,000 and over .....	28	100.0	85.2	14.8	92.2	7.8	75.4	8.7	15.9	96.6	3.4	63.4	36.6
30	Totals .....	1,089	100.0	69.0	31.0	77.3	22.7	59.3	11.1	29.6	93.2	6.8	50.2	49.8
31	Household average income .....	\$ 5,203		5,833	3,803	5,684	3,563	5,879	5,343	3,796	5,362	3,042	5,703	4,699
32	Primary economic family average income .....	\$ 5,114		5,728	3,750	5,581	3,522	5,779	5,228	3,738	5,270	2,993	5,622	4,603

<sup>1</sup> For distribution of all households in Canada, see Table 2B, page 28.

<sup>2</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into: (i) other cities (population size 15,000-29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.



TABLE 4 B. Percentage Distribution of All Households<sup>1</sup> Within Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>2</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto- matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
10.6	65.1	24.3	20.9	79.1	80.2	19.8	94.0	6.0	26.2	73.8	1.8	87.9	10.3	21.7		68.3	
8.9	63.7	27.4	11.9	88.1	80.7	19.3	94.7	5.3	23.2	76.8	2.2	81.9	15.9	35.8	1.9	62.3	2
14.0	74.7	11.3	18.9	81.1	79.5	20.5	93.2	6.8	43.5	56.5	1.1	92.4	6.5	53.2	2.7	44.1	3
20.2	65.4	14.4	22.3	77.7	85.6	14.4	93.2	6.8	50.9	49.1	2.2	89.1	8.7	54.0	4.9	41.1	4
25.6	65.2	9.2	36.5	63.5	89.3	10.7	96.0	4.0	49.2	50.8	—	97.9	2.1	70.9	6.2	22.9	5
33.6	60.0	6.4	46.1	53.9	93.5	6.5	98.0	2.0	66.9	33.1	5.4	90.7	3.9	78.7	8.0	13.3	6
32.5	60.8	6.7	41.8	58.2	94.6	5.4	96.6	3.4	64.0	36.0	2.6	94.3	3.1	77.1	9.8	13.1	7
39.5	52.8	7.7	52.7	47.3	96.8	3.2	97.6	2.4	75.6	24.4	3.1	95.5	1.4	77.5	13.2	9.3	8
49.6	46.3	4.1	49.8	50.2	98.5	1.5	95.5	4.5	77.8	22.2	3.2	95.6	1.2	78.1	13.8	8.1	9
52.0	43.2	4.8	57.5	42.5	97.8	2.2	100.0	—	81.8	18.2	—	93.3	6.7	74.4	18.2	7.4	10
47.2	47.0	5.8	56.9	43.1	99.5	0.5	99.8	0.2	86.3	13.7	—	92.8	7.2	66.0	26.5	7.5	11
53.0	40.5	6.5	57.9	42.1	98.4	1.6	98.4	1.6	85.4	14.6	14.7	82.5	2.8	50.6	38.3	11.1	12
54.7	38.4	6.9	64.5	35.5	99.4	0.6	100.0		80.0	20.0	2.4	96.7	0.9	49.7	46.5	3.8	13
31.5	57.9	10.6	39.1	60.9	91.2	8.8	96.4	3.6	60.3	39.7	3.4	91.8	4.8	63.6	11.8	24.6	14
3,123	5,624	4,521	7,820	5,315	6,563	3,542	6,371		7,461	4,523		6,367	3,621	6,607	10,101	3,678	15
3,014	5,400	4,291	7,645	5,118	6,368	3,422	6,181		7,253	4,365		6,176	3,431	6,497	9,528	3,469	16
5.3	78.6	16.1	16.3	83.7	65.3	34.7	94.3	5.7	36.1	63.9	1.2	80.5	18.3	55.8	5.3	38.9	17
8.0	73.0	19.0	14.7	85.3	65.2	34.8	90.6	9.4	33.5	66.5	0.7	77.8	21.5	46.3	5.1	48.6	18
10.0	82.0	8.0	16.8	83.2	74.1	25.9	94.3	5.7	39.6	60.4	1.0	87.7	11.3	59.2	6.5	34.3	19
15.2	78.9	5.9	25.9	74.1	80.7	19.3	95.4	4.6	49.7	50.3	1.0	91.0	8.0	69.9	9.0	21.1	20
14.0	80.1	5.9	30.9	69.1	83.7	16.3	93.5	6.5	61.3	38.7	2.0	91.9	6.1	69.1	15.1	15.8	21
15.2	80.1	4.7	31.5	68.5	85.4	14.6	97.6	2.4	60.3	39.7	2.0	91.8	6.2	75.9	16.6	7.5	22
20.9	75.0	4.1	37.8	62.2	89.7	10.3	96.6	3.4	70.1	29.9	1.2	94.2	4.6	70.6	17.7	11.7	23
25.1	70.5	4.4	40.2	59.8	90.2	9.8	98.3	1.7	71.4	28.6	3.2	90.5	6.3	69.5	26.4	4.1	24
32.6	61.9	5.5	51.4	48.6	89.1	10.9	97.1	2.9	75.0	25.0	3.6	91.1	5.3	63.1	24.9	12.0	25
22.8	74.5	2.7	52.1	47.9	96.0	4.0	97.9	2.1	75.9	24.1	1.3	93.9	4.8	71.2	25.3	3.5	26
29.1	66.2	4.7	48.2	51.8	90.4	9.6	98.6	1.2	74.6	25.4	—	92.5	7.5	56.9	32.9	10.2	27
34.8	58.4	6.8	59.9	40.1	95.2	4.8	98.6	1.4	77.2	22.8	5.2	92.5	2.3	44.6	51.8	3.6	28
43.2	50.5	6.3	50.0	50.0	92.1	7.9	98.4	1.6	76.5	23.5	8.7	86.2	5.1	47.4	44.5	8.1	29
16.8	75.2	8.0	30.2	69.8	81.0	19.0	95.3	4.7	55.4	44.6	1.8	88.7	9.5	62.9	15.7	21.4	30
,264	4,899	3,733	6,818	4,506	5,579	3,598	5,280	3,625	6,129	4,051		5,318	3,547	5,216	7,910	3,177	31
,016	4,844	3,663	6,694	4,432	5,488	3,518	5,196	3,443	6,031	3,974		5,243	3,468	5,138	7,780	3,088	32

<sup>3</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

## SECTION II—SINGLE UNIT (FAMILY) HOUSEHOLD TABLES

### Part A—Household and Dwelling Characteristics

Table	Page
5 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	56
6 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Persons per Room</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	58
7 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Residence (Farm, Non-farm)</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	60
8 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Tenure</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	62
9 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Type of Dwelling</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	64
10 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Sex and Age of Head</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	66
11 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Employment Status of Head</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	70
12 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Education of Head</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	72
13 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Immigration Status of Head</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	74
14 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Earners</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	78
15 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Household Size</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	82
16 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Children under 16</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	86
17 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Family Characteristics</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	90
18 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Family Life Cycle</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	94
19 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Wife's Earnings Status</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	98

### Part B—Household Facilities and Equipment

5 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Area of Residence</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	100
6 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Persons per Room</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	102
7 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Residence (Farm, Non-farm)</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	104
8 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Tenure</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	106
9 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Type of Dwelling</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	108
10 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Sex and Age of Head</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	110
11 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Employment Status of Head</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	114

**Part B—Household Facilities and Equipment — Concluded**

Table	Page
12 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Education of Head</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	116
13 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Immigration Status of Head</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	118
14 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Earners</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	122
15 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Household Size</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	126
16 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Number of Children under 16</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	130
17 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Family Characteristics</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	134
18 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Family Life Cycle</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	138
19 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Wife's Earnings Status</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	142



**TABLE 5 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>1</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>All areas</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.6
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	3.9	6.2	2.0	2.1	5.7	3.3	3.5	4.5	2.6	4.5	2.8
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	7.2	10.8	3.9	4.5	11.4	5.7	6.0	7.7	5.7	7.4	6.8
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	7.5	9.1	6.0	6.5	10.1	6.8	6.4	7.5	7.6	7.3	8.0
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.8	9.2	7.7	9.8	11.9	8.0	7.3	7.9	11.2	7.9	10.7
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	10.8	11.1	10.1	11.3	13.0	11.1	8.0	9.8	13.5	9.8	12.9
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	11.3	10.3	12.8	11.0	12.2	12.2	8.6	10.7	13.0	10.3	13.4
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	10.7	9.5	12.0	11.2	10.0	12.0	8.7	10.4	11.3	10.3	11.6
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	8.8	7.8	10.0	8.8	7.1	10.1	7.7	8.7	9.0	8.8	8.8
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	6.8	6.1	7.9	6.5	5.3	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.4	6.8	6.9
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.6	8.3	10.7	10.9	6.3	10.2	11.8	10.0	8.6	10.3	8.2
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	6.7	5.0	8.2	8.2	2.9	7.1	10.0	7.3	5.3	7.6	5.0
13	15,000 and over .....	6.0	4.2	7.6	7.7	1.7	4.4	14.0	6.8	4.1	7.3	3.5
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	46.0	35.1	18.9	25.2	50.4	24.4	72.7	27.3	67.6	32.4
16	Estimated number .....	4,328	1,991	1,519	818	1,089	2,182	1,057	3,147	1,181	2,925	1,404
17	Sample size .....	14,279	6,516	4,966	2,797	3,597	7,155	3,527	10,298	3,981	9,887	4,392
18	Household average income .....	7,626	6,789	8,394	8,235	6,010	7,591	9,362	7,790	7,189	7,907	7,041
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	4.02										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.56										
21	Persons per room .....	0.72										
	<b>Metropolitan areas</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.1	1.6	0.6	0.4	1.9	0.9	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.7	1.6
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	2.1	3.5	0.8	0.7	3.2	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.3	1.9	2.4
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	4.1	7.0	1.5	1.3	8.4	2.8	1.5	4.4	3.2	2.7	6.3
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	5.3	7.7	3.2	3.2	8.8	4.8	2.1	5.5	4.9	4.2	7.0
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	7.0	8.0	5.6	7.1	11.4	5.9	3.7	6.1	9.6	5.0	10.0
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	9.9	11.4	8.6	8.2	13.4	9.6	5.7	9.1	12.3	8.0	12.7
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	11.4	11.1	12.4	10.2	12.9	12.1	7.9	10.9	13.1	10.5	12.8
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	11.8	10.8	12.8	12.4	11.2	13.4	8.4	11.3	13.0	11.9	11.5
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	10.2	9.1	11.5	10.4	8.2	11.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	11.1	8.9
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	8.3	7.4	9.1	9.0	6.6	9.5	7.6	8.3	8.4	8.9	7.4
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	11.7	10.1	12.9	13.7	8.1	11.9	16.1	12.3	9.9	13.3	9.3
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	8.8	6.7	10.3	11.9	3.8	9.5	13.9	9.4	7.1	10.9	5.7
34	15,000 and over .....	8.3	5.6	10.6	11.4	2.1	6.2	22.2	9.4	5.1	11.0	4.2
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	47.9	36.8	15.3	28.2	51.3	20.5	75.2	24.8	60.0	40.0
37	Estimated number .....	2,485	1,190	915	380	701	1,275	510	1,869	617	1,490	995
38	Sample size .....	7,824	3,722	2,860	1,242	2,236	3,985	1,603	5,829	1,995	4,756	3,068
39	Household average income .....	8,654	7,665	9,498	9,723	6,593	8,516	11,833	8,898	7,915	9,536	7,333
40	Average number of:											
41	Persons per household .....	3.84										
42	Rooms per household .....	5.39										
42	Persons per room .....	0.71										
	<b>Non-metropolitan areas</b>											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	2.8	3.5	2.0	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.2	3.0	2.3	3.2	1.4
44	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	6.4	10.1	3.9	3.3	10.1	5.5	5.4	7.5	3.9	7.2	3.7
45	2,000 - 2,999 .....	11.3	16.4	7.6	7.2	16.7	9.8	10.2	12.6	8.5	12.3	7.9
46	3,000 - 3,999 .....	10.4	11.3	10.1	9.3	12.5	9.6	10.4	10.3	10.7	10.5	10.3
47	4,000 - 4,999 .....	11.2	11.1	10.8	12.1	12.8	11.0	10.6	10.5	12.9	11.0	12.2
48	5,000 - 5,999 .....	12.1	10.8	12.3	14.0	12.4	13.1	10.2	10.9	14.7	11.7	13.5
49	6,000 - 6,999 .....	11.1	9.0	13.4	11.7	10.9	12.3	9.3	10.3	12.9	10.1	14.7
50	7,000 - 7,999 .....	9.2	7.6	10.8	10.1	7.8	10.1	8.9	9.1	9.4	8.5	11.7
51	8,000 - 8,999 .....	6.8	5.9	7.6	7.4	5.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	6.9	6.4	8.4
52	9,000 - 9,999 .....	4.8	4.0	6.2	4.4	2.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.2	4.6	5.6
53	10,000 - 11,999 .....	6.8	5.4	7.3	8.6	3.1	7.8	7.7	6.6	7.2	7.1	5.7
54	12,000 - 14,999 .....	3.9	2.6	5.0	4.9	1.3	3.6	6.4	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.3
55	15,000 and over .....	3.0	2.1	2.9	4.6	1.0	1.8	6.3	3.0	3.0	3.4	1.6
56	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	43.4	32.8	23.8	21.1	49.2	29.7	69.4	30.6	77.8	22.2
58	Estimated number .....	1,843	801	604	438	388	907	548	1,279	564	1,435	409
59	Sample size .....	6,455	2,794	2,106	1,555	1,361	3,170	1,924	4,469	1,986	5,131	1,324
60	Household average income .....	6,240	5,488	6,723	6,948	4,957	6,292	7,062	6,171	6,395	6,214	6,329
61	Average number of:											
62	Persons per household .....	4.27										
63	Rooms per household .....	5.77										
63	Persons per room .....	0.74										

<sup>1</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into: (i) other cities (population size 15,000 - 29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.

**TABLE 5 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>1</sup> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
1.9	1.6	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.9	1.8	1.0	3.9	1.6	6.8	1.5	4.7	1.5	6.3	1
4.5	2.7	5.8	3.1	2.2	4.0	3.9	2.8	8.0	3.2	3.0	10.5	3.4	18.0	2.9	15.1	3.2	16.5	2
7.5	6.6	10.4	5.6	4.4	6.1	8.2	5.5	13.2	7.0	5.0	14.5	6.7	21.1	6.0	20.7	6.5	20.0	3
7.5	7.6	10.2	6.0	5.6	7.0	7.9	6.4	11.3	7.6	5.7	12.0	7.3	13.3	6.9	14.4	7.2	13.9	4
8.3	9.8	11.0	8.1	6.2	7.1	10.3	7.8	12.4	9.3	7.1	11.0	8.7	11.9	8.4	12.9	8.6	12.4	5
10.0	12.4	12.5	10.5	8.5	9.7	11.8	10.3	12.5	11.5	9.6	10.0	10.9	9.7	10.8	10.6	10.8	11.3	6
10.6	12.8	10.5	12.6	10.6	10.0	12.5	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.3	9.7	11.4	7.6	11.6	7.7	11.6	6.8	7
10.4	11.3	10.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	11.2	11.4	8.1	10.6	12.1	6.9	10.9	4.1	11.3	4.4	11.0	4.1	8
8.4	9.5	6.9	9.3	11.0	8.7	8.8	9.5	6.2	8.6	10.5	4.8	9.0	1.7	9.3	3.3	9.1	2.5	9
6.7	7.0	4.8	7.7	8.7	7.2	6.4	7.6	4.1	6.4	8.9	3.6	7.0	1.5	7.3	1.5	7.1	1.2	10
10.0	8.8	6.6	10.3	13.5	10.6	8.8	11.0	4.9	9.1	11.8	6.7	9.9	2.3	10.3	2.5	10.0	3.0	11
7.2	5.7	4.6	7.2	9.6	8.4	5.3	7.7	3.4	6.5	8.3	3.7	7.0	1.2	7.3	1.0	7.1	1.0	12
7.0	4.1	4.5	6.9	7.3	9.2	3.2	7.2	2.1	6.8	5.6	2.9	6.2	0.9	6.5	1.1	6.3	0.9	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
67.3	32.7	38.6	38.2	23.2	40.4	52.6	77.5	22.5	59.9	29.3	10.8	96.4	3.6	91.6	8.4	94.8	5.2	15
2,915	1,414	1,670	1,652	1,006	2,052	2,277	3,356	972	2,592	1,270	467	4,174	154	3,964	364	4,102	226	16
10,004	4,275	5,630	5,412	3,237	6,401	7,878	10,833	3,446	8,448	4,123	1,708	13,527	752	12,659	1,620	13,143	1,136	17
7,807	7,253	6,656	7,982	8,652	8,417	6,912	8,185	5,695	7,704	8,154	5,753	7,760	3,997	7,931	4,302	7,818	4,141	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
0.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.3	1.1		1.0	3.2	1.1		22
1.9	2.3	3.6	1.5	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.5	5.0	2.0	1.9	4.3	2.1		1.9	14.1	2.1		23
2.9	5.7	6.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	5.2	3.5	7.3	4.1	3.9	6.5	4.1		4.0	9.6	4.1		24
4.2	6.9	8.1	4.1	3.8	4.4	6.2	4.8	8.3	5.4	5.1	6.7	5.3		5.3	10.4	5.3		25
5.2	9.4	10.1	6.3	4.2	5.0	8.7	6.0	12.0	7.1	6.4	9.3	7.0		6.9	14.5	7.0		26
8.1	12.2	12.7	9.4	7.1	8.0	11.5	9.1	13.7	10.3	9.1	11.1	9.8		9.8	13.2	9.9		27
10.8	12.2	11.7	12.2	10.0	9.6	13.0	11.3	12.3	11.6	11.1	12.2	11.4		11.4	14.2	11.4		28
12.0	11.4	11.0	12.3	11.9	10.8	12.6	12.1	10.1	11.6	12.0	11.3	11.8		11.8	6.7	11.8		29
10.7	9.6	8.5	10.3	12.1	10.2	10.1	10.4	9.2	9.7	11.3	7.9	10.2		10.2	9.5	10.2		30
8.9	7.5	6.3	9.2	9.4	8.9	7.8	8.7	6.2	7.7	9.5	6.4	8.3		8.4	—	8.3		31
13.2	9.7	8.0	12.0	15.8	13.3	10.3	12.6	7.1	11.0	12.9	11.6	11.7		11.8	2.9	11.7		32
10.6	6.5	6.2	9.0	11.7	11.0	6.9	9.6	5.0	8.6	9.5	6.3	8.8	2	8.9	0.8	8.8	2	33
11.0	4.8	6.4	9.3	9.1	13.1	4.1	9.4	2.7	9.5	6.6	6.2	8.3		8.4	1.0	8.3		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		35
56.3	43.7	32.8	40.8	26.4	46.4	53.6	83.5	16.5	58.6	36.2	5.2	99.5		98.5	1.5	99.6		36
1,399	1,086	816	1,013	656	1,154	1,331	2,075	410	1,456	899	130	2,474		2,447	38	2,474		37
4,556	3,268	2,612	3,181	2,031	3,578	4,246	6,555	1,269	4,415	2,981	428	7,777		7,667	157	7,771		38
9,523	7,535	7,662	8,925	9,468	9,882	7,589	9,044	6,679	8,756	8,597	7,902	8,666		8,711	5,007	8,665		39
																		40
																		41
																		42
3.1	1.1	3.4	2.5	1.6	3.2	2.4	2.1	4.2	2.4	1.6	5.3	2.4		2.3	4.9	2.2	6.6	43
7.0	3.9	7.9	5.5	4.6	6.7	6.2	4.8	10.2	4.8	5.6	12.9	5.4		4.6	15.2	5.1	16.9	44
11.7	9.6	14.4	9.5	7.2	10.3	12.3	8.7	17.4	10.7	7.8	17.5	10.4		9.1	22.0	10.1	20.8	45
10.5	10.0	12.2	8.9	9.0	10.5	10.4	9.1	13.5	10.4	7.2	14.1	10.2		9.5	14.9	10.0	14.2	46
11.2	11.5	11.9	11.0	10.0	9.8	12.6	10.6	12.6	12.0	8.7	11.7	11.2		12.0	10.9	12.8	11.1	47
11.8	13.1	12.2	12.4	11.1	11.8	12.3	12.2	11.7	13.2	11.1	9.5	12.3		9.0	12.5	10.3	12.2	48
10.3	14.7	9.3	13.2	11.7	10.5	11.7	11.6	10.1	11.6	11.7	8.7	11.5		6.7	12.0	6.9	11.8	49
8.8	11.1	9.0	9.2	9.9	9.1	9.3	10.4	6.7	9.4	12.5	5.1	9.7		4.0	10.3	4.1	9.9	50
6.3	9.4	5.3	7.7	9.0	6.8	6.8	8.1	4.0	7.2	8.7	3.6	7.3		1.4	7.7	2.6	7.5	51
4.7	5.2	3.4	5.3	7.5	5.1	4.5	5.8	2.5	4.7	7.4	2.6	5.1		1.6	5.5	1.7	5.3	52
7.1	5.5	5.2	7.6	9.2	7.0	6.6	8.3	3.3	6.6	9.1	4.8	7.2		2.1	7.7	2.5	7.3	53
4.1	3.2	3.1	4.3	5.5	4.9	3.0	4.7	2.2	3.9	5.4	2.6	4.2		1.0	4.6	1.0	4.4	54
3.2	1.8	2.6	3.0	3.7	4.1	1.9	3.6	1.6	3.3	3.2	1.6	3.2		0.7	3.4	1.1	3.3	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
82.2	17.8	46.3	34.7	19.0	48.7	51.3	69.5	30.5	61.6	20.1	18.3	92.3		7.7	82.3	17.7	88.3	57
1,515	328	854	640	350	897	946	1,281	562	1,135	371	337	1,700		143	1,517	326	1,628	58
5,448	1,007	3,018	2,231	1,206	2,823	3,632	4,278	2,177	4,033	1,142	1,280	5,750		705	4,992	1,463	5,372	59
6,222	6,319	5,694	6,488	7,120	6,534	5,960	6,794	4,978	6,355	7,081	4,925	6,441		3,846	6,674	4,220	6,530	60
																		61
																		62
																		63

<sup>2</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 6A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Persons per Room and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Tenure		Type of dwelling	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other
			per cent									
	<b>Less than one-half</b>											
1	Under \$1,000	2.3	2.5	2.9			2.5	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.4	2.6
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	7.6	7.6	7.6			8.2	6.7	8.0	5.5	8.1	5.4
3	2,000- 2,999	11.7	12.1	2.7			12.3	10.9	12.2	9.0	11.9	10.7
4	3,000- 3,999	8.9	9.2	1.8			10.1	7.2	9.1	8.0	9.2	7.9
5	4,000- 4,999	8.4	8.3	9.4			8.6	8.0	9.0	5.1	8.8	6.5
6	5,000- 5,999	10.7	10.9	4.8			11.5	9.6	10.4	12.2	10.5	11.6
7	6,000- 6,999	8.2	8.2	8.8			9.2	6.9	8.4	7.6	8.6	6.8
8	7,000- 7,999	7.9	7.9	8.9			8.0	7.8	7.6	9.7	7.3	10.5
9	8,000- 8,999	6.5	6.5	8.3			6.6	6.5	6.3	8.0	6.1	8.6
10	9,000- 9,999	5.8	5.8	7.0			5.9	5.8	5.2	9.2	5.3	8.1
11	10,000- 11,999	8.7	8.6	12.2	1	1	8.3	9.3	7.8	13.7	8.0	11.6
12	12,000- 14,999	6.1	5.9	10.3			5.3	7.2	6.2	5.6	6.5	4.5
13	15,000 and over	6.8	6.5	15.2			3.4	11.6	7.3	4.3	7.3	4.9
14	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>			<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households	100.0	95.7	4.3			58.2	41.8	83.9	16.1	81.1	18.9
16	Estimated number '000	843	807	36			491	353	708	135	684	159
17	Sample size	2,790	2,680	110			1,580	1,210	2,373	417	2,315	475
18	Household average income \$	7,296	7,177	9,945			6,508	8,392	7,252	7,525	7,293	7,309
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household	2.27										
20	Rooms per household	6.41										
21	Persons per room	0.35										
	<b>One-half to less than one</b>											
22	Under \$1,000	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.8	2.4	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.3
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	3.3	5.0	1.7	2.3	6.6	2.0	1.9	3.6	2.7	3.6	2.7
24	2,000- 2,999	6.3	9.6	3.4	3.5	13.0	3.6	3.6	6.1	6.6	6.1	6.6
25	3,000- 3,999	6.9	8.9	5.2	5.3	10.2	5.5	5.9	6.8	7.3	6.7	7.4
26	4,000- 4,999	7.7	9.7	5.9	6.7	10.7	6.8	6.0	6.5	10.1	6.9	9.4
27	5,000- 5,999	9.5	11.3	7.9	8.0	11.5	9.5	7.1	8.5	11.4	8.7	11.1
28	6,000- 6,999	11.5	11.6	11.9	9.2	10.7	13.5	8.9	10.3	14.0	10.7	13.2
29	7,000- 7,999	11.4	10.8	12.3	9.3	9.9	13.5	9.0	11.1	12.0	11.3	11.6
30	8,000- 8,999	9.5	9.0	10.5	6.6	7.5	11.8	7.4	9.6	9.2	9.1	10.2
31	9,000- 9,999	7.4	6.4	8.4	7.7	5.3	8.6	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.7	6.7
32	10,000- 11,999	10.5	8.4	12.2	12.9	7.3	11.2	12.8	11.3	8.9	10.9	9.6
33	12,000- 14,999	7.7	4.7	10.0	11.9	3.2	8.2	12.0	8.8	5.6	8.4	6.3
34	15,000 and over	6.8	2.6	9.6	14.8	1.7	4.8	16.5	8.3	3.8	8.2	4.0
35	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households	100.0	46.7	45.0	8.3	28.8	47.0	24.2	65.7	34.3	65.4	34.6
37	Estimated number '000	2,304	1,075	1,037	192	662	1,084	558	1,513	791	1,508	796
38	Sample size	7,508	3,474	3,384	650	2,147	3,537	1,824	5,035	2,473	5,100	2,408
39	Household average income \$	7,970	6,610	9,016	9,937	6,001	8,067	10,120	8,349	7,247	8,287	7,371
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household	3.68										
41	Rooms per household	5.55										
42	Persons per room	0.66										
	<b>One or more</b>											
43	Under \$1,000	1.8	4.7	1.6	1.4	2.6	1.2	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.8
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	2.6	7.0	2.2	2.0	4.3	1.6	1.5	2.8	2.2	3.0	1.8
45	2,000- 2,999	5.7	13.3	5.2	4.8	8.8	4.2	3.1	5.3	6.4	6.1	5.2
46	3,000- 3,999	7.6	10.5	8.1	6.8	9.9	6.4	6.2	6.6	9.2	7.5	7.8
47	4,000- 4,999	11.2	11.9	11.6	10.8	13.7	9.6	10.4	9.9	13.2	10.8	11.9
48	5,000- 5,999	13.5	10.7	15.7	12.3	15.4	13.6	7.5	11.9	15.7	12.5	15.1
49	6,000- 6,999	13.0	12.2	15.2	11.6	14.5	12.2	11.9	12.4	14.0	12.3	14.2
50	7,000- 7,999	11.3	8.4	11.4	11.7	10.1	12.5	9.5	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.2
51	8,000- 8,999	9.0	6.4	8.8	9.5	6.5	10.1	11.3	9.5	8.2	9.1	8.7
52	9,000- 9,999	6.4	5.1	7.0	6.2	5.3	7.8	3.7	7.0	5.4	6.0	7.0
53	10,000- 11,999	8.6	4.7	7.1	10.3	4.8	10.0	13.8	10.6	5.6	10.0	6.3
54	12,000- 14,999	5.3	1.8	3.8	7.0	2.4	6.5	9.3	6.3	3.9	5.5	5.1
55	15,000 and over	4.1	3.1	2.2	5.6	1.7	4.3	10.0	4.9	2.8	4.1	4.0
56	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households	100.0	9.2	37.8	53.0	36.1	51.5	12.4	59.6	40.4	61.2	38.8
58	Estimated number '000	1,181	109	446	626	427	608	147	704	477	723	458
59	Sample size	3,981	362	1,472	2,147	1,450	2,038	493	2,479	1,502	2,589	1,392
60	Household average income \$	7,189	5,683	6,822	7,712	6,022	7,617	8,809	7,615	6,560	7,291	7,028
	Average number of:											
61	Persons per household	5.94										
62	Rooms per household	4.96										
63	Persons per room	1.20										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 6 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Persons per Room and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																
2.8	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.7	1.7	6.3	2.7	0.9	5.4	2.2	9.9	2.2	5.6	2.1	9.2	1
10.0	5.9	4.1	7.3	8.2	6.0	15.2	7.2	4.8	17.8	7.1	24.2	6.2	25.5	6.7	24.8	2
16.3	7.8	5.6	10.1	14.5	9.5	21.9	11.3	8.3	22.8	11.2	28.0	10.1	31.8	10.8	28.6	3
11.2	7.3	5.5	9.5	8.0	8.7	9.9	10.1	6.8	8.1	8.7	14.7	8.6	13.1	8.6	14.5	4
10.5	7.7	3.2	8.9	7.3	8.7	6.6	9.0	7.0	8.5	8.5	3.4	8.6	5.2	8.5	5.2	5
11.1	11.5	7.9	9.4	13.0	10.7	10.7	10.9	11.4	7.7	10.9	4.8	10.9	8.1	10.9	7.4	6
8.2	10.3	4.4	8.4	8.0	8.6	6.8	8.7	8.1	6.1	8.3	5.2	8.7	3.0	8.5	3.2	7
6.8	9.1	8.9	8.2	7.4	8.3	6.3	8.2	8.1	6.0	8.1	4.0	8.4	2.0	8.3	0.9	8
4.6	8.1	9.0	6.1	7.4	6.8	5.1	5.5	10.1	2.8	6.7	1.9	6.9	2.3	6.8	2.4	9
3.7	6.5	10.8	5.8	5.9	6.5	2.9	5.1	8.2	3.9	6.0	1.3	6.3	0.6	6.1	0.3	10
6.0	8.3	17.7	8.6	8.9	9.7	4.0	7.9	11.9	4.7	9.0	1.0	9.3	1.8	9.1	2.0	11
3.1	7.2	13.0	6.4	5.7	6.9	2.3	5.3	9.0	3.1	6.3	—	6.6	—	6.5	—	12
5.6	7.9	8.2	9.0	3.0	7.8	2.1	8.1	5.6	3.1	7.0	1.5	7.3	1.1	7.1	1.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
49.7	33.6	16.7	64.2	35.8	82.6	17.4	59.9	29.2	10.9	96.8	3.2	92.6	7.4	95.0	5.0	15
419	284	140	541	302	696	147	505	247	92	816	27	781	62	801	42	16
1,438	905	447	1,687	1,103	2,251	539	1,666	783	341	2,663	127	2,515	275	2,583	207	17
8,279	7,811	9,294	7,789	6,411	7,823	4,800	7,380	7,843	5,362	7,424	3,389	7,612	3,318	7,506	3,335	18
1.9	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.4	1.5	1.1	3.4	1.5	6.0	1.3	5.2	1.4	6.1	22
4.9	2.8	1.9	3.2	3.4	2.2	8.0	2.5	3.0	9.0	2.8	21.4	2.4	16.8	2.7	19.0	23
9.6	5.2	3.6	5.0	7.5	4.6	13.4	6.2	4.3	13.2	5.9	19.8	5.4	20.8	5.8	19.8	24
9.7	5.4	5.6	5.9	7.9	6.0	11.0	7.0	5.4	11.5	6.8	10.4	6.5	14.1	6.8	11.7	25
10.1	7.0	5.8	5.9	9.4	6.8	11.6	8.4	5.9	9.8	7.5	15.4	7.3	14.6	7.5	13.0	26
10.9	9.7	7.3	8.5	10.4	9.1	11.1	10.2	8.6	8.7	9.5	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.5	10.2	27
11.3	11.7	11.6	10.2	12.8	11.5	11.7	11.4	12.1	10.8	11.6	8.5	11.8	7.4	11.6	8.9	28
11.1	11.4	11.6	10.5	12.2	12.1	8.3	11.2	12.7	7.9	11.6	4.0	11.8	4.7	11.6	5.5	29
7.5	10.1	11.2	9.4	9.5	10.2	6.5	9.4	10.8	5.7	9.7	0.4	9.9	2.5	9.8	0.7	30
5.8	8.0	8.6	8.2	6.6	8.0	4.8	7.1	8.9	4.1	7.6	0.6	7.8	1.2	7.6	0.7	31
7.1	11.3	13.6	11.5	9.5	11.7	5.3	10.0	12.1	8.0	10.7	2.1	11.0	2.6	10.8	2.7	32
5.5	7.9	10.2	9.7	5.8	8.6	4.1	7.6	8.7	4.9	7.9	1.1	8.2	0.5	8.0	0.8	33
4.6	7.9	7.8	10.4	3.3	7.9	2.0	7.6	6.4	3.1	6.9	1.2	7.1	1.0	7.0	0.8	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
34.3	39.5	26.2	48.4	51.6	80.7	19.3	58.0	32.0	10.0	97.5	2.5	93.9	6.1	96.3	3.7	36
790	911	603	1,116	1,188	1,860	444	1,336	738	230	2,246	58	2,164	140	2,218	86	37
2,622	2,959	1,927	3,501	4,007	6,000	1,508	4,314	2,408	786	7,244	264	6,910	598	7,098	410	38
6,914	8,297	8,861	8,886	7,111	8,484	5,823	8,058	8,409	6,059	8,075	3,906	8,221	4,114	8,123	4,041	39
2.6	1.5	0.8	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.3	1.7	0.9	3.8	1.5	6.3	1.4	4.0	1.5	5.3	43
3.6	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.9	1.3	5.2	1.9	1.3	8.3	1.9	12.7	1.4	9.6	1.8	10.7	44
6.6	5.1	5.5	3.7	6.8	3.9	9.6	5.3	4.1	11.1	4.9	19.5	4.0	16.4	4.8	16.5	45
10.0	6.3	5.8	6.8	8.1	5.5	12.3	6.9	5.8	15.2	7.2	15.1	6.4	15.3	6.9	15.6	46
13.1	10.6	8.9	8.1	12.8	9.2	15.4	10.9	10.2	14.5	11.1	12.2	10.7	14.5	10.9	15.0	47
16.4	11.7	11.5	13.3	13.5	12.8	14.9	14.4	11.0	13.4	13.5	12.2	13.5	13.1	13.4	14.1	48
11.2	15.8	11.4	11.8	13.6	13.6	11.9	14.0	12.0	10.2	13.4	7.8	13.5	9.8	13.6	6.5	49
10.9	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.2	12.6	8.6	11.3	14.2	5.8	11.7	4.1	12.3	5.1	11.9	4.2	50
7.8	8.5	11.7	10.6	8.1	10.3	6.2	9.3	10.1	4.7	9.3	2.7	9.7	4.4	9.4	4.1	51
4.1	7.8	7.9	6.4	6.3	7.6	3.7	6.0	9.3	2.7	6.6	2.3	7.1	2.1	6.8	2.1	52
6.2	9.5	11.2	10.6	7.6	10.5	4.7	8.2	11.0	5.8	8.9	3.0	9.5	2.7	9.0	3.8	53
4.3	5.7	6.4	7.4	4.3	6.4	3.0	5.5	6.6	2.0	5.6	1.7	5.9	1.8	5.7	1.5	54
3.2	4.1	5.5	6.0	3.1	5.0	2.2	4.6	3.6	2.4	4.3	0.4	4.5	1.2	4.4	0.7	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
39.1	38.7	22.2	33.4	66.6	67.7	32.3	63.6	24.1	12.3	94.1	5.9	86.3	13.7	91.7	8.3	57
461	457	262	394	787	800	381	751	285	145	1,112	69	1,019	162	1,084	98	58
1,570	1,548	863	1,213	2,768	2,582	1,399	2,468	932	581	3,620	361	3,234	747	3,462	519	59
6,556	7,460	7,829	7,954	6,805	7,807	5,891	7,294	7,764	5,514	7,368	4,309	7,562	4,842	7,424	4,580	60
																61
																62
																63

**TABLE 7A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Residence and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Farm</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	7.4	9.3	6.5	6.4	12.7	7.0	6.6	7.7	6.8	7.3	
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	11.6	17.9	9.9	6.4	21.4	12.4	8.7	13.0	8.3	11.7	
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	15.2	19.9	14.9	10.0	18.7	16.1	13.7	15.8	13.8	15.5	
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	14.4	13.4	15.9	13.8	13.2	13.9	15.1	14.5	14.1	14.3	
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.9	9.9	11.7	14.7	10.7	12.1	12.1	10.6	15.2	12.0	
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	9.0	11.4	14.6	9.5	11.1	12.3	11.3	12.2	11.5	
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.9	5.6	7.3	8.1	4.2	6.4	8.0	6.7	7.6	6.8	
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.1	3.7	7.5	3.9	3.8	5.9	4.7	5.4	4.3	5.1	1
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.9	2.6	3.4	
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.8	2.0	3.5	2.8	0.9	2.8	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.5	
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	4.6	4.1	2.7	7.6	1.3	4.7	5.3	3.6	7.1	4.8	
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	2.1	0.5	2.1	4.1	—	1.8	2.9	1.8	2.9	2.2	
13	15,000 and over .....	2.8	0.9	3.3	4.4	0.5	2.2	3.8	2.6	3.2	2.9	
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	35.1	35.2	29.7	11.5	39.9	48.6	71.4	28.6	96.2	
16	Estimated number ..... '000	394	138	139	117	45	157	192	281	113	379	
17	Sample size .....	1,231	448	429	354	147	500	584	885	346	1,191	
18	Household average income ..... \$	5,078	4,133	5,163	6,095	3,501	4,945	5,561	4,933	5,441	5,093	
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.66										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.48										
21	Persons per room .....	0.72										
	<b>Non-farm</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.9	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	3.2	5.3	1.2	1.4	5.0	2.6	2.3	3.6	1.9	3.4	2.7
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.4	10.1	2.8	3.5	11.0	4.9	4.3	7.0	4.9	6.2	6.8
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.8	8.8	5.0	5.2	10.0	6.2	4.4	6.8	7.0	6.2	7.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.5	9.2	7.3	9.0	12.0	7.7	6.2	7.6	10.8	7.3	10.7
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.7	11.3	10.0	10.8	13.2	11.1	7.0	9.7	13.6	9.5	12.9
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.7	10.6	13.3	11.5	12.5	12.6	8.8	11.0	13.6	10.8	13.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.2	9.9	12.4	12.4	10.3	12.5	9.6	10.9	12.0	11.0	11.6
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.3	8.1	10.6	9.8	7.2	10.6	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.6	8.8
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.2	6.4	8.4	7.2	5.5	8.2	7.0	7.3	6.8	7.4	6.8
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.1	8.6	11.5	11.5	6.6	10.6	13.2	10.6	8.7	11.1	8.3
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.2	5.4	8.8	8.8	3.0	7.5	11.6	7.8	5.6	8.4	5.1
34	15,000 and over .....	6.4	4.4	8.0	8.3	1.7	4.5	16.2	7.2	4.2	7.9	3.5
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	47.1	35.1	17.6	26.5	51.5	22.0	72.8	27.2	64.7	35.3
37	Estimated number ..... '000	3,934	1,853	1,381	701	1,044	2,025	866	2,866	1,068	2,546	1,389
38	Sample size .....	13,048	6,068	4,537	2,443	3,450	6,655	2,943	9,413	3,635	8,696	4,352
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,881	6,987	8,718	8,593	6,118	7,796	10,203	8,070	7,373	8,325	7,066
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.96										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.46										
42	Persons per room .....	0.72										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 7A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Residence and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.	
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without		
per cent																			
7.4	1	7.5	7.9	6.2	7.0	8.5	5.8	10.8	7.4	4.6	8.3	6.4	12.8	6.7	9.2	6.6	10.4	1	
11.4		12.4	10.4	10.1	12.7	9.3	10.4	14.4	9.2	12.9	14.9	9.9	21.1	8.7	19.0	8.9	21.0	2	
15.0		14.1	15.6	20.4	14.3	17.2	13.2	19.5	14.7	12.8	16.7	14.5	19.2	13.9	18.6	14.9	16.3	3	
14.4		14.9	13.0	15.0	15.2	12.7	14.6	14.1	13.2	10.6	17.3	14.9	11.7	14.8	13.5	15.2	11.9	4	
11.9		12.3	11.4	10.8	11.2	13.6	12.8	10.0	11.7	9.7	12.9	12.1	10.9	12.3	10.9	12.0	11.7	5	
11.8		12.0	9.6	13.5	11.2	12.2	13.3	7.8	12.3	13.6	9.7	12.3	7.7	12.5	9.2	12.1	9.4	6	
6.7		6.0	10.9	3.4	6.7	7.5	7.4	5.9	8.8	4.2	4.9	7.0	6.6	7.4	5.9	7.2	6.1	7	
5.1		5.5	4.5	3.7	5.6	4.0	5.2	4.8	5.9	7.7	3.1	5.2	4.2	5.5	4.1	5.3	4.2	8	
3.6		3.0	3.6	6.2	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.8	1.8	4.1	2.2	3.8	2.6	9	
2.8		2.4	3.5	3.6	3.1	2.1	3.1	2.1	3.0	5.0	1.7	3.1	1.1	3.5	1.0	3.3	0.9	10	
4.8		4.8	5.0	2.7	3.7	6.7	5.0	3.8	4.7	5.3	4.3	5.1	2.3	5.0	3.7	4.8	3.9	11	
2.2		2.5	0.8	2.9	2.6	1.0	2.9	0.5	2.1	3.1	1.9	2.5	—	2.4	1.3	2.5	0.8	12	
2.9		2.6	3.8	1.4	3.2	1.9	2.9	2.5	2.8	5.7	1.9	3.2	0.7	3.3	1.4	3.3	1.0	13	
100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
96.8		63.7	25.1	11.2	68.8	31.2	67.8	32.2	53.5	10.4	36.1	84.2	15.8	71.4	28.6	77.4	22.6	15	
381	251	99	44	271	123	267	127	211	41	142	332	62	281	113	305	89	16		
1,197	773	312	146	815	416	829	402	666	131	434	1,005	226	850	381	914	317	17		
5,130	5,064	5,212	4,861	5,161	4,897	5,397	4,406	5,215	6,296	4,524	5,358	3,591	5,470	4,100	5,396	3,994	18		
																		19	
																		20	
																		21	
1.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	2.0	1.2	2.7	1.1	2.7	1.1	3.7	22	
3.5	2.6	4.6	2.6	1.9	2.7	3.6	2.1	7.0	2.7	2.6	8.6	2.9	15.8	2.5	13.3	2.8	13.6	23	
6.4	6.5	9.8	5.0	3.7	4.9	7.7	4.8	12.2	6.3	4.8	13.5	6.0	22.4	5.4	21.6	5.8	22.5	24	
6.4	7.5	9.4	5.5	5.2	5.8	7.7	5.7	10.9	7.1	5.6	9.7	6.6	14.4	6.3	14.9	6.5	15.3	25	
7.8	9.8	10.8	7.9	6.0	6.5	10.1	7.3	12.7	9.0	7.0	10.2	8.4	12.5	8.1	13.9	8.3	12.8	26	
9.8	12.5	12.6	10.6	8.3	9.4	11.8	10.1	13.2	11.5	9.5	10.1	10.7	11.2	10.7	11.2	10.7	12.6	27	
11.1	12.8	11.2	12.7	10.9	10.5	12.7	11.7	11.8	11.9	11.5	11.7	11.8	8.3	12.0	8.5	11.9	7.2	28	
11.2	11.4	10.8	11.5	11.5	10.8	11.6	12.0	8.6	11.1	12.3	8.5	11.4	4.0	11.7	4.5	11.5	4.0	29	
9.1	9.6	7.5	9.7	11.3	9.5	9.1	10.0	6.6	9.0	10.7	5.9	9.5	1.6	9.7	3.8	9.5	2.4	30	
7.3	7.0	5.2	8.0	8.9	6.7	8.0	4.4	6.7	9.0	4.4	7.3	1.7	7.6	1.7	7.4	1.4	31		
10.8	8.8	6.9	10.6	14.0	11.6	8.9	11.5	5.0	9.5	12.0	7.7	10.3	2.3	10.7	2.0	10.4	2.4	32	
8.0	5.8	5.0	7.6	9.9	9.2	5.5	8.1	3.8	6.9	8.5	4.4	7.3	2.0	7.6	0.9	7.4	1.1	33	
7.6	4.1	4.8	7.1	7.5	10.1	3.3	7.6	2.0	7.2	5.6	3.3	6.5	1.0	6.7	1.0	6.6	0.9	34	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35	
64.4	35.6	36.1	39.5	24.4	45.3	54.7	78.5	21.5	60.5	31.2	8.3	97.7	2.3	93.6	6.4	96.5	3.5	36	
2,533	1,401	1,419	1,553	962	1,781	2,154	3,089	846	2,381	1,229	325	3,843	92	3,683	252	3,798	137	37	
8,807	4,241	4,857	5,100	3,091	5,586	7,462	10,004	3,044	7,782	3,992	1,274	12,522	526	11,809	1,239	12,229	819	38	
8,209	7,287	6,937	8,158	8,825	8,913	7,027	8,426	5,888	7,925	8,216	6,291	7,967	4,274	8,119	4,392	8,012	4,237	39	
																		40	
																		41	
																		42	



**TABLE 8A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Type of dwelling	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Single detached	Other
			per cent									
	<b>Owners</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.9	2.7	1.1	1.7	3.4	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.5
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	4.5	7.7	2.2	2.2	9.3	3.8	3.6	5.0	2.8	4.7	3.0
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.4	12.3	3.7	4.1	15.6	6.1	6.1	8.1	5.3	7.5	6.5
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.3	9.6	5.6	5.6	12.1	6.6	6.4	7.5	6.6	7.3	7.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.9	9.0	6.4	8.4	11.2	7.7	7.0	7.3	9.9	7.8	8.5
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.8	10.5	8.5	10.5	11.3	10.6	7.8	9.1	11.9	9.7	10.5
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.3	9.1	11.3	10.9	10.1	11.6	8.2	9.7	12.4	10.2	11.2
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.3	8.6	11.9	10.7	8.4	11.8	8.4	10.0	11.2	10.3	10.3
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	7.4	10.3	8.8	6.9	10.0	7.4	8.5	9.5	8.4	11.3
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.8	5.3	8.3	7.1	4.3	7.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.7
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.3	7.6	12.2	12.3	4.1	10.9	11.9	10.2	10.6	10.3	10.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.6	5.4	9.3	8.8	2.3	7.2	10.4	8.0	6.3	7.6	7.7
13	15,000 and over .....	7.3	4.9	9.1	8.8	1.0	4.4	14.7	8.0	4.9	7.5	5.5
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	41.9	36.7	21.4	13.6	54.3	32.1	75.9	24.1	87.9	12.1
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,925	1,226	1,074	625	398	1,587	940	2,221	704	2,570	355
17	Sample size .....	9,887	4,134	3,588	2,165	1,432	5,314	3,141	7,408	2,479	8,820	1,067
18	Household average income..... \$	7,907	6,734	8,849	8,586	5,351	7,612	9,486	7,999	7,615	7,930	7,734
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.18										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.99										
21	Persons per room .....	0.70										
	<b>Renters and other</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6	1.9	1.3	0.6	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.8	3.8	1.7	1.6	3.6	1.9	2.7	3.1	2.2	3.4	2.6
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.8	8.5	4.3	5.7	8.9	4.7	4.7	7.0	6.4	7.1	6.6
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.0	8.4	6.8	9.1	8.9	7.3	6.1	7.4	9.2	8.6	7.8
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.7	9.6	10.8	14.4	12.3	8.9	9.8	9.4	13.2	11.8	10.3
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	12.9	12.1	13.9	13.8	14.0	12.3	9.7	11.5	15.7	12.5	13.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.4	12.1	16.3	11.4	13.4	13.6	12.2	13.1	14.0	13.4	13.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.6	11.0	12.2	12.5	10.9	12.5	10.6	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.0	7.2	10.4	9.9	9.0	8.2	8.2	8.9
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.9	7.4	6.9	4.7	5.9	8.2	6.0	7.6	5.4	6.2	7.1
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.2	9.3	7.1	6.5	7.6	8.4	11.0	9.6	5.6	8.2	8.2
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.0	4.4	5.6	6.1	3.2	6.7	7.2	5.6	3.9	4.9	5.0
34	15,000 and over .....	3.5	3.1	3.8	4.4	2.1	4.2	8.4	3.8	2.8	3.1	3.6
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	54.5	31.7	13.8	49.3	42.4	8.3	66.0	34.0	24.6	75.4
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,404	765	445	193	691	595	117	927	477	345	1,059
38	Sample size .....	4,392	2,382	1,378	632	2,165	1,841	386	2,890	1,502	1,184	3,208
39	Household average income..... \$	7,041	6,878	7,296	7,098	6,389	7,536	8,368	7,288	6,560	6,883	7,092
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.70										
41	Rooms per household .....	4.65										
42	Persons per room .....	0.80										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 8 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																
2.7	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.9	1.4	4.0	1.9	0.8	4.9	1.7	6.9	1.6	4.8	1.6	6.6	1
6.9	3.3	2.6	4.3	4.7	3.1	10.5	3.5	3.1	13.0	3.8	19.3	3.2	15.7	3.5	17.0	2
11.4	5.7	4.0	6.5	8.7	5.2	17.2	7.2	4.2	16.5	6.7	21.2	5.8	21.5	6.5	20.2	3
10.2	5.7	5.4	7.2	7.4	6.2	12.4	7.4	4.7	13.3	7.0	13.1	6.5	14.4	6.8	13.7	4
10.1	7.3	5.4	7.0	9.2	7.2	11.3	8.3	5.7	11.7	7.7	11.5	7.4	12.0	7.6	12.2	5
11.1	9.9	7.5	9.6	10.1	9.5	11.2	10.3	8.7	9.8	9.9	8.3	9.8	10.0	9.7	10.8	6
9.4	11.2	10.2	9.4	11.7	10.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	8.0	10.4	8.1	10.6	7.6	10.6	6.7	7
9.4	10.5	11.3	10.0	10.6	11.2	6.1	10.5	11.9	5.0	10.6	3.8	11.0	4.0	10.7	3.6	8
6.9	8.9	11.5	8.7	8.9	9.6	4.9	8.5	11.1	4.2	9.1	1.8	9.3	3.7	9.2	2.6	9
4.4	7.5	9.3	7.1	6.3	7.6	3.0	6.3	9.3	2.8	7.0	1.5	7.4	1.4	7.2	1.3	10
7.2	11.3	13.5	10.4	10.2	11.6	4.4	10.0	12.9	5.2	10.7	2.5	11.1	2.7	10.8	3.3	11
4.7	8.5	10.7	8.6	6.2	8.6	2.9	7.3	9.8	3.2	7.9	1.1	8.3	0.9	8.1	0.9	12
5.7	8.4	7.7	9.5	4.1	8.4	2.3	8.5	6.8	2.4	7.6	1.0	7.9	1.2	7.7	1.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
37.1	40.1	22.8	58.6	41.4	81.9	18.1	58.8	29.5	11.7	95.4	4.6	89.9	10.1	93.1	6.9	15
1,086	1,173	666	1,714	1,211	2,395	530	1,719	865	341	2,791	134	2,628	297	2,722	203	16
3,802	3,894	2,191	5,374	4,513	7,769	2,118	5,741	2,822	1,324	9,213	674	8,510	1,377	8,853	1,034	17
6,793	8,335	8,969	8,440	7,151	8,492	5,259	8,077	8,641	5,186	8,096	3,969	8,316	4,277	8,187	4,134	18
																19
																20
																21
1.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.5		1.4	4.5	1.5	3.6	22
3.8	2.6	1.5	2.6	2.9	1.8	4.9	2.7	2.8	3.9	2.7		2.3	12.3	2.7	12.1	23
8.7	5.5	5.2	4.3	7.6	6.0	8.4	6.5	6.7	8.8	6.6		6.2	17.2	6.6	18.9	24
10.2	6.8	6.0	6.3	8.5	7.0	10.1	8.0	7.9	8.4	7.9		7.7	14.5	7.9	16.3	25
12.8	10.1	7.8	7.7	11.6	9.3	13.6	11.2	10.0	9.3	10.6		10.3	17.1	10.6	14.2	26
15.1	12.0	10.5	10.2	13.8	12.4	14.1	13.9	11.6	10.3	12.8		12.9	12.9	12.9	15.9	27
12.5	16.0	11.2	13.4	13.4	13.7	12.7	13.8	12.2	14.1	13.5		13.6	8.2	13.5	7.3	28
11.1	12.5	11.0	10.5	11.9	12.0	10.5	11.0	12.6	12.0	11.6	1	11.8	6.1	11.6	8.1	29
6.8	10.1	10.2	9.2	8.6	9.2	7.8	8.9	9.2	6.3	8.9		9.1	1.8	8.9	1.4	30
5.4	8.0	7.7	8.0	6.5	7.6	5.3	6.5	7.9	5.9	6.9		7.1	1.8	7.0	—	31
5.5	7.7	13.6	11.6	7.2	9.5	5.4	7.3	9.6	10.6	8.3		8.6	1.6	8.3	1.0	32
4.4	4.1	7.4	7.3	4.3	5.5	4.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1		5.2	1.4	5.1	1.2	33
2.2	3.0	6.3	7.6	2.2	4.3	1.8	3.5	3.1	4.2	3.5		3.6	0.7	3.5		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
41.6	34.2	24.2	24.0	76.0	68.5	31.5	62.2	28.9	8.9	98.6		95.2	4.8	98.3	1.7	36
584	480	340	337	1,066	961	442	873	405	126	1,384		1,336	68	1,380	23	37
1,828	1,518	1,046	1,027	3,365	3,064	1,328	2,707	1,301	384	4,314		4,149	243	4,290	102	38
6,400	7,118	8,031	8,302	6,641	7,420	6,216	6,970	7,115	7,293	7,082		7,174	4,410	7,089	4,199	39
																40
																41
																42

**TABLE 9 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Single detached</b>											
1	Under \$1,000.....	1.9	2.6	1.1	1.8	3.4	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	4.5	7.7	2.2	2.5	9.1	3.8	3.7	5.0	3.0	4.7	3.4
3	2,000- 2,999.....	7.5	11.9	4.2	4.8	14.7	6.4	6.1	7.9	6.1	7.5	7.1
4	3,000- 3,999.....	7.5	9.4	6.1	6.4	11.2	7.0	6.7	7.5	7.5	7.3	8.6
5	4,000- 4,999.....	8.3	9.1	6.8	9.3	12.1	7.9	7.3	7.5	10.8	7.8	11.8
6	5,000- 5,999.....	10.0	10.5	9.1	10.7	11.7	10.9	7.9	9.2	12.5	9.7	12.5
7	6,000- 6,999.....	10.6	9.4	11.5	11.3	10.3	11.8	8.7	10.0	12.3	10.2	13.4
8	7,000- 7,999.....	10.4	8.7	12.1	10.7	9.1	11.8	8.6	10.0	11.4	10.3	11.3
9	8,000- 8,999.....	8.4	7.2	9.6	8.5	7.0	9.5	7.1	8.1	9.1	8.4	8.2
10	9,000- 9,999.....	6.7	5.4	8.3	6.5	3.9	7.7	6.4	7.0	6.0	6.8	6.2
11	10,000- 11,999.....	10.0	7.7	11.6	11.7	4.1	10.7	11.6	10.0	10.0	10.3	8.2
12	12,000- 14,999.....	7.2	5.6	8.6	8.0	2.3	6.9	10.0	7.8	5.5	7.6	4.9
13	15,000 and over.....	7.0	4.9	8.8	7.8	1.2	4.2	14.1	7.9	4.1	7.5	3.1
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households.....	100.0	41.1	37.3	21.6	14.3	53.6	32.1	75.2	24.8	88.2	11.8
16	Estimated number..... '000	2,915	1,197	1,088	630	417	1,561	937	2,192	723	2,570	345
17	Sample size.....	10,004	4,099	3,692	2,213	1,528	5,318	3,158	7,415	2,589	8,820	1,184
18	Household average income..... \$	7,807	6,776	8,672	8,268	5,411	7,538	9,319	7,977	7,291	7,930	6,883
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household.....	4.21										
20	Rooms per household.....	5.97										
21	Persons per room.....	0.70										
	<b>Other</b>											
22	Under \$1,000.....	1.6	2.1	1.4	0.3	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	2.7	3.8	1.6	0.8	3.6	2.0	2.0	3.1	1.8	3.0	2.6
24	2,000- 2,999.....	6.6	9.3	3.1	3.3	9.2	4.0	5.0	7.3	5.2	6.5	6.6
25	3,000- 3,999.....	7.6	8.8	5.8	6.8	9.4	6.3	4.2	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.8
26	4,000- 4,999.....	9.8	9.4	9.9	11.6	11.8	8.3	6.8	8.9	11.9	8.5	10.3
27	5,000- 5,999.....	12.4	12.0	12.7	13.4	13.9	11.6	8.8	11.2	15.1	10.5	13.1
28	6,000- 6,999.....	12.8	11.7	16.1	10.1	13.3	13.1	8.5	12.2	14.2	11.2	13.4
29	7,000- 7,999.....	11.3	10.8	11.8	12.6	10.6	12.6	8.9	11.4	11.2	10.3	11.7
30	8,000- 8,999.....	9.5	8.7	10.8	10.0	7.1	11.6	12.3	9.9	8.7	11.3	8.9
31	9,000- 9,999.....	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.2	8.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.7	7.1
32	10,000- 11,999.....	8.8	9.1	8.3	8.3	7.8	9.0	13.3	9.9	6.3	10.2	8.2
33	12,000- 14,999.....	5.7	4.2	7.3	8.6	3.2	7.5	10.4	6.0	5.1	7.7	5.0
34	15,000 and over.....	4.1	3.1	4.4	7.6	2.0	4.7	13.0	4.1	4.0	5.5	3.6
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households.....	100.0	56.2	30.5	13.3	47.6	43.9	8.5	67.6	32.4	25.1	74.9
37	Estimated number..... '000	1,414	794	431	188	672	621	121	956	458	355	1,059
38	Sample size.....	4,275	2,417	1,274	584	2,069	1,837	369	2,883	1,392	1,067	3,208
39	Household average income..... \$	7,253	6,809	7,692	8,127	6,381	7,724	9,694	7,361	7,029	7,734	7,092
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household.....	3.64										
41	Rooms per household.....	4.69										
42	Persons per room.....	0.78										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 9 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Before 1940	1940 - 1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																
2.7	1.6	1.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	3.8	1.8	0.9	4.9	1.6	6.9	1.5	4.7	1.5	6.4	
6.8	3.4	2.6	4.3	4.8	3.1	10.1	3.6	3.1	12.7	3.8	18.0	3.2	15.0	3.6	16.2	2
11.4	5.7	4.1	6.3	9.0	5.2	16.9	7.2	4.4	16.4	6.8	21.0	5.9	20.5	6.5	20.0	3
10.4	5.8	5.6	7.2	7.8	6.2	12.7	7.5	5.1	13.5	7.1	13.6	6.6	14.4	6.9	13.9	4
10.4	7.7	5.9	7.3	9.7	7.4	12.1	8.7	6.1	11.7	8.1	11.7	7.7	13.0	8.0	12.3	5
11.2	9.9	8.2	9.7	10.5	9.8	11.0	10.6	9.2	9.5	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.5	9.9	11.4	6
9.7	11.6	10.0	9.9	11.5	10.7	10.0	10.6	11.3	8.5	10.7	7.7	11.0	7.5	10.9	6.9	7
9.5	10.6	11.3	10.0	10.8	11.3	6.7	10.5	12.0	5.6	10.7	4.2	11.1	4.5	10.9	4.1	8
6.4	8.9	10.7	8.1	8.7	9.3	4.5	8.2	10.5	4.1	8.7	1.8	9.0	3.5	8.9	2.5	9
4.5	7.5	9.1	7.3	6.0	7.6	3.1	6.3	9.2	2.7	7.0	1.5	7.4	1.4	7.2	1.2	10
7.0	10.9	13.5	10.3	9.7	11.5	4.1	9.7	12.5	5.2	10.4	2.4	10.9	2.8	10.6	3.1	11
4.6	8.1	10.3	8.4	5.7	8.3	2.8	7.0	9.3	3.0	7.6	1.1	8.0	0.9	7.8	0.9	12
5.4	8.1	7.7	9.3	3.9	8.2	2.1	8.2	6.5	2.2	7.3	0.9	7.7	1.3	7.5	1.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
37.3	40.8	21.9	57.7	42.3	80.1	19.9	57.5	30.5	12.0	94.9	5.1	88.9	11.1	92.4	7.6	15
1,088	1,188	638	1,682	1,233	2,336	579	1,677	888	349	2,766	149	2,590	324	2,694	221	16
3,838	4,036	2,130	5,355	4,649	7,720	2,284	5,713	2,938	1,353	9,274	730	8,529	1,475	8,895	1,109	17
6,704	8,239	8,880	8,385	7,017	8,444	5,234	7,988	8,493	5,188	8,011	3,995	8,242	4,330	8,106	4,156	18
																19
																20
																21
1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.6		1.5	4.8	1.6		22
3.9	2.1	1.5	2.5	2.8	1.9	4.8	2.5	2.7	4.2	2.7		2.3	15.7	2.6		23
8.6	5.4	4.9	5.1	7.1	6.2	7.7	6.4	6.4	8.7	6.5		6.1	22.2	6.6		24
9.8	6.3	5.7	6.2	8.1	7.0	9.2	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.6		7.4	14.5	7.6		25
12.2	9.3	6.7	6.4	11.1	8.7	12.8	10.2	9.3	9.1	9.8		9.8	12.9	9.8		26
14.9	12.1	9.0	9.7	13.4	11.5	14.8	13.3	10.7	11.2	12.4		12.5	11.4	12.4		27
11.8	15.1	11.5	10.6	13.6	12.9	12.5	13.4	11.2	13.1	12.8		12.9	8.8	12.9		28
10.8	12.2	10.9	10.3	11.7	11.7	10.2	10.9	12.4	10.6	11.3		11.5	3.8	11.3		29
7.7	10.3	11.6	11.5	8.8	9.9	8.6	9.4	10.6	6.9	9.6		9.8	1.9	9.6		30
5.4	8.1	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.5	5.5	6.6	8.1	6.4	7.0		7.1	2.0	7.0		31
5.8	8.6	13.6	11.9	7.6	9.8	5.9	7.8	10.3	10.9	8.8	1	9.0	—	8.8	1	32
4.7	4.9	8.4	8.3	4.8	6.3	4.2	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.7		5.8	1.9	5.7		33
2.8	3.7	6.6	8.9	2.4	4.9	2.0	4.2	3.6	4.8	4.1		4.2		4.1		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		35
41.2	32.8	26.0	26.2	73.8	72.2	27.8	64.7	27.0	8.3	99.6		97.2	2.8	99.7		36
583	464	367	370	1,044	1,020	393	914	381	118	1,409		1,374	40	1,409		37
1,792	1,376	1,107	1,046	3,229	3,113	1,162	2,735	1,185	355	4,253		4,130	145	4,248		38
6,565	7,324	8,256	8,563	6,789	7,593	6,373	7,184	7,366	7,424	7,265		7,346	4,074	7,267		39
																40
																41
																42

**TABLE 10 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Male head</b>											
1	Under \$1,000.....	1.5	2.1	0.9	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.1
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	3.4	5.3	1.9	1.8	5.0	2.8	3.0	3.9	2.2	4.0	2.1
3	2,000- 2,999.....	6.7	10.4	3.5	4.2	10.4	5.4	5.7	7.3	5.1	7.3	5.5
4	3,000- 3,999.....	7.1	8.8	5.7	6.0	9.7	6.5	6.0	7.1	7.3	7.1	7.3
5	4,000- 4,999.....	8.7	9.0	7.6	9.8	11.8	7.9	7.1	7.6	11.3	7.8	10.6
6	5,000- 5,999.....	10.8	11.1	10.2	11.3	13.7	10.9	7.8	9.7	13.7	9.6	13.3
7	6,000- 6,999.....	11.4	10.1	13.0	11.3	12.4	12.1	9.0	10.6	13.4	10.2	14.0
8	7,000- 7,999.....	11.1	9.9	12.3	11.4	10.3	12.5	9.0	10.9	11.6	10.6	12.2
9	8,000- 8,999.....	9.0	8.2	10.0	8.9	7.3	10.4	7.7	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.2
10	9,000- 9,999.....	7.1	6.4	8.1	6.7	5.7	8.0	6.6	7.3	6.6	7.0	7.2
11	10,000- 11,999.....	10.0	8.8	10.9	11.1	6.8	10.6	11.9	10.4	8.9	10.6	8.7
12	12,000- 14,999.....	7.0	5.3	8.3	8.3	3.1	7.2	10.3	7.5	5.5	7.8	5.2
13	15,000 and over.....	6.2	4.5	7.5	7.8	1.7	4.5	14.2	7.1	4.0	7.5	3.6
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	44.1	36.3	19.6	24.4	50.8	24.8	72.1	27.9	68.4	31.6
16	Estimated number .....	4,023	1,773	1,462	788	983	2,045	996	2,899	1,124	2,750	1,273
17	Sample size.....	13,315	5,830	4,781	2,704	3,264	6,727	3,324	9,523	3,792	9,324	3,991
18	Household average income .....	\$ 7,794	7,003	8,471	8,316	6,175	7,729	9,524	7,981	7,309	8,039	7,263
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	4.09										
21	Rooms per household.....	5.58										
21	Persons per room .....	0.73										
	<b>Male head aged 24 and under</b>											
22	Under \$1,000.....	0.9	0.9	1.2		0.9	0.6		0.7	1.6	0.5	1.0
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	1.3	1.0	2.4		1.4	1.0		1.0	2.3	1.6	1.2
24	2,000- 2,999.....	5.1	4.7	6.9		4.4	5.9		4.1	8.5	7.1	4.6
25	3,000- 3,999.....	10.0	8.8	14.2		8.1	11.9		10.1	9.4	13.9	8.9
26	4,000- 4,999.....	12.4	11.5	17.5		14.3	9.3		10.5	19.1	11.6	12.7
27	5,000- 5,999.....	14.2	14.1	15.5		14.0	14.3		13.8	15.6	9.6	15.4
28	6,000- 6,999.....	17.9	17.6	20.3		16.8	21.0		17.8	18.2	21.1	17.0
29	7,000- 7,999.....	12.7	13.1	10.4		13.0	13.6		13.6	9.7	10.8	13.2
30	8,000- 8,999.....	9.1	9.9	4.1		9.4	9.1		9.9	6.4	10.6	8.7
31	9,000- 9,999.....	6.8	7.2	5.2		8.1	4.7		7.0	6.0	4.3	7.4
32	10,000- 11,999.....	7.3	8.6	1.7	1	7.8	6.1	1	8.9	1.8	4.3	8.1
33	12,000- 14,999.....	2.3	2.6	0.6		1.9	2.5		2.5	1.4	4.6	1.7
34	15,000 and over.....											
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	82.0	17.0		64.0	31.4		77.5	22.5	20.6	79.4
37	Estimated number .....	214	175	36		137	67		166	48	44	170
38	Sample size.....	715	574	134		463	215		549	166	166	549
39	Household average income.....	\$ 6,453	6,641	5,594		6,553	6,371		6,672	5,700	6,296	6,494
40	Average number of:											
41	Persons per household .....	2.75										
42	Rooms per household.....	4.22										
42	Persons per room .....	0.65										
	<b>Male head aged 25 to 44 years</b>											
43	Under \$1,000.....	1.1	1.3	0.7	1.5	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.1
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.2
45	2,000- 2,999.....	3.5	3.3	3.2	4.0	4.6	2.8	3.9	3.0	4.2	3.7	3.1
46	3,000- 3,999.....	5.6	4.5	5.6	6.5	7.6	4.9	5.1	4.5	7.2	5.3	6.0
47	4,000- 4,999.....	8.0	5.5	7.8	10.9	11.2	7.5	6.3	5.6	11.8	6.5	10.6
48	5,000- 5,999.....	11.5	11.3	11.2	12.3	16.5	11.3	7.4	9.3	14.9	10.0	14.2
49	6,000- 6,999.....	13.3	11.7	14.4	12.7	15.3	14.0	9.7	12.4	14.6	12.0	15.4
50	7,000- 7,999.....	13.6	13.2	13.9	13.5	13.1	15.3	10.3	13.6	13.6	13.5	13.8
51	8,000- 8,999.....	10.8	12.0	11.2	9.0	8.1	12.6	9.4	11.7	9.4	11.1	10.4
52	9,000- 9,999.....	8.3	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.4	9.1	8.2	9.2	6.8	8.8	7.4
53	10,000- 11,999.....	11.4	14.3	10.9	9.6	8.6	11.4	14.0	13.6	8.0	12.6	9.3
54	12,000- 14,999.....	6.7	7.5	6.5	6.4	3.5	6.4	10.6	8.4	4.2	7.9	4.7
55	15,000 and over.....	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.8	1.5	2.7	11.8	6.2	2.3	5.8	2.7
56	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	25.1	48.1	26.8	22.6	53.5	23.9	60.4	39.6	62.4	37.6
58	Estimated number .....	1,944	487	935	521	440	1,039	465	1,174	770	1,214	730
59	Sample size.....	6,292	1,543	2,993	1,756	1,439	3,393	1,460	3,736	2,556	4,001	2,291
60	Household average income .....	\$ 7,975	8,122	8,007	7,780	6,743	7,804	9,525	8,595	7,030	8,384	7,295
61	Average number of:											
62	Persons per household .....	4.70										
63	Rooms per household.....	5.58										
63	Persons per room .....	0.84										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 10 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
1.7	1.2	2.1	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	2.7	1.4	0.8	3.9	1.3	6.5	1.2	4.3	1.3	6.1	1
4.0	2.1	5.2	2.5	2.0	3.6	3.2	2.3	7.0	2.7	2.4	9.5	2.9	17.0	2.4	14.4	2.7	15.7	2
7.2	5.7	9.8	5.3	4.0	5.9	7.5	5.0	12.7	6.4	4.3	14.7	6.2	20.8	5.5	20.2	6.0	19.3	3
7.3	6.9	9.9	5.6	5.4	6.9	7.4	6.0	11.1	7.2	5.2	11.7	6.9	13.2	6.5	14.6	6.8	14.2	4
8.1	9.8	11.2	7.8	6.1	7.0	10.2	7.6	12.6	9.1	6.7	11.4	8.5	12.6	8.2	13.6	8.4	13.0	5
10.0	12.5	12.7	10.4	8.3	9.6	12.0	10.2	13.0	11.6	9.6	9.8	10.8	10.3	10.8	11.0	10.7	11.7	6
10.6	13.2	10.5	12.8	10.5	10.0	12.7	11.4	11.4	11.6	11.5	9.8	11.5	7.5	11.7	7.9	11.6	6.8	7
10.7	11.9	10.5	11.5	11.5	10.4	11.8	11.8	8.7	11.2	12.5	6.9	11.3	4.3	11.7	4.7	11.5	4.3	8
8.6	10.0	6.9	9.6	11.3	8.9	9.1	9.8	6.0	8.9	10.9	4.7	9.3	1.5	9.6	2.9	9.4	2.4	9
7.0	7.3	5.1	8.0	8.7	7.4	6.8	7.9	4.3	6.6	9.2	3.9	7.3	1.6	7.6	1.5	7.4	1.3	10
10.3	9.3	6.9	10.7	13.8	10.8	9.3	11.4	5.0	9.4	12.4	6.8	10.3	2.4	10.7	2.5	10.4	3.1	11
7.5	5.9	4.8	7.4	9.8	8.6	5.5	8.0	3.6	6.7	8.7	3.8	7.2	1.3	7.5	1.1	7.3	1.1	12
7.2	4.3	4.5	7.2	7.5	9.5	3.2	7.5	1.9	7.0	5.9	2.9	6.4	1.0	6.7	1.2	6.5	1.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
68.3	31.7	37.5	38.4	24.1	48.3	51.7	77.9	22.1	59.7	29.4	10.9	96.5	3.5	91.6	8.4	94.8	5.2	15
2,747	1,276	1,507	1,547	969	1,942	2,080	3,136	887	2,402	1,183	439	3,882	141	3,687	336	3,814	210	16
9,456	3,859	5,101	5,091	3,123	6,070	7,245	10,162	3,153	7,865	3,855	1,595	12,618	697	11,816	1,499	12,257	1,058	17
7,950	7,457	6,782	8,167	8,771	8,561	7,077	8,363	5,781	7,876	8,360	5,818	7,928	4,079	8,106	4,372	7,990	4,225	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
0.9	0.9	1.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.7	1.4	0.3		0.9		0.7		0.9		22
3.0	0.4	1.3	1.9	3.0	—	1.7	0.5	3.3	1.3			1.0		0.4		0.5		23
6.5	4.4	9.4	2.8	7.9	2.4	5.8	4.2	7.2	4.8	3.8		4.6		3.7		4.0		24
11.6	9.1	16.1	5.8	9.8	9.1	10.2	10.7	8.0	11.3	8.7		9.6		9.4		9.4		25
11.4	13.0	10.1	16.9	9.8	7.1	13.9	10.7	16.6	14.8	8.7		12.4		12.3		12.9		26
12.8	14.9	17.3	15.0	18.1	8.8	15.7	15.0	12.4	14.5	14.0		14.4		14.3		14.4		27
19.8	16.9	17.5	18.1	12.5	29.2	14.9	18.4	16.7	15.7	19.6		17.9		18.6		18.1		28
13.9	12.1	12.3	13.3	12.6	16.8	11.6	14.6	8.0	13.0	15.0		13.1		13.2		13.4		29
9.4	9.0	6.4	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.1	7.8	12.3	8.0	11.5		9.3		9.7		9.4		30
2.5	8.9	2.9	8.5	11.8	4.6	7.3	6.3	7.9	6.6	5.9	1	7.0	1	7.4	1	7.1	1	31
5.0	8.5	4.0	6.8	4.9	8.6	7.0	8.5	4.6	6.4	9.2		7.5		7.9		7.6		32
3.0	1.8	1.0	1.2		3.1	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.2	3.2		2.3		2.5		2.4		33
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		34
																		35
33.6	66.4	34.2	35.9	29.9	20.9	79.1	70.8	29.2	57.5	30.4		96.9		91.9		94.9		36
72	142	73	77	64	45	169	152	62	123	65		207		197		203		37
260	455	248	252	215	140	575	502	213	421	213		680		635		662		38
6,127	6,618	5,675	6,501	7,285	6,892	6,337	6,604	6,087	6,272	6,940		6,525		6,654		6,586		39
																		40
																		41
																		42
1.1	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.6	2.5	1.0	4.2	1.0	2.6	1.0	3.6	43
1.8	1.1	2.7	1.2	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	3.5	1.2	1.0	5.8	1.2	12.9	0.9	9.6	1.2	10.1	44
4.0	2.5	4.6	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.8	2.5	7.2	3.7	1.3	10.1	3.1	15.9	2.6	14.7	2.9	16.6	45
5.9	5.0	8.6	4.5	3.9	5.3	5.8	4.2	10.8	5.7	3.3	12.9	5.3	14.4	4.7	17.6	5.2	15.5	46
7.2	9.7	11.8	7.1	5.6	5.7	9.9	6.4	14.5	8.8	5.9	10.2	7.8	14.8	7.4	16.4	7.7	16.2	47
10.5	13.6	15.6	10.9	8.4	9.6	13.1	10.3	16.2	13.0	8.7	11.8	11.5	11.5	11.5	12.2	11.4	13.8	48
12.3	15.1	13.2	15.0	11.3	10.7	15.3	12.8	15.1	13.7	12.8	12.2	13.4	10.7	13.3	12.5	13.4	9.5	49
13.5	13.9	13.2	14.3	13.3	12.7	14.3	14.4	10.6	13.5	14.6	10.8	13.9	4.6	14.3	4.9	14.0	4.6	50
10.3	11.8	8.3	10.7	13.4	11.3	10.4	12.1	5.8	10.5	12.9	5.1	11.1	1.6	11.4	3.5	11.1	3.0	51
8.5	7.8	6.3	8.8	9.6	9.1	7.6	9.1	5.2	7.6	10.8	4.1	8.5	2.0	8.8	2.1	8.6	2.0	52
12.1	10.1	7.1	11.9	14.8	13.1	10.0	12.9	5.5	10.1	14.7	8.3	11.6	4.4	12.1	2.4	11.8	3.5	53
7.4	5.5	3.7	6.9	9.4	8.9	5.0	7.8	2.5	6.2	8.8	3.1	6.9	1.8	7.2	0.8	7.0	0.8	54
5.6	2.8	3.4	4.5	6.0	7.7	2.2	5.4	1.5	4.9	4.5	3.0	4.7	1.2	4.9	0.8	4.8	0.8	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
65.5	34.5	30.6	37.6	31.8	44.1	55.9	79.4	20.6	60.0	31.4	8.6	97.1	2.9	92.9	7.1	95.8	4.2	57
1,277	670	595	731	618	857	1,087	1,543	401	1,166	611	166	1,888	56	1,806	138	1,862	82	58
4,274	2,015	1,916	2,388	1,988	2,631	3,661	4,944	1,348	3,734	1,982	576	6,020	272	5,695	597	5,890	402	59
8,202	7,543	6,982	8,036	8,860	8,811	7,316	8,459	6,113	7,832	8,721	6,239	8,073	4,685	8,225	4,698	8,122	4,627	60
																		61
																		62
																		63



**TABLE 10 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	Male head aged 45 to 64 years											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.0	3.3	1.1	2.1	1.9	1.3	2.0	0.9
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	3.2	4.2	2.3	2.3	5.4	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.4
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.9	5.9	3.6	4.6	7.6	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.4	7.8	5.2	4.9	10.4	5.7	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.3	7.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.1	9.6	6.0	7.8	12.9	7.2	6.8	7.9	9.0	7.9	9.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	11.7	7.7	9.3	12.8	10.3	7.7	9.8	10.4	9.7	11.1
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.9	10.4	9.8	8.5	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.9	9.6	9.4	11.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.6	10.5	9.7	7.2	9.1	10.3	8.8	10.3	7.1	9.5	10.0
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	9.6	6.5	8.3	9.0	8.3	8.9
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.1	7.2	7.7	5.8	5.8	8.4	5.7	7.3	6.3	6.8	8.5
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.7	8.7	12.0	14.2	6.7	12.1	10.9	10.1	13.2	11.2	9.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	9.5	6.3	12.7	12.5	4.2	10.2	11.5	9.4	9.8	9.6	9.3
13	15,000 and over .....	10.3	6.8	13.6	13.6	3.3	7.9	18.5	10.4	9.5	10.8	7.9
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	49.6	32.4	18.0	17.8	52.2	30.0	79.9	20.1	79.7	20.3
16	Estimated number .....	1,400	695	454	252	250	731	420	1,118	282	1,117	284
17	Sample size .....	4,689	2,290	1,515	884	844	2,405	1,440	3,715	974	3,821	868
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,664	7,745	9,652	9,417	6,513	8,519	10,194	8,701	8,516	8,743	8,352
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	3.97										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.86										
21	Persons per room .....	0.68										
	Male head aged 65 years and over											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.7	3.0			3.4	2.9	1.1	2.8		3.0	1.2
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	12.4	13.3	5.8		15.6	11.6	9.3	12.5		13.1	9.5
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	26.3	28.7	7.0		36.5	22.6	18.2	26.3		25.6	29.3
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	14.5	15.5	6.0		15.9	15.3	10.7	14.6		14.2	15.7
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.3	11.3	12.0		9.5	12.2	12.0	11.5		11.2	11.6
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	8.6	8.3	10.6		6.7	9.9	9.1	8.6		8.5	9.3
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	5.2	4.6	9.4		3.7	5.7	6.4	5.1		5.2	4.9
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.2	3.8	6.5		2.0	5.8	4.1	4.0		4.1	4.4
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	3.1	2.6	6.5		2.0	3.0	5.2	3.1		3.4	1.9
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.1	1.4	9.3		1.0	2.4	3.2	2.1		2.4	0.8
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	3.2	2.7	6.4		1.3	2.7	7.3	3.3	1	3.1	3.9
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	2.6	2.1	7.8		1.0	3.0	4.5	2.5		2.5	3.1
34	15,000 and over .....	3.7	2.6	12.7		1.3	2.9	8.9	3.7		3.6	4.3
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	89.4	7.9		33.6	44.6	21.8	94.7		80.8	19.2
37	Estimated number .....	465	416	37		156	208	101	441		376	90
38	Sample size .....	1,619	1,423	139		518	714	387	1,523		1,336	283
39	Household average income .....	\$ 5,031	4,603	8,538		3,702	5,010	7,123	5,014		5,038	5,000
40	Average number of:											
41	Persons per household .....	2.48										
42	Rooms per household .....	5.33										
42	Persons per room .....	0.46										
	Female head <sup>2</sup>											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	5.7	4.9	8.3		6.0	6.4	3.4	4.2	11.7	5.2	6.3
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	11.2	13.2	5.2		11.9	10.3	12.1	11.4	10.3	12.0	10.2
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.6	14.0	13.4		19.9	10.4	10.0	12.6	18.1	9.5	19.2
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.5	12.0	12.1		13.8	11.2	13.3	12.1	14.2	10.7	14.9
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.6	10.8	10.8		13.1	9.1	9.8	11.0	9.1	9.8	11.5
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.0	11.8	7.4		7.1	13.9	11.3	11.5	8.7	12.3	9.2
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.1	11.7	7.2		9.9	13.4	3.1	10.9	6.4	12.3	7.1
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.2	6.0	3.0		7.3	4.0	4.2	5.4	4.4	5.0	5.4
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.5	4.6	8.0		4.7	5.6	6.9	5.4	6.3	6.7	4.0
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.1	3.0	4.1		2.1	4.4	2.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.5
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	4.5	3.7	6.0		1.8	4.6	8.8	5.1	1.9	5.4	3.3
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.6	2.9	6.3		1.3	4.7	5.0	4.1	1.3	3.9	3.2
55	15,000 and over .....	3.3	1.5	8.2		1.1	2.1	10.1	3.1	4.6	4.2	2.2
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.5	18.7		34.8	45.1	20.1	81.4	18.6	57.3	42.7
58	Estimated number .....	305	218	57		106	137	61	248	57	175	130
59	Sample size .....	964	686	185		333	428	203	775	189	563	401
60	Household average income .....	\$ 5,415	5,051	6,433		4,481	5,543	6,736	5,554	4,803	5,817	4,873
61	Average number of:											
62	Persons per household .....	3.18										
63	Rooms per household .....	5.26										
63	Persons per room .....	0.60										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 10 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
2.1	1.0	2.5	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.4	3.2	1.5	1.1	4.9	1.4	10.8	1.3	6.5	1.3	9.5	1
3.5	2.4	5.0	1.7	2.7	2.8	3.8	1.9	8.4	2.6	1.5	10.0	2.7	18.9	2.0	16.2	2.5	15.7	2
5.0	4.7	6.8	3.3	4.4	4.0	6.1	3.5	10.3	4.1	2.7	13.8	4.4	17.9	3.9	15.4	4.2	16.1	3
6.5	6.1	8.6	4.6	5.6	5.8	7.3	4.9	12.5	6.2	4.4	11.9	6.2	13.3	5.7	14.0	6.0	13.0	4
8.2	7.6	10.3	6.8	5.7	6.8	9.6	7.3	11.0	8.0	6.0	12.9	8.0	11.5	7.6	13.5	7.8	12.6	5
9.6	10.9	11.3	9.6	7.6	9.6	10.4	9.6	11.2	10.1	10.2	8.5	9.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	9.8	12.2	6
9.6	10.6	9.8	10.9	7.4	9.8	9.9	10.2	8.6	10.5	9.6	7.5	10.0	5.2	10.3	5.1	10.2	5.1	7
9.3	10.8	10.1	9.6	8.5	9.3	10.0	9.8	8.9	9.9	11.5	4.5	9.8	6.2	10.0	5.5	9.9	5.3	8
8.0	9.6	7.6	9.4	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.8	6.8	8.5	10.1	4.5	8.7	1.3	9.0	2.2	8.8	2.2	9
6.9	7.8	5.9	8.1	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.9	4.0	6.7	9.4	4.1	7.3	2.2	7.6	1.8	7.5	1.4	10
11.0	9.9	8.3	12.1	13.5	10.8	10.7	12.1	5.7	10.7	12.3	7.7	11.1	1.2	11.4	3.8	11.2	3.4	11
9.5	9.4	7.1	10.3	13.6	10.3	8.5	10.4	6.1	9.4	11.4	5.9	9.8	1.3	10.2	2.1	10.0	1.8	12
10.6	9.1	6.8	12.4	13.6	13.5	6.2	12.1	3.1	11.8	9.9	3.8	10.6	1.4	11.0	2.1	10.8	1.7	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
75.7	24.3	41.6	41.7	16.7	55.7	44.3	79.2	20.8	60.3	27.2	12.5	96.3	3.7	91.3	8.7	94.1	5.9	15
1,060	340	583	584	233	780	621	1,110	291	845	381	174	1,349	52	1,279	122	1,317	83	16
3,680	1,009	2,003	1,939	747	2,451	2,238	3,610	1,079	2,794	1,241	654	4,435	254	4,133	556	4,268	421	17
8,698	8,555	7,574	9,350	9,665	9,419	7,715	9,319	6,164	8,975	9,101	6,195	8,843	3,982	9,048	4,625	8,936	4,353	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
2.8	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.2	2.7	2.7	1.6	5.5	2.5	1.3	5.8	2.6	4.2	2.5	4.2	2.5	5.0	22
13.6	9.1	12.9	11.6	12.4	12.6	12.1	10.7	16.6	10.4	13.2	18.6	11.5	27.2	10.9	22.8	11.1	29.1	23
25.9	27.6	29.1	24.0	20.2	21.5	32.5	22.1	36.8	26.8	23.8	29.0	25.7	36.5	24.0	42.5	25.9	32.0	24
13.7	16.6	14.2	13.8	18.2	15.2	13.6	16.1	10.6	15.2	14.5	12.0	14.8	8.9	15.4	8.5	14.7	11.8	25
10.7	12.8	12.0	10.7	9.2	11.6	10.9	12.4	8.4	11.1	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	11.8	7.4	11.5	8.7	26
8.8	8.2	7.8	9.1	11.5	9.4	7.7	9.2	7.3	8.8	9.4	6.6	8.7	7.1	9.1	5.5	8.9	5.9	27
5.2	5.2	4.1	6.5	6.7	5.1	5.3	5.6	4.2	4.4	6.9	5.1	5.3	3.2	5.6	2.4	5.4	2.0	28
4.5	3.3	4.5	4.3	2.3	4.8	3.4	4.6	3.0	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.3	1.5	4.5	2.2	4.3	2.7	29
3.5	2.2	2.2	5.6	0.6	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.3	1.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	0.8	30
2.4	1.1	1.5	3.2	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.9	—	2.3	2.5	0.7	2.2	—	2.4	—	2.3	—	31
2.9	4.3	3.7	1.8	5.3	3.8	2.5	3.8	1.9	3.9	3.1	1.2	3.4	—	3.6	0.5	3.4	1.8	32
2.3	3.6	3.0	1.8	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.7	3.1	1.8	2.8	0.3	3.0	0.1	2.8	0.2	33
3.7	3.6	2.8	4.3	6.3	4.9	2.2	4.6	1.4	4.5	3.3	1.5	3.9	—	4.1	0.7	4.0	—	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
73.3	26.7	55.0	33.4	11.6	56.0	44.0	71.3	28.7	57.6	26.9	15.5	94.2	5.8	87.2	12.8	92.7	7.3	36
341	124	256	155	54	260	205	332	134	268	125	72	438	27	406	60	431	34	37
1,239	380	934	512	173	848	771	1,106	513	916	419	284	1,483	136	1,353	266	1,437	182	38
5,059	4,953	4,829	5,157	5,624	5,462	4,482	5,523	3,809	5,328	5,081	3,842	5,157	2,966	5,306	3,157	5,189	3,030	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
5.6	5.8	4.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	5.0	5.8	5.3	6.8	3.5	4.5	5.5	—	5.3	9.2	5.4	—	43
13.8	8.1	11.2	12.1	9.0	11.3	11.2	8.7	17.7	9.4	10.5	25.9	10.5	—	10.0	23.3	10.4	—	44
12.8	14.6	15.9	10.1	13.6	10.7	15.3	11.7	18.5	13.4	14.9	11.1	13.1	—	12.3	26.8	12.8	—	45
11.1	14.2	12.9	12.2	12.0	9.9	14.0	12.2	13.3	12.0	13.7	12.6	12.5	—	12.5	12.4	12.6	—	46
10.7	10.5	9.6	12.6	9.5	9.5	11.1	10.9	9.9	11.0	11.7	4.4	10.9	—	11.2	4.8	10.9	—	47
10.5	11.6	10.4	12.6	9.4	11.7	10.6	12.2	7.9	10.8	10.9	12.9	11.3	—	11.5	5.9	11.3	—	48
10.6	9.4	9.8	10.0	11.6	10.2	10.0	11.5	6.5	11.4	8.2	7.2	10.1	—	10.6	5.1	10.3	—	49
4.3	6.3	5.6	5.0	4.0	4.6	5.5	6.5	1.8	3.9	7.3	7.0	5.4	—	5.7	0.4	5.4	—	50
5.5	5.6	6.6	4.7	3.3	5.9	5.3	4.7	7.7	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.6	—	5.3	7.9	5.7	—	51
2.3	4.1	1.6	3.5	8.9	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.1	3.2	4.0	—	3.3	—	3.3	1.5	3.3	—	52
5.1	3.7	4.1	4.2	6.8	6.3	3.5	4.7	3.8	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.6	1	4.6	2.7	4.6	1	53
3.5	3.6	3.2	4.3	3.4	5.3	2.6	4.3	1.7	4.3	2.7	1.4	3.7	—	4.0	—	3.8	—	54
4.1	2.4	4.6	1.9	1.7	4.0	3.0	3.2	3.8	3.9	2.3	2.8	3.5	—	3.7	—	3.5	—	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	56
54.9	45.1	53.5	34.5	12.0	36.1	63.9	72.2	27.8	62.2	28.6	9.2	95.8	—	90.8	9.2	94.8	—	57
167	138	163	105	37	110	195	220	85	190	87	28	292	—	277	28	289	—	58
548	416	529	321	114	331	633	671	293	583	268	113	909	—	843	121	886	—	59
5,457	5,362	5,490	5,256	5,531	5,874	5,154	5,653	4,794	5,540	5,357	4,744	5,516	—	5,612	3,460	5,546	—	60
																		61
																		62
																		63

<sup>2</sup> Distributions by age groups are not given due to the small size of sample for female-headed households.

TABLE 11A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Employment Status of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Employee</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.5
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.5	3.2	1.8	2.2	4.2	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.1	2.0	3.2
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.2	6.3	4.4	4.2	8.0	4.4	3.6	4.9	5.8	4.5	6.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.1	8.8	7.0	8.7	12.7	6.7	5.9	7.0	10.5	6.2	11.1
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	12.3	10.4	11.8	15.6	11.3	6.9	10.1	14.6	10.0	13.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.8	12.3	13.6	12.0	15.0	13.1	9.4	12.1	14.4	11.9	14.2
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.1	12.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	14.1	11.3	13.1	13.1	13.4	12.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.6	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.5	12.2	9.1	10.9	9.7	11.2	9.5
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.6	8.6	8.9	7.9	7.0	9.6	8.1	9.0	7.6	9.0	7.9
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.7	11.3	11.8	12.4	8.2	12.2	14.6	12.6	9.7	12.9	9.6
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.2	6.8	9.1	9.3	3.6	8.4	13.1	9.2	5.9	9.7	5.5
13	15,000 and over .....	6.2	4.9	7.0	7.6	1.7	4.9	15.0	7.4	3.7	7.9	3.4
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	41.1	39.3	19.6	25.8	52.6	21.6	69.8	30.2	63.0	37.0
16	Estimated number .....	2,955	1,216	1,161	579	763	1,554	639	2,062	893	1,861	1,094
17	Sample size .....	9,783	3,971	3,799	2,013	2,536	5,084	2,169	6,773	3,010	6,333	3,450
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,394	7,970	8,722	8,625	6,825	8,344	10,386	8,745	7,583	8,953	7,442
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	4.15										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
22	Persons per room .....	0.76										
	<b>Employer or own account</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	5.3	5.9	4.5	5.4	8.2	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	4.0
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.0	10.2	5.8	4.3	12.4	7.0	5.4	7.6	5.5	7.7	1.3
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.5	14.6	10.4	8.8	14.4	11.9	10.2	11.6	11.5	11.6	10.5
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.4	11.4	11.7	11.1	12.2	11.8	10.8	11.2	12.1	11.4	11.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.1	9.3	11.3	13.3	14.1	12.2	9.0	9.1	16.5	10.9	12.5
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.8	9.7	9.6	10.1	11.3	9.1	10.0	9.7	10.0	9.8	9.6





**TABLE 12 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure		
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other	
per cent													
Elementary school or less													
1	Under \$1,000	2.7	3.5	2.1	1.6	3.3	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.8	2.2	
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	7.0	10.9	3.8	2.9	9.8	5.7	6.7	8.5	3.7	7.6	5.4	
3	2,000- 2,999	12.4	18.2	7.1	6.9	18.4	9.9	10.6	14.2	8.5	12.4	12.3	
4	3,000- 3,999	10.7	12.4	9.5	8.7	12.8	9.8	10.3	11.3	9.5	10.5	11.1	
5	4,000- 4,999	12.2	11.5	12.1	13.7	14.1	11.0	12.4	11.4	13.8	11.2	15.1	
6	5,000- 5,999	12.8	12.0	13.4	13.5	12.9	13.6	10.9	12.1	14.3	12.0	14.9	
7	6,000- 6,999	10.4	8.8	12.7	10.9	8.5	11.4	10.6	9.9	11.6	10.5	10.2	
8	7,000- 7,999	8.7	7.0	10.4	9.9	7.5	9.6	7.9	8.2	9.6	8.5	9.2	
9	8,000- 8,999	7.0	6.3	7.3	8.0	5.0	8.2	6.5	6.8	7.4	7.2	6.5	
10	9,000- 9,999	3.9	2.6	6.0	4.0	2.6	4.7	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.8	
11	10,000- 11,999	5.8	3.4	7.2	8.9	2.7	6.5	7.5	5.3	6.7	6.2	4.4	
12	12,000- 14,999	4.0	2.4	5.2	5.9	1.6	4.7	5.2	3.8	4.6	4.2	3.5	
13	15,000 and over	2.6	0.9	3.2	5.1	0.7	2.5	4.6	1.9	3.9	3.0	1.3	
14	Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
15	Percentage of total households	100.0	47.7	29.2	23.1	26.5	50.2	23.3	67.9	32.1	74.0	26.0	
16	Estimated number '000	1,804	860	527	417	478	905	420	1,225	578	1,334	469	
17	Sample size	6,067	2,859	1,743	1,465	1,611	3,024	1,432	4,068	1,999	4,634	1,433	
18	Household average income \$	6,039	5,047	6,796	7,127	4,879	6,398	6,585	5,756	6,638	6,151	5,720	
19	Average number of:												
20	Persons per household	4.16											
21	Rooms per household	5.50											
21	Persons per room	0.76											
High school <sup>1</sup>													
22	Under \$1,000	1.3	1.7	0.8	1.6	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	2.0	2.8	1.3	1.4	2.5	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.7	
24	2,000- 2,999	3.9	5.7	2.6	2.2	6.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.7	4.3	
25	3,000- 3,999	5.7	6.9	4.8	4.6	8.0	5.0	4.9	5.6	6.0	5.2	6.6	
26	4,000- 4,999	7.1	8.3	6.2	6.1	11.1	6.3	4.6	6.4	9.0	5.8	9.3	
27	5,000- 5,999	10.7	11.8	9.5	10.8	14.7	10.2	7.7	9.7	13.6	9.1	13.5	
28	6,000- 6,999	13.2	12.2	14.7	12.2	16.3	13.6	8.6	12.5	15.1	11.4	16.3	
29	7,000- 7,999	13.6	11.7	14.1	13.9	11.6	14.5	11.2	12.9	13.3	12.8	13.4	
30	8,000- 8,999	10.2	8.9	11.6	10.4	8.6	11.3	9.5	10.2	10.2	10.4	9.9	
31	9,000- 9,999	9.3	9.1	9.3	9.7	7.2	10.1	9.5	9.5	8.6	9.8	8.3	
32	10,000- 11,999	11.4	11.1	11.4	12.5	7.0	12.1	14.8	12.1	9.5	13.4	8.1	
33	12,000- 14,999	7.1	5.8	7.9	8.7	3.2	7.3	11.0	7.6	5.5	8.6	4.5	
34	15,000 and over	5.0	3.8	6.0	6.0	1.6	3.9	11.5	5.8	2.8	6.3	2.9	
35	Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
36	Percentage of total households	100.0	44.5	39.1	16.4	24.7	53.1	22.2	73.8	26.2	63.0	37.0	
37	Estimated number '000	2,029	903	794	332	502	1,076	451	1,496	532	1,278	750	
38	Sample size	6,614	2,924	2,585	1,105	1,634	3,476	1,504	4,862	1,752	4,256	2,358	
39	Household average income \$	8,002	7,482	8,422	8,411	6,606	8,028	9,497	8,209	7,422	8,464	7,216	
40	Average number of:												
41	Persons per household	3.96											
42	Rooms per household	5.51											
42	Persons per room	0.72											
University <sup>2</sup>													
43	Under \$1,000	0.6	0.9	0.5		0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.8	
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	0.8	1.4	0.3	0.4	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.9	
45	2,000- 2,999	2.0	3.4	0.8	0.7	5.0	1.2	1.1	2.0	2.0	1.4	2.9	
46	3,000- 3,999	3.4	5.5	1.4	1.9	7.9	2.9	1.2	3.1	5.2	2.3	5.1	
47	4,000- 4,999	3.5	4.7	1.9	4.3	6.1	3.5	2.1	3.1	6.4	2.6	5.1	
48	5,000- 5,999	3.9	5.2	3.8	0.2	6.1	4.4	2.2	3.7	5.6	2.9	5.7	
49	6,000- 6,999	6.8	8.0	5.5	6.5	9.0	7.9	4.3	6.5	8.4	5.1	9.6	
50	7,000- 7,999	8.5	10.1	7.6	5.5	13.7	9.4	4.4	8.2	9.8	7.5	10.1	
51	8,000- 8,999	9.1	8.9	10.3	6.6	8.8	12.5	5.7	8.6	12.1	8.7	9.8	
52	9,000- 9,999	7.2	7.0	7.8	6.5	8.5	9.1	4.5	7.1	7.8	6.3	8.7	
53	10,000- 11,999	16.2	15.4	17.2	15.8	19.0	16.6	14.0	15.9	17.6	14.8	18.5	
54	12,000- 14,999	15.2	11.8	17.8	19.5	7.0	16.7	18.5	16.1	9.9	17.7	11.0	
55	15,000 and over	22.8	17.8	25.2	32.2	6.1	14.9	41.0	24.1	14.5	29.3	11.7	
56	Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
57	Percentage of total households	100.0	46.1	40.0	13.9	21.9	40.4	37.7	85.8	14.2	63.0	37.0	
58	Estimated number '000	496	229	199	69	109	201	187	426	71	312	184	
59	Sample size	1,598	733	638	227	352	655	591	1,368	230	997	601	
60	Household average income \$	11,855	10,602	12,522	14,089	8,228	10,633	15,281	12,172	9,944	13,124	9,697	
61	Average number of:												
62	Persons per household	3.79											
63	Rooms per household	5.94											
63	Persons per room	0.64											

<sup>1</sup> One or more years of high school.<sup>2</sup> One or more years of university.

**TABLE 12 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
2.7	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.1	3.8	2.6	1.2	5.2	2.3	7.7	2.2	5.2	2.2	7.0	1
7.9	4.9	8.4	6.0	4.6	7.2	6.8	5.0	11.0	5.3	6.2	14.6	6.1	20.4	5.3	16.3	5.8	18.4	2
12.7	11.6	14.7	10.4	9.2	11.1	13.4	10.3	16.6	11.6	10.0	18.7	11.6	23.0	10.5	22.7	11.5	20.8	3
10.8	10.6	11.8	9.2	10.5	10.5	10.9	9.8	12.7	10.8	8.2	14.0	10.5	13.6	10.0	14.5	10.4	13.7	4
12.0	12.6	13.2	11.8	9.8	10.7	13.5	11.2	14.1	12.3	11.2	13.2	12.2	11.9	12.0	12.9	12.0	13.3	5
12.0	14.6	12.9	13.2	11.5	12.5	13.1	13.0	12.3	13.9	12.0	9.6	13.1	8.5	13.3	9.9	13.0	10.5	6
10.4	10.5	9.4	11.6	11.4	10.6	10.3	11.6	7.9	10.8	11.5	7.5	10.8	5.4	11.3	5.9	11.0	5.2	7
8.5	9.0	8.4	9.2	8.3	8.8	8.6	9.7	6.5	8.5	11.8	4.6	9.0	3.4	9.5	4.1	9.2	3.8	8
6.7	7.7	6.0	7.9	8.3	7.5	6.6	7.7	5.6	7.2	8.7	3.5	7.4	1.7	7.7	3.2	7.5	2.0	9
3.9	4.0	2.8	4.3	6.6	4.0	3.8	4.7	2.3	3.6	5.9	2.1	4.1	1.6	4.4	1.4	4.2	1.1	10
6.0	5.2	4.4	6.2	9.3	6.3	5.3	6.9	3.4	6.1	6.3	3.5	6.0	1.5	6.5	1.8	6.1	2.4	11
3.7	4.8	3.4	4.4	5.3	4.7	3.4	4.8	2.3	4.2	4.8	2.1	4.2	1.0	4.5	1.2	4.3	1.1	12
2.8	2.1	1.7	3.5	3.1	3.2	2.0	3.1	1.4	3.1	2.1	1.2	2.7	0.2	2.8	1.0	2.8	0.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
70.5	29.5	50.5	34.2	15.3	46.3	53.7	67.5	32.5	60.0	24.3	15.7	93.7	6.3	84.5	15.5	90.6	9.4	15
1,272	532	910	617	276	834	969	1,218	586	1,083	438	283	1,690	114	1,523	280	1,633	170	16
4,501	1,566	3,080	2,080	907	2,574	3,493	3,885	2,182	3,566	1,400	1,101	5,488	579	4,820	1,247	5,190	877	17
6,022	6,078	5,514	6,483	6,774	6,349	5,772	6,538	5,000	6,219	6,518	4,608	6,201	3,638	6,395	4,104	6,262	3,899	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.0	2.3	1.3	4.6	1.2	3.3	1.2	4.3	22
2.2	1.5	3.0	1.4	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.7	3.4	2.0	1.4	4.8	1.8	11.2	1.6	10.7	1.8	10.7	23
3.9	3.8	6.2	2.9	2.7	3.2	4.5	3.0	8.2	4.0	2.6	8.4	3.7	16.5	3.4	14.8	3.5	17.7	24
5.5	6.1	8.6	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.1	5.0	9.4	5.9	4.6	9.3	5.6	13.2	5.3	15.0	5.5	15.0	25
6.0	9.2	9.4	6.5	5.3	5.4	8.5	6.4	10.6	7.9	5.4	8.2	7.0	11.1	6.9	12.7	7.0	9.1	26
9.7	12.6	13.1	10.0	9.1	9.3	11.9	10.1	13.8	11.2	9.7	11.5	10.7	13.6	10.6	13.5	10.6	14.5	27
11.9	15.5	12.5	14.7	11.7	10.8	15.2	12.5	16.6	13.4	12.3	14.8	13.2	13.6	13.2	13.2	13.2	11.9	28
12.8	13.4	12.0	13.2	13.9	12.5	13.4	13.5	10.8	13.2	13.2	10.9	13.2	5.4	13.3	5.2	13.2	4.6	29
9.8	10.9	8.2	10.1	12.8	10.1	10.4	10.9	6.9	9.7	11.8	7.6	10.4	1.3	10.5	3.2	10.4	3.5	30
9.5	8.9	7.5	10.4	9.7	10.3	8.4	9.8	6.8	8.7	11.1	6.3	9.4	1.1	9.6	1.7	9.5	1.6	31
12.9	8.8	8.8	12.0	13.6	13.0	10.1	12.6	5.6	10.3	14.2	8.7	11.6	4.8	11.7	5.1	11.6	5.3	32
8.2	5.0	5.4	7.3	8.8	9.0	5.5	7.6	4.4	7.0	7.8	4.9	7.2	1.7	7.4	0.4	7.3	0.5	33
6.1	3.0	3.9	5.6	5.4	7.6	2.9	5.7	1.6	5.4	5.0	2.3	5.1	1.9	5.2	1.2	5.1	1.3	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
65.2	34.8	31.7	41.5	26.8	45.7	54.3	83.2	16.8	59.5	32.9	7.6	98.1	1.9	96.1	3.9	97.4	2.6	36
1,323	705	643	842	544	928	1,101	1,687	342	1,206	667	155	1,991	38	1,949	80	1,976	53	37
4,458	2,156	2,166	2,712	1,736	2,929	3,685	5,492	1,122	3,921	2,173	520	6,450	164	6,259	355	6,366	248	38
8,324	7,399	7,230	8,243	8,542	8,709	7,407	8,325	6,408	7,927	8,444	6,685	8,062	4,868	8,131	4,867	8,088	4,786	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
0.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7		0.6	0.7		0.6		0.6		0.6		43
0.7	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	2.6	0.8	0.7		0.8		0.7		0.8		44
1.4	2.9	0.9	2.4	2.2	0.9	3.4	1.5	6.9	1.9	1.4		2.0		2.0		1.9		45
2.6	4.7	6.3	2.6	2.3	2.7	4.3	2.9	8.3	2.7	3.9		3.4		3.4		3.3		46
3.2	4.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	2.5	5.0	3.6	2.9	3.9	2.7		3.4		3.4		3.4		47
3.3	5.1	5.6	4.6	2.2	2.8	5.6	3.8	5.5	4.1	3.4		3.9		4.0		3.9		48
5.6	8.9	7.7	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.8	6.6	9.0	7.3	6.6		6.7		6.7		6.8		49
7.6	10.1	11.1	7.7	7.6	6.0	11.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.7		8.4		8.4		8.4		50
8.9	9.5	6.6	9.9	9.9	8.0	10.7	9.3	7.7	9.3	10.2		9.1		9.1		9.1		51
6.7	8.1	5.9	6.7	8.7	6.6	8.2	7.3	6.1	7.2	7.6		7.3		7.3		7.3		52
14.4	19.4	11.5	15.7	19.6	15.0	17.8	15.9	18.9	14.9	16.7		16.2		16.3		16.2		53
17.4	11.2	9.8	15.6	18.4	16.8	13.0	15.8	10.0	13.1	19.8		15.3		15.4		15.3		54
27.4	14.3	28.5	23.0	18.8	31.3	10.8	23.7	13.7	25.7	17.6		22.8		22.9		22.8		55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		56
64.4	35.6	23.7	38.9	37.4	58.4	41.6	90.9	9.1	61.0	33.1		99.5		99.2		99.4		57
320	177	118	193	185	290	206	451	45	303	164		494		492		493		58
1,045	553	384	620	594	898	700	1,456	142	961	550		1,589		1,580		1,587		59
12,766	10,207	12,334	11,639	11,775	13,441	9,629	12,107	9,321	12,128	11,348		11,874		11,897		11,884		60
																		61
																		62
																		63

<sup>3</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 13A. Percentage Distribution of Single-Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Canadian born</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	0.9
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	3.7	5.9	2.4	1.9	5.7	2.9	3.6	4.2	2.7	4.1	2.9
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.2	11.0	4.1	5.0	10.5	6.0	6.6	7.7	5.8	7.3	6.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.7	9.2	6.5	6.9	9.9	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.0	7.4	8.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.3	10.1	8.0	10.1	12.9	8.6	7.6	8.6	11.1	8.3	11.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.2	11.9	10.3	11.5	15.1	11.1	8.0	10.2	13.8	10.3	13.2
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.0	10.2	12.1	10.6	12.5	11.7	8.4	10.2	12.8	10.0	13.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	8.8	12.4	10.6	9.3	12.1	8.7	10.4	11.0	10.2	11.2
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.9	7.9	9.7	9.5	7.4	10.5	7.2	8.5	9.9	8.7	9.4
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.6	6.0	7.4	6.7	4.7	7.6	6.5	7.0	5.7	6.5	6.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	7.9	10.6	11.5	6.3	10.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	10.3	8.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.8	5.1	8.2	7.7	2.3	7.1	10.1	7.5	5.1	7.8	4.5
13	15,000 and over .....	5.9	4.3	7.2	6.7	1.6	4.2	12.8	6.8	3.8	7.0	3.5
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	41.9	36.7	21.4	22.9	50.7	26.4	70.7	29.3	68.9	31.1
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,252	944	826	481	516	1,143	593	1,591	661	1,551	701
17	Sample size .....	7,593	3,163	2,742	1,688	1,752	3,847	1,994	5,303	2,290	5,396	2,197
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,673	6,878	8,319	8,123	6,023	7,620	9,208	7,871	7,197	7,959	7,039
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.21										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.65										
21	Persons per room .....	0.75										
	<b>Landed before 1946</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	2.8	0.8		2.9	1.6	3.1	2.4	1.5	2.6	0.8
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	7.8	10.4	1.7		13.3	6.1	4.0	8.3	3.9	8.9	3.0
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.9	16.8	6.2		27.1	10.1	4.4	13.5	16.6	12.7	18.9
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.8	13.0	3.6		16.9	9.0	6.8	11.1	9.0	9.9	15.2
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8	9.6	3.7		6.4	9.0	6.9	8.2	5.0	7.7	8.4
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.6	10.4	8.0		7.9	9.6	11.9	9.8	7.5	9.7	9.0
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.9	9.1	7.9		4.8	11.8	7.5	9.3	5.9	9.9	4.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.1	8.1	6.8		9.2	8.1	6.9	7.8	10.6	6.8	13.9
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.0	4.1	7.9	<sup>1</sup>	2.5	6.6	4.5	5.2	3.6	5.7	2.1
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.4	3.2	13.1		2.1	7.1	6.2	5.2	7.4	5.7	4.1
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.4	5.7	11.2		4.3	8.1	10.3	6.8	12.1	7.2	8.4
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.9	4.0	10.1		2.0	6.8	9.3	5.3	10.5	5.5	7.7
34	15,000 and over .....	6.9	2.8	18.9		0.6	6.0	18.3	7.0	6.4	7.6	4.0
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.2	21.1		29.0	50.9	20.1	88.5	11.5	81.4	18.6
37	Estimated number ..... '000	303	216	64		88	154	61	269	35	247	57
38	Sample size .....	949	681	193		282	472	195	838	111	778	171
39	Household average income ..... \$	6,891	5,692	9,982		4,431	7,176	9,718	6,811	7,508	7,003	6,403
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.07										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.38										
42	Persons per room .....	0.57										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 13A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.	
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without		
per cent																			
1.6	1.0	1.6	1.6	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	2.4	1.3	0.7	3.1	1.3	3.7	1.2	3.4	1.2	4.4		
4.1	2.9	5.5	2.8	2.4	3.8	3.7	2.5	7.6	3.0	2.5	10.6	3.2	17.1	2.7	13.6	3.1	15.2	2	
7.5	6.6	10.8	5.6	3.5	6.3	8.0	5.5	12.2	6.9	4.3	15.1	6.7	19.6	5.9	19.5	6.5	18.4	3	
7.7	7.8	10.6	5.9	5.8	7.1	8.2	6.0	12.8	7.6	5.5	13.3	7.4	15.4	6.8	15.9	7.2	16.4	4	
8.8	10.4	11.2	9.3	6.2	7.4	11.0	8.1	13.1	10.0	7.6	9.7	9.1	14.8	8.9	13.7	9.1	13.2	5	
10.1	13.7	13.0	11.2	8.3	9.9	12.4	11.0	11.8	12.3	9.1	10.4	11.3	10.1	11.2	11.2	11.2	12.3	6	
10.4	12.2	10.5	12.4	9.5	9.5	12.3	10.8	11.5	11.4	11.1	8.6	11.1	7.7	11.4	7.8	11.3	6.7	7	
10.7	10.2	9.6	10.7	11.9	10.2	10.8	11.5	7.6	10.4	12.8	6.2	10.8	4.0	11.1	5.0	10.9	4.7	8	
8.4	10.0	7.1	9.1	11.8	8.9	8.9	9.7	6.6	8.7	11.1	4.9	9.2	1.7	9.4	4.1	9.3	2.8	9	
6.7	6.5	4.8	7.1	9.1	7.0	6.3	7.5	3.9	6.2	9.3	3.3	6.8	1.9	7.2	1.6	7.0	1.3	10	
10.0	8.8	6.3	10.4	14.0	10.8	8.7	11.1	5.3	8.7	12.7	7.5	9.9	2.4	10.4	2.2	10.0	3.2	11	
7.5	5.3	4.4	7.4	10.1	8.4	5.5	8.0	3.2	6.7	8.5	3.6	7.0	0.8	7.4	0.9	7.2	0.8	12	
6.5	4.5	4.7	6.6	6.9	9.3	3.0	7.2	2.0	6.8	4.8	3.5	6.1	0.8	6.4	1.1	6.2	0.6	13	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14	
68.4	31.6	39.4	37.7	22.9	46.0	54.0	75.3	24.7	62.9	25.7	11.4	96.3	3.7	90.3	9.7	94.5	5.5	15	
1,540	712	889	849	515	1,035	1,217	1,697	555	1,415	579	258	2,168	84	2,034	218	2,128	124	16	
5,418	2,175	3,057	2,840	1,696	3,260	4,333	5,564	2,029	4,711	1,894	988	7,169	424	6,601	992	6,935	658	17	
7,835	7,323	6,717	7,992	8,796	8,533	6,941	8,308	5,731	7,734	8,275	5,984	7,811	4,132	8,019	4,441	7,873	4,243	18	
																		19	
																		20	
																		21	
2.5	1.4	2.6	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.4	6.3	3.1	0.5		2.0		1.8		1.7		22	
8.3	5.9	10.6	5.6	5.8	6.6	9.5	6.1	15.9	6.4	8.4		6.9		6.8		6.9		23	
13.0	17.2	15.0	11.4	17.6	11.1	18.0	11.1	26.7	12.9	14.1		13.1		12.7		13.2		24	
9.6	15.4	11.8	9.9	10.4	10.8	10.9	10.5	12.5	11.6	8.4		11.0		10.7		10.9		25	
7.4	9.5	8.8	7.2	6.8	7.6	8.3	8.1	6.4	8.4	7.0		8.0		7.9		7.9		26	
10.4	6.3	9.4	10.3	8.0	10.2	8.6	9.9	7.8	7.7	12.6		9.6		9.5		9.4		27	
9.7	5.9	7.9	11.0	5.7	9.2	8.6	9.5	6.2	8.5	9.0		9.1		9.4		9.3		28	
7.0	12.7	9.5	7.3	6.5	7.3	9.3	8.9	4.6	7.8	9.2		8.4		8.6		8.4		29	
5.4	3.5	5.4	4.0	6.6	5.3	4.6	5.3	3.5	5.8	5.2	1	5.2	1	5.2	1	5.2	1	30	
6.2	2.5	3.8	7.6	3.8	6.4	4.0	6.0	2.5	5.3	6.2		5.5		5.6		5.7		31	
7.2	8.4	5.9	7.8	11.0	8.0	6.6	8.6	2.1	8.8	6.5		7.8		8.0		7.8		32	
5.5	7.5	4.8	7.4	5.2	6.3	5.3	6.4	3.9	5.8	6.3		6.2		6.4		6.3		33	
7.7	3.8	4.3	8.5	10.1	8.7	4.2	8.1	1.5	7.9	6.7		7.3		7.3		7.2		34	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		35	
79.1	20.9	43.8	42.0	14.2	59.7	40.3	82.5	17.5	51.4	39.5		95.1		92.8		94.1		36	
240	63	133	127	43	181	122	250	53	156	120		289		282		286		37	
759	190	415	400	134	570	379	782	167	456	405		897		874		887		38	
7,057	6,263	6,148	7,518	7,333	7,424	6,102	7,424	4,379	7,198	6,933		7,072		7,154		7,091		39	
																		40	
																		41	

**TABLE 13A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Post-war immigrant</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.0	3.0	0.9	2.1	4.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.7	0.9	4.1
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	1.5	2.0	0.5	2.5	2.0	1.0	1.8	1.9	0.4	1.0	2.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.4	3.4	1.2	2.8	4.2	2.4	—	2.1	3.1	1.6	3.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	4.7	6.7	3.8	2.1	7.2	3.7	3.8	4.8	4.4	4.4	5.3
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.0	5.9	5.6	7.8	10.3	4.4	4.5	4.5	10.1	5.3	7.6
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.3	12.7	8.3	9.2	11.2	11.9	5.7	9.4	12.6	10.2	10.5
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.4	10.2	15.2	10.7	12.0	13.9	9.8	11.8	14.0	12.8	11.7
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	14.5	15.9	13.7	12.7	14.2	15.1	13.4	15.5	11.8	14.7	14.0
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	11.0	10.0	13.1	8.0	8.8	12.2	11.2	12.1	8.2	12.5	8.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.4	7.9	9.2	7.4	8.7	9.7	5.1	8.1	9.1	7.9	9.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.3	10.8	12.2	10.1	9.6	11.3	13.3	12.3	8.7	10.9	12.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.7	7.4	8.7	11.7	5.9	8.1	13.2	8.8	8.4	9.3	7.5
13	15,000 and over .....	6.9	4.0	7.5	12.9	2.0	5.0	16.9	7.1	6.5	8.5	3.8
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	41.4	42.6	16.0	27.7	49.4	22.9	71.9	28.1	66.2	33.8
16	Estimated number ..... '000	342	141	146	55	95	169	78	246	96	226	116
17	Sample size .....	1,008	420	428	160	286	489	233	730	278	662	346
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,417	7,667	8,899	9,071	7,033	8,293	10,353	8,599	7,949	8,815	7,638
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
21	Persons per room .....	0.73										
	<b>Not ascertained</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.0
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	4.0	6.1	1.8	2.6	4.8	3.8	3.6	4.5	2.8	4.7	2.8
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.0	10.3	4.0	3.6	10.7	5.2	6.5	7.6	5.2	7.5	6.1
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.2	8.4	6.1	6.1	9.6	6.8	5.2	7.0	7.7	7.2	7.2
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	8.6	8.3	10.3	12.2	7.7	7.3	7.6	12.2	8.0	10.2
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.5	10.0	10.6	11.9	11.9	11.1	7.8	9.4	13.7	8.8	13.5
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.0	10.7	13.8	12.0	13.5	12.6	8.9	11.4	13.8	10.2	15.0
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	9.5	11.4	11.7	10.1	12.0	7.9	10.1	11.8	10.1	11.2
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	8.4	9.6	8.1	7.3	9.8	8.2	9.0	8.0	8.7	8.8
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.0	6.7	7.8	6.0	6.0	7.7	6.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	7.5
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	9.1	10.4	9.8	6.1	10.6	11.9	10.5	7.4	10.9	7.5
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.4	4.8	7.8	7.8	3.2	6.8	9.2	7.0	4.5	7.3	4.8
34	15,000 and over .....	5.9	4.4	6.7	8.2	1.9	4.1	14.6	6.7	3.8	7.4	3.3
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	48.2	33.8	18.0	27.3	50.0	22.7	72.8	27.2	63.0	37.0
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,431	689	483	258	390	716	325	1,042	389	901	530
38	Sample size .....	4,729	2,252	1,603	874	1,277	2,347	1,105	3,427	1,302	3,051	1,678
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,518	6,831	8,159	8,153	6,099	7,468	9,336	7,727	6,959	7,835	6,980
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.93										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
42	Persons per room .....	0.72										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 13A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
1.2	3.1	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.2	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.0		1.9		1.9		1.8		
1.6	1.3	2.6	0.6	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.2	3.4	1.5	1.1		1.4		1.4		1.4		2
2.1	2.8	1.9	2.2	3.0	1.7	3.1	1.4	9.0	2.8	1.1		2.3		2.3		2.2		3
4.8	4.7	5.4	4.8	3.9	3.4	6.3	4.5	6.4	4.6	4.4		4.7		4.7		4.8		4
5.7	6.6	8.5	5.8	3.8	4.0	8.4	5.6	9.5	4.6	6.4		5.9		5.8		5.7		5
10.8	9.5	14.0	9.8	7.2	11.5	8.9	9.6	15.1	9.4	11.3		10.3		10.3		10.4		6
12.9	11.8	12.5	12.9	11.8	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.1	13.8	10.9		12.5		12.4		12.4		7
14.2	14.9	12.9	16.6	13.7	13.9	15.1	14.8	11.8	16.0	12.4	1	14.5	1	14.6	1	14.6	1	8
11.7	10.0	11.8	8.5	13.0	11.5	10.5	10.9	12.0	10.3	12.8		11.1		11.1		11.1		9
8.2	8.7	7.3	9.6	8.1	8.9	7.7	8.9	4.5	7.4	9.4		8.5		8.5		8.5		10
10.4	12.7	8.7	10.4	14.9	11.0	11.6	12.2	5.2	11.5	12.2		11.4		11.4		11.4		11
8.4	9.1	6.1	8.8	11.1	9.5	7.8	8.8	8.0	7.3	10.6		8.7		8.7		8.7		12
8.2	5.0	6.2	8.5	5.9	10.0	3.4	7.7	1.2	8.9	5.1		7.0		7.0		7.0		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		14
60.2	39.8	32.2	35.6	32.2	53.0	47.0	87.5	12.5	51.4	42.3		99.1		98.8		98.7		15
206	136	110	122	110	181	161	299	43	176	145		339		338		338		16
621	387	324	357	327	530	478	892	116	488	461		998		995		995		17
8,605	8,133	7,874	8,704	8,642	9,077	7,673	8,665	6,672	8,653	8,401		8,452		8,459		8,459		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
2.4	2.1	3.5	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	3.4	2.3	1.3	5.0	2.0	11.4	2.0	6.2	2.0	7.7	22
4.9	2.4	5.9	3.5	1.9	4.5	3.6	2.9	7.9	3.3	2.7	11.0	3.5	17.9	2.8	17.0	3.2	18.1	23
7.3	6.3	10.4	5.2	4.5	5.7	8.0	5.2	13.1	6.8	4.7	13.7	6.4	22.0	5.6	21.8	6.1	22.0	24
7.2	7.1	10.1	5.5	5.3	7.0	7.4	6.6	9.2	7.5	5.7	9.6	7.0	11.3	6.7	12.3	6.9	11.8	25
8.2	10.0	11.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	10.0	7.8	12.4	9.2	6.6	13.1	8.9	7.9	8.5	12.1	8.7	11.3	26
9.7	12.2	12.1	9.8	9.3	8.7	12.1	9.5	14.2	11.5	9.1	9.6	10.6	9.4	10.6	9.7	10.6	9.8	27
10.5	14.8	10.6	13.2	12.4	10.4	13.4	12.4	10.8	12.1	12.3	10.8	12.1	8.1	12.4	8.0	12.3	7.1	28
9.9	11.8	10.1	11.3	9.9	9.6	11.3	11.0	9.1	10.5	12.0	7.0	10.8	4.0	11.2	3.6	11.0	3.4	29
8.3	9.6	5.8	11.0	9.8	8.6	8.9	9.8	5.2	8.6	10.5	5.3	9.0	1.7	9.4	2.2	9.2	2.0	30
6.6	7.7	4.6	8.2	8.9	7.4	6.6	7.7	4.6	6.7	8.8	3.5	7.2	0.2	7.5	1.1	7.3	1.0	31
10.7	7.6	6.8	10.5	12.7	10.8	8.6	11.1	4.6	9.1	11.9	6.2	9.9	3.0	10.2	3.7	10.0	3.2	32
7.0	5.1	4.6	6.5	8.9	8.6	4.4	7.3	3.1	6.3	7.7	3.1	6.5	1.6	6.8	1.1	6.7	1.1	33
7.3	3.3	3.9	6.5	8.0	9.0	3.2	6.9	2.4	6.2	6.7	2.0	6.0	1.3	6.3	1.1	6.1	1.4	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
64.9	35.1	37.6	38.8	23.6	45.7	54.3	77.6	22.4	59.0	29.8	11.2	96.4	3.6	91.6	8.4	94.5	5.5	36
929	502	538	555	338	654	777	1,110	321	845	426	160	1,379	52	1,310	121	1,352	79	37
3,206	1,523	1,834	1,815	1,080	2,041	2,688	3,595	1,134	2,793	1,363	573	4,463	266	4,189	540	4,326	403	38
7,776	7,040	6,430	7,914	8,603	8,327	6,837	8,039	5,719	7,551	8,251	5,400	7,653	3,917	7,827	4,175	7,723	4,025	39
																		40
																		41
																		42

TABLE 14 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>No earners</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	8.7	7.7			8.6	10.4	4.4	7.8	15.6	7.4	11.7
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	20.9	21.4			19.9	21.6	21.8	21.3	17.9	21.5	19.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	36.5	37.5			45.7	31.3	26.4	36.3	38.0	35.9	37.9
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	15.9	15.3			14.9	17.9	13.0	15.6	18.1	15.0	18.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	8.7			6.8	8.6	14.4	8.9	7.9	9.3	7.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	4.7	4.9			2.8	5.9	6.3	5.0	2.2	5.2	3.4
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	1.6	1.8			0.7	1.7	3.9	1.8	0.4	1.7	1.3
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	1.2	1.3	1	1	—	1.7	3.3	1.4		1.7	—
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	0.3	0.2			0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4		0.4	0.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	0.1	0.1			—	0.3	—	0.1		0.2	—
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	0.4	0.2			—	0.1	1.8	0.4		0.5	—
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	0.3	0.3			—	—	2.1	0.4		0.5	—
13	15,000 and over .....	0.6	0.6			0.5	0.2	1.6	0.6		0.6	0.4
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>			<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	87.8			41.6	42.3	16.1	88.1	11.9	70.6	29.4
16	Estimated number ..... '000	338	297			141	143	54	298	40	239	99
17	Sample size .....	1,172	1,015			465	497	210	1,029	143	868	304
18	Household average income ..... \$	2,897	2,920			2,601	2,825	3,852	2,975	2,320	3,024	2,593
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.56										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.02										
21	Persons per room .....	0.51										
	<b>One earner</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.5	2.5	1.3	2.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.3
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	4.2	6.1	2.9	2.7	6.1	3.3	4.2	4.6	3.3	4.8	2.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.3	9.7	5.3	6.0	9.7	5.8	8.0	7.4	7.0	7.4	6.9
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.8	11.8	8.2	9.2	13.5	8.6	8.9	9.6	10.4	9.5	10.6
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.1	12.9	10.1	14.6	16.7	11.1	9.8	10.9	15.1	10.5	15.7
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	14.7	15.6	13.2	15.8	17.9	15.2	10.4	13.4	17.7	13.2	18.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.3	11.8	15.0	12.9	13.7	15.2	8.5	12.7	14.6	12.2	15.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.0	9.6	12.7	10.3	8.5	13.1	8.7	11.1	10.6	11.1	10.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.9	6.4	9.3	8.1	4.4	10.0	6.7	8.0	7.7	8.3	6.9
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	4.7	3.4	5.8	5.4	2.3	5.4	5.6	4.8	4.6	5.2	3.5
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.5	4.0	7.1	5.8	2.4	5.7	8.4	6.2	4.0	6.4	3.7
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.4	2.4	4.3	3.5	1.1	3.0	6.6	4.1	1.6	4.0	1.9
34	15,000 and over .....	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.2	1.3	2.3	11.5	5.4	1.6	5.2	2.0
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	41.2	39.2	19.6	24.2	51.9	23.9	69.8	30.2	69.2	30.8
37	Estimated number ..... '000	2,024	834	794	396	489	1,050	484	1,412	612	1,400	623
38	Sample size .....	6,632	2,719	2,574	1,339	1,628	3,416	1,588	4,575	2,057	4,682	1,950
39	Household average income ..... \$	6,808	6,271	7,309	6,936	5,353	6,699	8,515	7,123	6,081	7,109	6,132
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.11										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.57										
42	Persons per room .....	0.74										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 14 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Two earners</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.7	0.6	0.4	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.3
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.4
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.3
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	4.3	4.7	3.8	3.7	5.2	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.0	6.1	5.5	6.9	8.7	4.9	5.0	5.2	8.9	5.4	6.9
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	8.9	9.2	8.1	9.5	11.7	8.3	6.5	8.0	12.0	7.7	10.7
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.6	12.5	12.8	12.4	14.6	12.3	10.6	12.0	14.7	11.5	14.3
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.3	12.4	13.8	15.6	15.1	13.3	11.0	12.6	15.6	12.4	14.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	12.1	11.8	13.2	10.9	12.1	13.0	10.1	12.1	11.9	12.1	12.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	10.7	10.9	10.9	9.3	10.3	12.2	7.9	10.9	10.0	10.4	11.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	14.7	15.1	14.3	13.9	11.9	15.7	16.1	15.7	11.2	15.6	13.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.5	4.6	9.2	10.3	8.9	5.2	9.3	6.2
13	15,000 and over .....	5.3	5.0	6.3	4.3	1.8	3.9	13.1	6.2	2.3	6.7	3.2
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	53.8	32.1	14.1	28.7	49.4	21.9	77.3	22.7	60.9	39.1
16	Estimated number ..... '000	1,452	781	467	204	416	718	319	1,123	329	884	568
17	Sample size .....	4,786	2,531	1,541	714	1,362	2,356	1,068	3,669	1,117	2,991	1,795
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,573	8,438	8,864	8,423	2,563	8,559	9,923	8,833	7,686	8,901	8,062
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	3.73										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.41										
21	Persons per room .....	0.69										
	<b>Three or more earners</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.3		0.2	
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	0.9	0.9	0.4	1.6	2.4	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.1
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.5	2.8	1.9	2.4
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.4	5.7	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.4	4.3
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	5.0	6.9	4.5	5.0	3.4	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.3	4.2
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.3	4.3	6.6	6.9	8.9	5.4	7.0	5.2	8.1	6.2	6.7
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.4	10.3	6.9	9.4	10.3	9.6	6.2	8.2	8.6	7.7	10.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.3	11.7	6.6	9.0	11.8	8.1	7.9	7.5	9.7	8.0	9.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.4	8.8	9.9	6.5	8.2	9.4	7.2	9.2	7.2	8.1	9.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	17.4	15.7	16.5	19.0	18.4	18.4	15.7	15.8	19.9	18.0	15.2
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	20.4	22.4	21.8	18.0	16.5	21.3	20.0	21.9	18.1	20.4	20.5
34	15,000 and over .....	18.8	12.0	20.8	19.1	9.1	15.9	24.7	20.9	15.4	19.6	15.7
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	15.4	46.0	38.6	8.3	52.8	38.9	61.1	38.9	78.0	22.0
37	Estimated number ..... '000	514	79	237	198	43	272	200	314	200	401	113
38	Sample size .....	1,689	251	769	669	142	886	661	1,025	664	1,346	343
39	Household average income ..... \$	11,279	10,495	11,642	11,158	9,648	10,990	12,019	11,620	10,743	11,405	10,830
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	5.46										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.27										
42	Persons per room .....	0.87										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 15 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure		Type of dwelling	
			1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other
			per cent								
	Two persons										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	6.2	3.2	2.2	3.1	2.8
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999.....	8.5	8.4	8.2	9.5	8.3	14.1	10.4	5.5	10.7	5.3
3	2,000- 2,999.....	14.5	15.9	12.3	17.0	14.4	18.2	17.0	10.6	16.4	11.8
4	3,000- 3,999.....	10.4	11.2	10.1	8.9	10.3	14.3	11.4	8.9	10.9	9.8
5	4,000- 4,999.....	9.6	10.2	8.6	10.9	9.8	5.9	9.9	9.2	9.9	9.2
6	5,000- 5,999.....	10.4	9.5	11.5	9.7	10.4	9.9	10.1	10.7	10.1	10.7
7	6,000- 6,999.....	9.0	9.5	9.2	6.6	8.9	10.7	8.2	10.3	8.5	9.7
8	7,000- 7,999.....	8.3	9.0	8.0	6.8	8.4	6.9	7.2	10.1	6.7	10.7
9	8,000- 8,999.....	6.1	6.7	6.6	2.6	6.1	5.2	4.9	7.9	5.1	7.4
10	9,000- 9,999.....	5.1	5.2	5.9	2.6	5.2	3.2	4.2	6.7	4.4	6.3
11	10,000- 11,999.....	7.5	6.8	8.3	7.3	7.7	1.9	5.7	10.4	5.9	9.8
12	12,000- 14,999.....	4.3	2.9	5.3	5.4	4.4	0.7	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.1
13	15,000 and over.....	3.5	1.7	3.4	9.8	3.5	2.8	3.8	3.0	4.1	2.7
14	Totals.....	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	44.5	41.9	13.6	96.6	3.4	61.6	38.4	59.4	40.6
16	Estimated number ..... '000	1,171	521	491	159	1,131	40	721	450	695	475
17	Sample size .....	3,832	1,689	1,580	563	3,701	131	2,417	1,415	2,366	1,466
18	Household average income ..... \$	6,234	5,679	6,508	7,211	6,289	4,686	5,932	6,718	6,021	6,545
	Average number of:										
19	Persons per household.....	2.00									
20	Rooms per household.....	4.87									
21	Persons per room .....	0.41									
	Three persons										
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	3.9	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.6
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999.....	2.8	2.8	2.5	3.8	2.8	2.9	3.8	1.4	3.7	1.5
24	2,000- 2,999.....	5.5	7.0	4.2	6.5	5.1	10.5	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.5
25	3,000- 3,999.....	7.3	8.3	6.8	6.9	7.2	8.4	7.1	7.7	7.2	7.4
26	4,000- 4,999.....	8.7	12.3	7.9	4.8	8.0	15.4	7.7	10.1	8.0	9.7
27	5,000- 5,999.....	12.3	15.5	11.0	10.5	12.3	11.2	11.1	14.1	11.1	14.0
28	6,000- 6,999.....	12.1	13.7	13.1	6.9	12.0	13.2	10.5	14.8	10.6	14.5
29	7,000- 7,999.....	11.2	11.1	12.3	8.6	11.4	9.3	10.6	12.2	11.4	10.8
30	8,000- 8,999.....	10.3	8.6	11.4	10.1	10.6	7.1	10.9	9.3	10.0	10.7
31	9,000- 9,999.....	7.4	5.4	8.0	8.8	7.5	6.2	6.8	8.3	6.8	8.3
32	10,000- 11,999.....	9.3	7.3	10.1	10.6	9.6	6.2	10.3	7.8	10.2	7.9
33	12,000- 14,999.....	6.1	3.3	7.0	8.3	6.5	2.5	7.2	4.4	7.3	4.2
34	15,000 and over.....	5.1	2.2	4.0	12.7	5.3	3.3	6.4	3.1	6.1	3.7
35	Totals.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	30.5	50.3	19.2	91.6	8.4	61.5	38.5	61.1	38.9
37	Estimated number ..... '000	820	250	413	158	751	69	505	316	501	319
38	Sample size .....	2,684	820	1,327	537	2,453	231	1,717	967	1,733	951
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,581	6,536	7,586	9,222	7,702	6,259	7,878	7,106	7,824	7,199
	Average number of:										
40	Persons per household.....	3.00									
41	Rooms per household.....	5.31									
42	Persons per room .....	0.57									



TABLE 15 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
Per cent																
3.2	3.0	1.6	2.6	2.9	2.1	5.1	2.8	1.8	5.7	2.5	9.1	2.4	6.6	2.5	8.5	
11.2	7.3	5.0	8.5	8.5	6.2	16.4	7.3	7.3	17.8	7.6	32.0	6.8	28.7	7.4	30.3	2
19.6	11.9	8.8	13.2	15.8	11.9	23.6	14.8	11.9	20.7	14.0	28.1	12.9	33.2	13.7	29.7	3
12.1	9.6	8.6	10.9	10.0	10.5	10.3	11.0	9.9	9.0	10.3	12.6	10.3	11.4	10.3	12.3	4
11.3	9.9	5.7	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.2	10.3	8.7	8.6	9.8	4.8	9.9	6.5	9.9	5.3	5
10.8	11.0	8.4	10.1	10.6	10.8	8.9	10.3	11.6	7.2	10.7	2.5	10.9	4.0	10.8	2.1	6
9.0	9.7	7.7	8.7	9.3	9.6	7.0	9.9	8.1	6.6	9.1	6.1	9.4	4.6	9.2	5.3	7
6.8	9.7	9.0	7.6	8.9	9.1	5.4	8.4	9.2	5.4	8.6	0.8	8.9	1.3	8.7	1.4	8
3.6	7.3	9.0	5.1	7.0	6.5	4.7	5.5	8.0	3.8	6.2	1.6	6.5	1.3	6.3	2.1	9
2.7	6.1	8.6	5.1	5.2	5.8	2.8	4.7	6.7	3.2	5.3	0.8	5.6	0.4	5.4	0.2	10
4.1	6.7	15.9	8.3	6.7	8.5	4.0	6.6	9.4	6.9	7.8	—	8.1	0.9	7.8	1.0	11
2.3	4.6	7.7	4.9	3.7	5.1	1.2	4.1	5.3	2.4	4.4	—	4.6	—	4.5	—	12
3.4	3.4	4.0	5.4	1.7	4.2	1.2	4.3	2.2	2.7	3.6	1.5	3.7	1.1	3.6	1.7	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
43.0	36.1	20.9	48.4	51.6	77.3	22.7	57.7	31.1	11.2	96.2	3.8	92.0	8.0	95.0	5.0	15
503	423	245	567	604	905	266	675	364	132	1,126	45	1,077	93	1,112	58	16
1,703	1,354	775	1,779	2,053	2,925	907	2,182	1,199	451	3,636	196	3,443	389	3,560	272	17
5,371	6,478	7,583	6,688	5,808	6,756	4,458	6,334	6,462	5,091	6,364	2,952	6,512	3,020	6,399	3,091	18
																19
																20
																21
1.7	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.9	2.0	1.3	2.5	1.6	9.7	1.5	5.7	1.5	8.9	22
3.9	2.0	2.4	3.1	2.6	1.9	6.0	2.5	1.6	8.4	2.4	17.5	1.9	15.1	2.2	16.9	23
8.6	3.7	3.5	4.6	6.3	3.9	11.1	4.7	3.4	15.8	5.2	15.5	4.4	20.2	5.1	14.7	24
10.6	5.6	4.6	6.3	8.2	6.0	11.9	7.6	5.4	10.6	7.2	11.1	6.7	14.5	7.0	13.1	25
10.7	7.3	7.7	6.8	10.3	7.9	11.4	9.4	7.4	8.0	8.4	15.6	8.1	15.6	8.4	14.4	26
13.5	12.6	9.5	10.2	14.0	11.8	13.9	13.2	11.2	9.9	12.2	13.5	12.2	12.8	11.9	19.3	27
10.4	13.1	13.2	10.4	13.6	11.7	13.4	12.1	11.8	12.8	12.3	6.9	12.7	4.2	12.5	4.7	28
11.3	10.5	12.3	10.9	11.4	12.0	8.5	10.7	13.5	7.7	11.5	2.8	11.8	3.7	11.7	1.0	29
7.9	11.9	11.5	11.2	9.5	11.3	6.7	10.0	12.6	5.3	10.5	2.5	10.9	2.7	10.7	1.0	30
6.2	8.2	7.9	8.4	6.5	8.3	4.0	6.9	8.9	5.7	7.6	—	7.9	1.1	7.7	—	31
7.6	10.4	10.3	9.1	9.5	10.4	5.5	8.9	10.8	7.4	9.5	3.7	9.8	3.1	9.5	5.1	32
4.3	6.7	8.2	8.1	4.4	7.0	3.2	5.8	7.9	3.4	6.3	1.1	6.6	0.5	6.4	0.8	33
3.1	5.9	7.3	8.9	1.9	6.2	1.4	6.1	4.3	2.4	5.3		5.5	0.8	5.4		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
38.0	39.4	22.6	46.7	53.3	77.8	22.2	58.8	30.2	11.0	96.9	3.1	92.9	7.1	95.7	4.3	36
312	323	186	383	437	638	183	483	248	90	795	25	763	58	785	36	37
1,042	1,048	594	1,205	1,479	2,046	638	1,567	801	316	2,563	121	2,432	252	2,510	174	38
6,784	7,905	8,353	8,437	6,831	8,087	5,812	7,706	7,898	6,034	7,697	3,960	7,845	4,106	7,745	3,967	39
																40
																41
																42

TABLE 15A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure		Type of dwelling	
			1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other
			per cent								
	Four persons										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	2.3	3.2	1.7	3.1	2.1	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.5	1.9
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	3.8	4.8	3.4	3.8	3.5	4.8	3.7	4.0	4.2	2.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.6	9.5	4.5	5.0	4.7	9.5	5.2	6.5	5.4	6.2
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	12.8	7.1	7.8	7.3	12.8	6.9	11.8	7.6	10.4
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	17.9	8.5	6.8	8.0	17.9	8.6	13.0	8.7	13.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.6	16.7	13.7	10.5	12.8	16.7	12.2	16.5	12.1	16.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.0	10.1	14.1	8.4	12.4	10.1	11.2	13.6	11.4	13.3
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.2	7.1	11.8	8.6	10.9	7.1	10.9	8.5	10.6	9.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.6	5.5	8.9	6.3	8.2	5.5	7.9	7.0	8.4	5.8
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.1	5.8	11.3	11.0	11.2	5.8	11.5	7.0	10.9	8.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.4	3.0	8.8	11.8	9.7	3.0	9.8	5.3	9.1	6.7
13	15,000 and over .....	6.8	1.8	5.1	15.2	8.1	1.8	8.2	3.8	7.8	4.4
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	19.9	56.8	23.3	80.1	19.9	68.6	31.4	69.7	30.3
16	Estimated number ..... '000	889	177	505	208	712	177	610	280	620	269
17	Sample size .....	2,877	572	1,652	653	2,305	572	2,024	853	2,085	792
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,230	6,379	8,273	9,705	8,690	6,379	8,662	7,289	8,519	7,565
	Average number of:										
19	Persons per household .....	4.00									
20	Rooms per household .....	5.64									
21	Persons per room .....	0.71									
	Five or more persons										
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.0
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	1.9	3.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.2	0.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.3	10.4	3.8	3.4	3.2	5.0	3.9	5.4	4.6	3.4
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.4	9.9	6.1	6.0	5.7	6.9	5.8	8.3	6.6	6.0
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	16.3	8.2	6.7	4.6	10.7	7.3	12.1	7.8	10.4
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	15.7	12.5	7.2	7.6	12.9	9.7	14.6	10.2	12.9
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.3	13.6	12.5	9.1	9.6	12.4	10.6	13.6	11.0	12.2
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.5	11.5	13.0	9.4	10.9	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.7	11.1
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.2	5.7	10.6	8.1	8.5	9.6	9.1	9.5	8.4	11.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.3	5.1	8.1	6.7	8.3	6.7	7.9	5.7	7.2	7.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.2	3.6	10.8	13.7	13.7	9.6	12.6	6.8	12.0	8.4
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.1	2.0	7.1	11.2	11.2	6.2	8.8	6.1	8.0	8.5
34	15,000 and over .....	8.1	0.5	4.7	15.2	13.8	4.6	9.4	4.2	8.8	6.1
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	9.7	53.5	36.8	38.2	61.8	75.2	24.8	75.8	24.2
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,448	141	774	533	553	895	1,090	358	1,098	350
38	Sample size .....	4,886	516	2,596	1,774	1,839	3,047	3,729	1,157	3,820	1,066
39	Household average income ..... \$	8,405	5,836	7,836	9,909	9,818	7,532	8,803	7,195	8,527	8,023
	Average number of:										
40	Persons per household .....	6.25									
41	Rooms per household .....	6.20									
42	Persons per room .....	1.01									

**TABLE 15 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																
1.7	0.8	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.3	0.4	4.4	1.1	5.5	1.1	3.0	1.1	4.8	
4.1	2.0	0.7	2.3	2.3	1.6	4.9	1.9	1.1	10.3	2.1	11.6	1.6	12.2	1.7	15.8	2
6.1	2.6	2.9	3.0	4.5	2.5	8.7	3.9	2.0	9.6	3.3	21.5	2.9	15.9	3.0	21.9	3
8.5	3.2	5.9	5.0	6.2	4.6	9.7	5.6	4.3	10.9	5.4	14.5	4.9	15.9	5.2	15.4	4
11.2	7.3	6.6	6.6	10.1	7.0	13.7	9.4	5.7	11.7	8.2	16.6	7.8	17.4	8.3	11.5	5
12.5	9.6	7.6	7.6	12.2	9.2	12.9	10.8	8.6	9.1	9.9	13.5	9.9	11.5	9.9	11.8	6
13.2	14.0	13.3	11.6	15.3	13.4	14.1	13.4	14.6	10.7	13.7	6.9	13.9	8.7	13.9	5.2	7
11.2	12.2	12.5	11.6	12.3	12.7	9.2	11.4	13.6	9.7	12.2	1.9	12.5	4.6	12.3	4.4	8
9.0	10.5	10.9	10.8	9.6	10.7	8.0	9.6	12.1	6.6	10.4	1.2	10.6	4.0	10.5	2.9	9
5.0	9.2	8.4	8.2	7.2	8.0	6.2	7.3	9.3	3.9	7.8	3.3	8.1	1.8	7.9	2.4	10
7.1	11.4	11.8	11.5	8.8	11.7	4.0	10.0	11.9	3.9	10.3	1.7	10.6	2.7	10.4	2.8	11
5.8	8.5	11.2	10.4	6.5	9.2	5.2	8.4	9.1	5.0	8.5	1.9	8.8	1.8	8.7	1.2	12
4.6	8.6	6.7	10.3	3.6	8.2	1.6	6.9	7.2	4.2	7.0		7.2	0.5	7.1		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
32.1	41.4	26.5	47.6	52.4	79.0	21.0	60.6	31.3	8.1	97.4	2.6	93.4	6.6	95.8	4.2	15
286	368	235	423	466	703	186	539	278	72	866	23	831	59	852	37	16
938	1,176	763	1,313	1,564	2,258	619	1,720	898	259	2,766	111	2,621	256	2,694	183	17
7,095	8,751	8,794	9,126	7,416	8,762	6,224	8,154	8,920	6,142	8,338	4,158	8,485	4,622	8,410	4,092	18
																19
																20
																21
2.2	0.9	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.3	0.6	3.1	1.2	4.4	1.0	3.9	1.1	4.6	22
2.9	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	4.1	1.4	1.1	6.1	1.5	10.3	1.1	8.0	1.4	8.1	23
5.5	4.0	2.7	3.0	5.5	3.0	8.6	4.1	1.7	11.0	3.7	18.2	3.0	15.2	3.5	15.4	24
9.1	5.2	3.9	5.5	7.3	4.5	12.7	6.1	3.0	15.5	6.1	14.3	5.3	15.7	5.9	14.7	25
10.9	7.8	5.5	5.6	11.0	6.6	14.6	8.3	6.2	14.1	8.2	13.6	7.8	14.1	7.9	16.3	26
13.3	9.7	8.6	10.3	11.4	9.8	14.4	12.0	7.6	12.4	10.8	12.0	10.6	13.4	10.7	13.9	27
10.4	13.6	9.3	9.9	12.6	11.4	11.1	11.5	11.6	9.9	11.4	9.3	11.4	10.4	11.5	9.1	28
11.5	11.7	11.2	10.7	12.2	12.2	9.4	11.8	13.1	6.4	11.7	7.8	12.1	6.5	11.9	6.7	29
8.1	8.4	12.3	9.1	9.2	10.2	6.1	9.6	10.4	4.5	9.5	1.6	9.8	4.5	9.6	3.1	30
5.8	7.6	9.4	7.8	6.9	8.3	4.0	6.8	10.6	2.8	7.6	1.9	7.9	2.2	7.7	1.8	31
8.0	12.2	14.7	12.6	9.9	12.8	5.9	10.4	14.7	7.2	11.5	3.7	12.1	3.2	11.7	3.5	32
6.1	8.7	10.5	10.2	6.3	9.3	4.1	7.7	10.9	4.2	8.4	1.8	8.9	1.5	8.6	1.6	33
6.1	9.1	10.0	11.9	4.8	9.6	3.4	9.0	8.6	2.8	8.4	1.1	8.9	1.5	8.6	1.2	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
39.4	37.2	23.4	46.8	53.2	76.7	23.3	61.8	26.2	12.0	95.8	4.2	89.3	10.7	93.4	6.6	36
570	538	340	678	770	1,111	338	894	380	173	1,387	61	1,293	155	1,353	95	37
1,947	1,834	1,105	2,104	2,782	3,604	1,282	2,979	1,225	682	4,562	324	4,163	723	4,379	507	38
7,497	8,684	9,488	9,409	7,520	9,041	6,313	8,466	9,380	5,949	8,567	4,714	8,809	5,025	8,653	4,870	39
																40
																41
																42



TABLE 16 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>No child under 16</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.0	2.3	0.3		2.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.3	1.6
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	6.2	6.8	1.9		7.0	5.5	6.5	6.2	6.1	7.4	3.7
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	11.0	12.3	1.3		14.5	8.8	10.0	11.0	10.6	11.9	9.1
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	8.9	9.6	3.3		10.5	8.3	7.6	8.9	10.2	9.4	7.9
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.4	8.9	4.6		10.1	7.3	7.9	8.5	5.8	8.4	8.4
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	9.7	10.3	5.4		9.6	10.4	8.1	9.7	8.8	9.6	10.0
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	8.6	9.0	6.7		9.3	8.7	7.2	8.7	8.3	8.1	9.9
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	8.4	8.5	8.1		9.2	8.4	7.1	8.5	6.4	7.7	10.0
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	7.3	7.2	8.0		7.5	8.0	5.1	7.3	6.9	6.6	8.7
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	6.3	6.1	8.5	1	5.7	7.3	5.2	6.3	5.7	5.5	7.9
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.4	8.7	14.9		7.9	10.5	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.6	11.1
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	6.9	5.6	16.8		4.0	8.6	8.3	6.9	8.9	7.0	6.8
13	15,000 and over .....	6.7	4.7	20.4		2.4	6.4	15.5	6.6	10.1	7.5	5.1
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	88.3	11.0		34.8	46.0	19.2	95.4	4.6	67.8	32.2
16	Estimated number .....	1,694	1,495	186		590	780	324	1,617	77	1,148	546
17	Sample size .....	5,540	4,909	589		1,906	2,517	1,117	5,289	251	3,847	1,693
18	Household average income .....	\$ 7,354	6,832	11,080		6,100	7,641	8,944	7,337	7,719	7,296	7,475
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	2.48										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.23										
	Persons per room .....	0.48										
	<b>One child under 16</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.7	2.1	1.1	0.3	2.5	1.6	0.7	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.6
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	3.0	3.9	1.7	—	4.9	2.3	2.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.8
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	4.7	5.7	3.1	0.7	6.3	3.4	5.4	4.4	6.2	4.8	4.5
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	6.3	7.5	4.5	2.1	8.1	5.7	5.0	6.5	5.1	5.7	7.1
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.7	10.3	5.9	5.6	12.8	8.2	4.0	8.0	12.1	7.4	10.6
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	10.9	13.8	6.1	3.5	15.2	9.8	7.5	11.4	8.4	8.7	14.2
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	12.9	14.4	10.6	7.7	16.0	13.6	6.8	12.6	14.4	10.5	16.5
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	11.7	12.8	9.5	12.0	10.9	13.1	9.5	12.3	8.7	11.0	12.8
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	9.2	9.8	8.8	2.0	8.1	10.3	7.9	9.7	6.6	9.9	8.2
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	6.9	6.3	8.2	6.5	5.1	7.9	7.2	6.9	7.1	6.5	7.5
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.6	7.2	14.3	9.9	6.1	10.9	11.3	9.7	9.3	11.5	6.7
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	7.5	3.6	14.1	16.0	2.3	8.3	12.9	7.6	7.2	9.4	4.7
34	15,000 and over .....	7.0	2.6	12.2	33.9	1.6	4.8	19.4	6.6	8.9	9.8	2.7
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	63.5	32.4	4.1	29.2	49.7	21.1	83.3	16.7	60.3	39.7
37	Estimated number .....	753	478	244	31	220	374	159	628	126	454	299
38	Sample size .....	2,487	1,547	829	111	728	1,229	530	2,064	423	1,555	932
39	Household average income .....	\$ 7,992	6,784	9,782	12,515	6,296	7,887	10,584	7,999	7,958	8,676	6,955
40	Average number of:											
41	Persons per household .....	3.54										
42	Rooms per household .....	5.36										
	Persons per room .....	0.66										
	<b>Two children under 16</b>											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	1.7		1.3	1.2	2.8	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.4
44	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	2.2		2.1	0.9	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
45	2,000 - 2,999 .....	4.2		4.1	1.6	5.8	4.0	3.6	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.2
46	3,000 - 3,999 .....	6.1		6.4	2.2	11.4	4.3	5.9	5.0	8.3	5.3	7.7
47	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.7		9.3	4.5	13.8	7.3	7.8	7.8	10.8	7.2	11.9
48	5,000 - 5,999 .....	11.0		11.7	6.1	20.3	9.2	7.5	8.9	15.6	9.6	13.9
49	6,000 - 6,999 .....	13.9		14.9	7.6	16.3	14.8	10.0	14.2	13.4	13.2	15.4
50	7,000 - 7,999 .....	12.5		13.0	10.8	10.4	15.5	7.3	12.9	11.7	11.9	13.8
51	8,000 - 8,999 .....	10.6		10.7	11.4	6.2	12.3	10.2	11.4	8.9	11.2	9.5
52	9,000 - 9,999 .....	7.8		8.3	6.0	4.9	9.3	6.8	8.3	6.7	8.4	6.7
53	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.6	1	8.7	17.1	3.7	10.2	12.9	10.4	7.6	10.6	7.3
54	12,000 - 14,999 .....	6.6		5.4	16.7	1.0	6.9	10.3	7.0	5.6	8.0	3.7
55	15,000 and over .....	5.1		4.0	13.8	0.5	2.9	13.8	5.9	3.2	6.4	2.3
56	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0		86.5	11.3	19.6	56.1	24.3	69.3	30.7	67.6	32.4
58	Estimated number .....	796		688	90	156	447	194	551	245	538	258
59	Sample size .....	2,604		2,234	310	511	1,467	626	1,793	811	1,816	788
60	Household average income .....	\$ 7,800		7,600	10,212	5,787	7,775	9,478	8,111	7,099	8,234	6,896
61	Average number of:											
62	Persons per household .....	4.41										
63	Rooms per household .....	5.67										
	Persons per room .....	0.78										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 16 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
2.3	1.7	2.3	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5	3.8	1.9	1.3	4.5	1.8	7.6	1.8	5.1	1.8	7.3	1
7.6	3.7	8.3	4.9	4.0	6.6	5.8	4.5	12.3	5.1	5.4	14.1	5.5	23.9	4.9	21.7	5.3	23.5	2
11.7	9.8	15.0	8.4	6.9	9.6	12.4	8.8	19.0	10.9	8.9	17.0	10.5	23.8	9.7	26.5	10.4	23.5	3
9.1	8.5	10.8	7.5	7.1	9.1	8.7	8.5	10.4	9.3	7.7	10.3	8.8	12.4	8.6	12.2	8.7	13.4	4
8.7	7.9	9.9	8.0	5.5	8.1	8.7	8.2	9.0	8.7	7.2	9.8	8.3	9.5	8.2	10.7	8.3	9.7	5
9.5	10.0	10.4	10.1	7.4	9.3	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.7	10.3	8.3	9.8	7.7	9.9	7.8	9.8	8.1	6
8.1	9.7	8.9	9.0	7.3	8.0	9.4	8.8	7.9	9.2	7.9	7.5	8.7	6.1	9.0	4.7	8.8	5.2	7
7.6	10.0	8.0	8.9	8.6	7.7	9.2	9.0	6.5	8.4	9.6	5.6	8.7	2.2	8.9	3.5	8.7	2.9	8
6.6	8.5	5.2	9.0	8.5	6.1	8.4	7.5	6.3	7.1	8.6	4.6	7.5	2.1	7.6	3.0	7.5	1.8	9
5.8	7.3	4.5	7.4	8.4	6.4	6.2	7.1	3.7	6.1	7.9	3.5	6.5	1.6	6.8	1.2	6.6	0.7	10
8.5	10.9	6.4	9.6	15.9	9.9	8.8	10.7	4.9	9.0	11.1	6.8	9.7	0.6	10.1	1.2	9.8	1.7	11
7.1	6.7	5.0	7.4	10.6	7.6	6.3	7.7	4.1	6.7	8.4	4.5	7.2	0.7	7.5	1.1	7.3	0.5	12
7.5	5.3	5.3	7.6	8.4	9.6	3.8	8.0	2.3	7.8	5.7	3.5	6.9	1.7	7.2	1.3	7.0	1.7	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
64.2	35.8	44.2	37.0	18.8	50.7	49.3	78.0	22.0	59.1	29.5	11.4	96.2	3.8	91.9	8.1	95.1	4.9	15
1,088	606	749	626	319	860	834	1,322	372	1,001	499	193	1,630	64	1,557	137	1,611	83	16
3,701	1,839	2,524	2,006	1,010	2,704	2,836	4,262	1,278	3,237	1,628	675	5,257	283	4,967	573	5,146	394	17
7,316	7,422	6,472	7,786	8,575	7,929	6,672	7,917	5,356	7,542	7,623	5,686	7,500	3,631	7,666	3,804	7,545	3,657	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.5	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	3.1	1.8	0.8	3.8	1.5	11.2	1.4	6.2	1.4	8.9	22
3.5	2.4	5.0	2.2	1.9	2.2	3.7	2.0	6.7	2.9	1.3	9.0	2.7	18.3	2.2	15.3	2.5	16.4	23
5.0	4.2	6.6	3.4	4.2	4.1	5.2	3.2	9.8	4.0	2.8	14.3	4.5	13.8	3.7	19.6	4.1	17.2	24
6.1	6.5	9.0	5.1	4.5	4.7	7.6	5.2	9.9	6.2	5.5	8.8	6.1	12.0	5.8	13.2	6.0	11.3	25
6.9	11.3	11.9	6.7	7.5	6.3	10.7	7.6	12.4	9.4	7.3	8.3	8.6	12.0	8.5	11.5	8.6	9.8	26
8.8	14.0	11.0	11.5	9.7	8.0	13.3	10.7	11.5	11.6	10.2	8.9	10.8	12.6	10.9	10.5	10.6	16.5	27
11.3	15.4	11.7	13.9	12.7	11.3	14.2	12.6	13.9	13.0	12.9	12.0	13.0	7.0	13.2	7.8	13.2	5.0	28
11.4	12.2	12.4	11.0	12.0	11.6	11.8	12.3	9.5	11.8	12.5	8.9	11.9	4.5	12.2	5.6	12.0	4.3	29
8.8	9.7	9.0	8.3	10.9	10.1	8.4	10.3	5.4	8.0	12.6	5.8	9.4	0.6	9.7	1.9	9.5	1.7	30
6.6	7.5	5.1	7.6	8.3	7.6	6.4	7.4	5.2	6.4	8.2	6.2	7.1	—	7.3	1.3	7.2	0.8	31
11.6	6.6	6.0	11.7	10.9	11.1	8.3	11.1	4.5	9.2	11.1	7.3	9.7	6.3	10.0	4.6	9.8	5.8	32
9.0	5.2	4.5	9.3	8.7	9.9	5.4	8.2	5.2	8.1	7.9	3.1	7.7	1.6	7.9	1.5	7.7	2.3	33
9.5	3.1	5.5	7.7	7.8	11.4	3.2	8.2	2.8	7.7	6.8	3.5	7.2		7.4	1.0	7.3		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
60.7	39.3	33.6	41.3	25.1	46.4	53.6	77.9	22.1	58.2	31.3	10.5	97.6	2.4	93.6	6.4	95.9	4.1	36
457	296	253	311	189	350	404	587	167	438	236	79	735	18	705	48	723	31	37
1,589	898	858	1,023	606	1,090	1,397	1,894	593	1,432	771	284	2,387	100	2,261	226	2,326	161	38
8,594	7,064	6,990	8,434	8,604	9,164	6,978	8,513	6,157	8,118	8,389	6,114	8,091	4,018	8,242	4,349	8,153	4,224	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
1.8	1.3	2.2	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	3.9	1.4	8.5	1.4	4.7	1.4	6.7	43
2.4	1.9	3.2	2.2	1.0	1.9	2.5	1.5	4.8	1.7	1.3	9.3	1.8	13.9	1.4	13.1	1.6	15.3	44
4.4	4.0	6.7	3.6	2.5	3.2	5.1	3.1	8.5	4.2	2.6	10.8	3.8	20.0	3.4	15.4	3.4	22.0	45
5.6	7.1	8.9	3.8	6.0	5.5	6.5	4.7	10.9	6.3	4.6	9.3	5.8	13.7	5.4	15.4	5.8	12.4	46
8.2	9.7	11.8	8.4	5.7	6.4	10.6	7.2	14.1	9.7	5.8	11.7	8.5	13.6	8.2	15.6	8.5	12.5	47
10.0	13.1	15.6	10.0	7.2	8.7	12.9	9.8	15.3	12.0	8.8	11.5	11.1	6.9	11.0	11.2	11.1	9.5	48
13.0	16.0	12.6	14.9	14.1	12.8	14.9	14.2	12.9	13.8	14.7	12.4	14.1	9.5	14.3	9.3	14.2	9.1	49
12.1	13.5	11.2	13.7	12.3	12.6	12.5	13.3	9.8	12.3	14.1	8.5	12.8	3.7	13.2	3.3	13.0	2.5	50
10.7	10.6	9.0	10.7	12.3	11.9	9.5	11.2	8.5	10.5	12.1	6.0	10.8	4.2	11.0	5.9	10.9	5.1	51
8.5	6.5	5.5	9.4	8.2	8.4	7.4	8.6	5.3	7.1	10.3	4.2	8.0	1.8	8.3	1.8	8.2	1.2	52
10.1	8.5	6.0	10.0	12.9	10.2	9.0	11.2	3.6	8.8	11.9	6.0	9.8	1.9	10.0	3.1	9.9	2.9	53
7.4	4.9	4.3	5.8	10.4	8.6	4.9	7.7	2.5	6.5	7.6	4.0	6.7	2.3	7.0	0.5	6.9	0.8	54
6.0	3.0	3.0	6.3	5.7	7.9	2.7	6.0	1.7	5.5	4.9	2.3	5.2		5.4	0.5	5.3		55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
68.5	31.5	31.7	40.2	28.1	45.8	54.2	78.4	21.6	60.8	30.8	8.4	97.0	3.0	93.3	6.7	95.5	4.5	57
546	250	252	320	224	365	431	624	172	484	245	67	772	24	742	54	761	36	58
1,880	724	836	1,044	724	1,125	1,479	2,015	589	1,570	786	248	2,483	121	2,358	246	2,422	182	59
8,076	7,199	6,687	8,049	8,699	8,580	7,140	8,311	5,941	7,723	8,454	5,971	7,912	4,187	8,038	4,514	7,974	4,084	60
																		61
																		62
																		63

**TABLE 16A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented other
			per cent									
	<b>Three children under 16</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.5		1.3	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.9	1.3	1.8	1.3	2.0
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.2		2.1	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.4
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.4		4.6	3.7	9.9	3.7	3.3	3.7	5.1	3.6	6.3
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.1		7.2	2.9	9.2	6.2	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.6	7.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8		7.6	8.5	16.4	7.4	4.9	4.2	11.2	6.5	10.9
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.3		12.1	8.7	15.3	12.6	7.3	8.2	14.2	8.9	17.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.5		13.6	8.7	14.7	15.1	6.9	11.4	13.4	10.6	17.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.6		13.7	9.4	14.5	13.6	10.2	12.6	12.7	13.4	10.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.3		10.4	10.1	4.7	12.5	8.8	10.5	10.2	10.8	9.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.4		7.0	8.6	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.0	6.9	8.2	5.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.8		10.0	13.4	2.6	9.9	15.8	13.9	7.9	12.7	6.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.1		5.5	11.9	1.1	5.7	11. <sup>a</sup>	9.0	5.2	8.4	3.6
13	15,000 and over .....	5.9		4.9	9.0		3.0	13.5	9.0	3.0	7.3	2.6
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0		76.1	23.9	13.1	55.4	31.5	48.6	51.4	71.2	28.8
16	Estimated number .....	'000 518		394	124	68	287	163	252	266	369	149
17	Sample size .....	1,713		1,289	424	241	945	527	823	890	1,237	476
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,033		7,750	8,934	5,681	7,477	9,991	8,997	7,122	8,572	6,703
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	5.36										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.00										
21	Persons per room .....	0.89										
	<b>Four or more children under 16</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6			1.5	1.9	1.2	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.2
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.3			2.2	6.1	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.3	2.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.8			5.4	15.4	5.1	4.4	5.4	5.9	5.1	7.8
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.4			8.2	11.3	8.6	7.3	8.5	8.3	7.3	11.3
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.3			11.4	17.2	11.1	10.0	7.8	12.0	9.4	16.6
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	13.4			13.4	18.2	15.6	9.1	10.3	14.0	12.7	15.2
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.4			12.5	13.0	12.4	12.2	9.5	13.0	12.3	12.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.6			11.8	8.4	13.0	10.5	10.8	11.8	11.6	11.8
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.6			8.7	3.8	9.9	8.1	5.8	9.2	8.7	8.5
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.1			6.2	1.2	7.3	5.8	7.5	5.9	7.1	3.5
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.2		1	9.4	3.0	8.8	11.5	9.6	9.2	11.0	4.5
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.1			5.1	0.7	3.2	8.7	9.4	4.2	5.9	2.9
34	15,000 and over .....	4.2			4.3		2.0	8.3	10.7	2.8	5.0	2.1
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>			<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0			98.8	9.7	52.0	38.3	17.6	82.4	73.4	26.6
37	Estimated number .....	'000 567			560	55	295	217	100	467	416	151
38	Sample size .....	1,935			1,910	211	997	727	329	1,606	1,432	503
39	Household average income .....	\$ 7,334			7,389	4,936	6,916	8,512	8,995	6,980	7,738	6,220
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	7.50										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.23										
42	Persons per room .....	1.20										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 16A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
1.5	1.6	2.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.9	0.9	0.7	1.6		1.4	3.2	1.4	3.7	1
2.4	1.9	4.2	0.7	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.4	5.5	1.6	1.7	9.2	1.8		1.4	11.3	1.7	11.0	2
4.7	3.5	6.5	4.2	2.3	2.9	5.7	2.7	11.0	4.9	1.2	12.1	3.7		2.9	20.3	3.6	18.9	3
6.3	5.5	9.4	4.7	4.1	5.5	6.7	5.0	10.3	6.2	3.4	15.7	5.9		5.0	18.1	5.5	17.6	4
6.6	11.1	9.1	9.1	4.6	4.2	10.9	5.8	154	7.7	7.4	10.1	7.6		7.4	12.2	7.3	17.1	5
10.2	14.3	16.0	8.5	9.2	10.1	12.3	10.2	15.7	12.5	8.8	10.9	11.4		11.3	11.6	11.5	7.6	6
11.4	15.6	12.5	14.6	9.8	10.0	14.6	12.6	11.8	12.8	13.1	7.4	12.5		12.9	8.1	12.6	9.4	7
13.6	10.0	11.7	13.0	13.3	12.2	13.1	13.3	10.2	12.5	13.8	9.9	12.8		13.2	7.0	12.9	8.1	8
9.7	11.9	6.5	10.9	14.1	11.7	9.2	12.0	4.0	10.3	11.5	5.9	10.7		11.1	2.0	10.9	—	9
7.3	7.6	4.7	8.2	9.6	8.5	6.4	8.2	4.2	7.1	9.3	2.5	7.5	1	7.9	1.8	7.7	2.1	10
12.0	7.3	7.5	11.1	14.3	12.4	9.4	12.1	5.8	10.1	13.2	8.1	11.2		11.6	2.9	11.3	2.4	11
7.4	6.0	3.9	7.5	10.2	9.8	4.7	8.3	2.1	6.3	9.3	4.7	7.2		7.6	0.8	7.4	1.3	12
6.7	3.5	5.1	6.8	5.8	9.1	3.2	7.0	1.7	6.0	6.5	2.8	6.1		6.4	0.6	6.2	1.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
73.9	26.1	34.2	36.5	29.3	46.4	53.6	79.4	20.6	62.4	29.6	8.0	96.7		91.4	8.6	94.6	5.4	15
383	135	177	189	152	241	278	412	107	324	153	41	501		474	45	490	28	16
1,301	412	595	630	488	761	952	1,338	375	1,046	505	162	1,634		1,514	199	1,576	137	17
8,262	7,385	7,024	8,406	8,750	9,086	7,121	8,606	5,819	7,966	8,682	6,157	8,158		8,379	4,369	8,233	4,516	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.8	1.0	2.3	1.6	0.4	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	0.4	4.2	1.5	4.7	1.2	4.0	1.4	4.4	22
2.6	1.1	3.0	2.3	0.9	2.3	2.3	1.6	4.3	2.0	1.2	5.3	1.8	10.6	0.5	7.0	1.7	8.5	23
6.0	5.2	7.2	5.1	4.2	4.0	7.1	4.4	9.5	5.1	3.1	12.8	5.1	18.2	4.2	15.2	4.9	15.1	24
8.2	9.1	11.3	7.1	4.8	7.0	9.3	5.4	16.3	7.5	3.7	19.1	7.9	15.8	7.0	16.4	7.7	15.5	25
10.3	14.9	14.2	9.2	9.1	8.7	13.1	9.4	16.3	11.4	8.0	16.1	11.2	13.6	10.5	16.3	10.9	15.9	26
12.3	17.1	14.6	13.3	11.1	14.4	12.7	12.7	15.1	15.3	8.7	13.1	13.2	16.2	13.2	14.3	13.0	17.0	27
12.4	12.3	10.2	16.2	10.2	11.3	13.1	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	11.2	12.6	8.3	12.6	11.3	12.8	7.5	28
11.3	12.7	10.9	12.2	12.1	10.4	12.5	13.3	7.1	11.7	15.5	5.1	11.9	6.0	12.8	4.6	12.3	4.8	29
8.4	9.5	7.7	7.9	11.8	8.3	8.8	9.7	5.7	9.5	10.1	2.7	9.1	0.5	9.4	3.8	9.1	3.7	30
6.5	4.8	4.7	5.6	9.9	6.7	5.7	7.6	2.4	5.6	10.4	1.6	6.4	0.7	6.9	1.6	6.5	1.9	31
10.4	5.4	7.7	9.7	11.5	10.8	8.2	10.5	5.9	8.3	13.9	5.6	9.5	5.1	10.3	3.0	9.7	4.0	32
5.5	3.5	4.0	5.5	6.0	7.1	3.6	6.4	1.6	4.4	8.8	1.7	5.3	0.5	5.7	1.0	5.5	0.8	33
4.4	3.4	2.0	4.5	8.1	6.8	2.4	5.3	1.4	5.2	3.6	1.5	4.5		4.7	1.5	4.5	0.9	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
77.8	22.2	42.2	36.4	21.4	41.8	58.2	72.6	27.4	60.7	24.1	15.2	94.6	5.4	85.8	14.2	91.4	8.6	36
441	126	239	206	122	237	330	412	155	344	136	86	536	31	486	81	518	49	37
1,533	402	817	709	409	721	1,214	1,324	611	1,163	433	339	1,766	169	1,559	376	1,673	262	38
7,472	6,848	6,570	7,402	8,720	8,160	6,739	7,967	5,655	7,378	8,564	5,207	7,501	4,393	7,731	4,940	7,577	4,740	39
																		40
																		41
																		42

TABLE 17 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	Married couples only											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.6	2.6			2.7	2.3	3.3	2.6	3.7	3.1	1.8
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	7.3	7.3			7.4	7.2	7.6	7.2	10.7	9.5	3.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	14.6	14.6			15.6	12.5	17.9	14.6	14.6	17.7	9.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.2	10.2			10.7	10.2	8.3	10.0	17.2	11.4	8.2
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.4	9.4			9.7	8.7	10.6	9.5	5.3	9.8	8.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	10.0			9.5	10.9	8.9	10.0	11.4	9.6	10.7
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.4	8.4			9.4	7.8	6.7	8.2	12.6	7.0	10.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.6	8.6			9.3	8.4	6.9	8.7	6.8	7.3	10.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.4	6.4			7.3	6.8	2.2	6.4	6.6	5.0	8.9
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.6	5.6			5.7	6.3	3.2	5.7	4.1	4.7	7.0
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.3	8.3			7.6	9.2	7.8	8.5	2.4	6.2	11.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.6	4.6			3.1	5.8	5.7	4.7	0.9	4.5	4.8
13	15,000 and over .....	3.9	3.9			1.9	3.9	10.7	3.9	3.6	4.2	3.5
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	100.0			44.9	42.0	13.1	96.8	3.2	61.9	38.1
16	Estimated number ..... '000	978	978			439	411	128	947	31	605	373
17	Sample size .....	3,215	3,215			1,427	1,331	457	3,114	101	2,036	1,179
18	Household average income ..... \$	6,476	6,476			5,896	6,752	7,578	6,518	5,220	6,093	7,097
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	4.85										
21	Persons per room .....	0.41										
	Married couples with single children											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.8
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.8	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.4
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.1	4.7	3.7	4.5	5.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	5.0	4.3	3.8
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.2	6.6	5.9	6.6	8.9	5.5	5.9	5.6	7.4	5.9	7.1
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.5	8.5	7.6	10.3	13.5	7.8	6.6	6.7	11.8	7.2	11.6
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.3	12.3	10.6	11.8	17.2	11.2	7.7	9.6	14.2	9.8	14.7
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.9	12.7	13.5	11.8	15.5	13.6	9.6	12.2	14.0	11.5	15.9
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.3	12.2	12.6	11.8	11.5	13.9	9.6	12.4	12.0	12.0	12.9
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.9	11.0	10.1	8.4	7.5	11.5	8.3	10.5	8.9	10.1	9.5
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.6	7.7	7.9	6.9	5.6	8.5	7.2	8.2	6.7	7.9	7.0
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.2	9.4	10.5	10.5	5.7	10.7	12.3	11.1	8.7	11.6	7.0
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.2	6.1	7.7	7.3	2.8	6.9	10.7	8.6	4.7	8.2	5.0
34	15,000 and over .....	6.5	5.0	7.1	6.9	1.6	4.2	14.3	8.2	3.4	7.9	3.3
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	25.2	49.6	25.2	18.3	54.2	27.5	63.7	36.3	69.4	30.6
37	Estimated number ..... '000	2,714	685	1,345	683	496	1,472	746	1,728	986	1,883	831
38	Sample size .....	8,920	2,234	4,370	2,316	1,668	4,830	2,422	5,625	3,295	6,329	2,591
39	Household average income ..... \$	8,109	7,724	8,324	8,071	6,409	7,879	9,692	8,644	7,171	8,497	7,229
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.76										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.78										
42	Persons per room .....	0.82										

**TABLE 17A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
3.1	1.9	3.2	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.8	1.9	5.2	2.5	1.6	6.0	2.4	9.2	2.3	7.1	2.3	8.6	1
9.7	3.8	9.9	6.3	4.4	7.8	6.9	5.3	14.7	6.5	6.1	15.1	6.5	30.8	5.8	27.2	6.2	29.8	2
16.6	11.5	20.4	12.1	8.0	13.4	15.8	11.9	24.6	15.0	11.6	20.6	14.0	29.9	12.9	35.7	13.8	30.5	3
10.8	9.3	12.2	9.3	8.0	10.7	9.7	10.3	10.0	11.0	8.9	9.5	10.1	11.7	10.1	10.9	10.1	13.1	4
9.7	8.9	11.5	9.5	5.4	9.4	9.4	9.6	8.8	9.8	8.5	9.6	9.5	5.5	9.5	7.5	9.6	5.7	5
9.9	10.3	11.0	10.3	7.7	9.9	10.2	10.4	8.6	9.9	11.2	7.3	10.3	3.0	10.6	3.1	10.4	2.2	6
7.6	9.6	8.0	9.4	7.3	8.3	8.4	8.9	6.6	8.8	8.3	6.3	8.5	3.5	8.8	3.4	8.6	3.5	7
7.1	11.0	6.9	10.1	9.4	8.1	9.2	9.2	6.3	9.0	9.0	5.5	8.9	1.1	9.2	1.7	8.9	1.8	8
5.2	8.4	3.7	7.7	9.4	5.0	7.8	6.8	5.2	6.0	8.2	3.7	6.6	2.1	6.8	1.5	6.6	2.5	9
4.8	6.8	3.0	6.7	8.5	5.4	5.8	6.3	3.1	5.3	7.1	3.4	5.8	1.1	6.0	0.5	5.9	0.3	10
6.5	11.1	4.3	7.1	17.7	9.1	7.5	9.5	4.1	7.2	10.8	7.4	8.6	—	9.0	—	8.7	—	11
4.7	4.4	2.1	5.1	8.2	4.9	4.3	5.4	1.6	4.2	6.0	2.5	4.7	—	4.9	—	4.8	—	12
4.4	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.3	5.7	2.2	4.7	1.2	4.8	2.6	3.2	4.0	2.0	4.1	1.4	4.0	2.2	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
60.3	39.7	40.9	36.7	22.4	50.0	50.0	78.6	21.4	57.7	31.0	11.3	96.5	3.5	92.6	7.4	95.4	4.6	15
590	388	400	359	219	489	489	768	210	564	303	111	944	34	906	72	932	45	16
2,012	1,203	1,368	1,157	690	1,545	1,670	2,497	718	1,833	1,006	376	3,065	150	2,915	300	3,005	210	17
6,209	6,883	5,511	6,728	7,830	6,871	6,082	6,994	4,580	6,554	6,750	5,327	6,600	3,022	6,753	2,999	6,640	3,097	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.3	0.9	1.8	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.1	1.1	0.5	3.4	1.0	6.2	0.9	4.0	0.9	5.8	22
2.3	1.2	3.3	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.0	1.3	4.4	1.5	1.0	7.3	1.6	12.8	1.2	10.8	1.4	12.3	23
4.5	3.3	6.0	3.2	3.0	3.2	5.0	2.8	8.8	3.9	1.7	12.3	3.7	17.7	3.1	16.0	3.5	16.4	24
6.3	6.1	9.4	4.3	4.8	5.5	6.9	4.7	11.8	6.2	3.7	13.6	6.0	14.1	5.3	16.7	5.8	15.0	25
7.6	10.6	11.3	7.4	6.4	6.0	10.8	7.0	14.1	9.0	6.2	11.8	8.3	14.4	7.9	15.4	8.2	14.5	26
10.1	14.2	13.9	10.6	8.8	9.7	12.8	10.4	14.4	12.6	9.2	9.9	11.3	12.3	11.2	12.0	11.1	14.3	27
11.9	15.3	11.9	14.3	12.0	11.0	14.5	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.4	11.4	13.0	8.8	13.2	9.1	13.2	7.3	28
12.1	12.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	11.7	12.8	13.0	9.9	12.2	14.2	7.7	12.5	6.0	12.9	5.9	12.7	5.3	29
9.6	10.6	7.8	10.3	12.1	10.5	9.3	11.0	6.0	9.7	12.2	4.6	10.2	0.9	10.5	2.8	10.3	2.0	30
7.8	7.3	5.9	8.3	9.0	8.4	6.9	8.5	4.6	7.0	10.1	4.1	7.8	1.9	8.2	1.8	8.0	1.6	31
11.2	7.8	7.0	11.9	12.1	11.2	9.3	11.6	5.5	9.8	12.3	6.9	10.5	3.5	10.8	3.5	10.6	4.0	32
7.8	5.8	5.1	7.6	9.5	9.3	5.3	8.2	3.7	7.0	8.8	4.0	7.4	1.0	7.8	1.0	7.6	0.9	33
7.4	4.3	4.5	7.5	7.8	10.1	3.2	7.8	1.9	7.1	6.5	2.9	6.7	0.3	7.0	1.0	6.8	0.5	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
70.7	29.3	35.0	39.5	25.5	47.4	52.6	78.0	22.0	60.3	29.1	10.6	96.6	3.4	91.7	8.3	94.8	5.2	36
1,919	795	950	1,071	693	1,287	1,427	2,117	597	1,637	790	287	2,621	93	2,487	226	2,573	141	37
6,544	2,376	3,145	3,532	2,243	3,976	4,944	6,816	2,104	5,325	2,559	1,036	8,457	463	7,912	1,008	8,219	701	38
8,345	7,540	7,121	8,483	8,884	9,044	7,265	8,678	6,092	8,152	8,780	6,018	8,243	4,324	8,422	4,667	8,310	4,433	39
																		40
																		41
																		42



**TABLE 17A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples with children and with relatives</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.6		0.1	1.3		0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.8
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	1.5	3.4	1.0	1.2		1.5	1.6	1.9	0.9	1.7	0.8
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	2.2	4.9	0.9	2.3		1.6	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.6	0.4
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	4.2	8.6	3.9	2.5		4.6	3.5	4.7	3.4	4.7	2.4
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	7.2	10.7	6.9	6.1		7.5	4.8	6.4	8.5	7.2	7.3
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	7.4	9.2	6.1	7.9		6.6	6.1	6.1	9.3	6.7	10.2
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	7.1	3.8	7.4	8.3		7.0	6.9	6.9	7.4	6.8	8.2
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	9.9	10.7	9.7	9.7		11.2	7.8	9.6	10.3	8.7	14.7
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	10.4	8.6	10.1	11.5		10.0	11.6	9.5	11.7	10.6	9.4
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	7.7	6.2	10.4	5.6		9.0	6.9	8.6	6.4	7.4	9.0
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	15.1	13.8	15.5	15.3	1	14.2	16.4	15.6	14.3	15.3	14.3
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	14.5	10.2	15.6	15.3		17.0	13.1	14.2	15.1	14.6	14.0
13	15,000 and over .....	12.2	9.9	12.4	12.9		9.3	18.7	13.8	9.7	13.0	8.6
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	17.7	41.9	40.4		51.4	38.6	59.9	40.1	80.1	19.9
16	Estimated number ..... '000	245	43	103	99		126	95	147	98	196	49
17	Sample size .....	876	153	358	365		445	344	518	358	720	156
18	Household average income ..... \$	9,801	8,618	10,228	9,876		9,335	11,091	10,099	9,357	9,951	9,198
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	5.37										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.23										
21	Persons per room .....	0.86										
	<b>Other families</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.6	4.1	6.7	5.0	5.2	5.2	2.6	3.5	10.1	4.1	5.5
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	10.5	12.3	5.1	7.1	11.5	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.4	11.5	9.0
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	13.1	13.5	12.6	10.4	19.5	9.9	9.8	12.0	18.3	9.9	18.1
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	11.7	11.6	10.7	14.8	13.4	11.0	10.7	11.6	12.5	10.2	14.2
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.9	13.0	7.8	11.1	10.5	9.3	9.5	11.4
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	11.5	12.4	7.5	12.2	8.7	13.6	11.4	11.9	9.2	12.6	9.6
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	10.4	11.8	7.8	3.6	9.6	13.6	5.0	11.1	6.7	11.7	8.1
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	5.2	5.8	3.9	3.6	6.4	4.9	4.1	5.5	4.0	5.3	5.1
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	5.6	4.6	7.5	9.9	4.3	6.2	6.5	5.3	7.2	6.4	4.4
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	3.6	3.6	4.7	1.5	2.9	4.5	2.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	4.8
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	5.2	4.5	6.9	7.2	2.6	5.5	8.3	5.9	1.8	5.8	4.2
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	4.0	3.3	6.9	4.3	1.6	4.5	6.6	4.4	2.4	4.7	3.0
34	15,000 and over .....	4.3	2.2	10.1	9.3	1.2	3.0	11.3	4.1	5.1	5.3	2.6
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	72.6	18.2	9.2	33.2	44.2	22.6	83.2	16.8	61.4	38.6
37	Estimated number ..... '000	392	285	71	36	130	173	88	326	66	241	151
38	Sample size .....	1,268	914	238	116	415	549	304	1,041	227	802	466
39	Household average income ..... \$	5,787	5,333	7,076	6,825	4,645	5,864	7,318	5,916	5,148	6,175	5,169
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.15										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.36										
42	Persons per room .....	0.59										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 17 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940 - 1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
0.6	0.6	0.7		1.7	1.1	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6		0.6	0.6	0.6		
1.9	0.6	2.7	0.6	0.5	2.6	0.4	0.9	3.7	0.8	0.8	8.1	1.4		1.1	4.9	1.5		2
3.0	—	2.1	3.1	0.6	2.3	2.0	1.6	4.3	2.5	0.3	5.3	1.7		1.5	8.5	1.6		3
4.9	2.2	5.6	4.3	0.4	4.2	4.2	3.2	7.7	3.7	3.3	9.9	3.8		3.4	11.5	3.4		4
7.6	6.2	10.1	5.9	2.8	7.4	7.1	5.5	13.3	7.3	4.1	16.2	6.6		6.2	16.7	6.4		5
7.7	6.5	8.7	8.1	2.7	6.2	8.7	5.4	14.3	6.6	5.6	17.7	6.9		5.7	23.1	6.7		6
7.2	6.9	8.3	7.1	4.2	6.2	8.0	5.5	12.9	7.4	5.9	8.9	7.3		6.8	9.9	7.0		7
10.1	9.3	11.2	9.7	7.1	7.3	12.5	10.2	8.7	10.9	8.9	6.1	10.2		10.3	5.6	10.2		8
9.1	13.9	11.7	9.0	10.0	8.3	12.5	10.3	10.6	11.4	8.3	9.8	10.7		10.5	9.7	10.7		9
7.0	9.6	6.8	9.2	6.8	7.5	7.9	8.2	6.2	7.5	9.6	3.7	8.0		8.3	2.7	8.1		10
14.7	16.2	14.7	11.7	23.3	14.7	15.5	18.2	4.1	13.9	20.9	5.7	15.7	1	16.6	1.0	16.0	1	11
13.1	18.6	10.8	15.3	22.1	15.4	13.6	15.9	9.7	13.9	18.6	6.4	14.7		15.6	4.1	15.1		12
13.1	9.5	6.7	15.8	17.9	16.6	7.5	14.6	3.4	13.3	13.2	1.6	12.5		13.3	1.8	12.8		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		14
73.3	26.7	44.5	37.5	18.0	50.9	49.1	77.9	22.1	61.8	28.5	9.7	96.1		90.3	9.7	93.7		15
180	65	109	92	44	125	120	191	54	151	70	24	235		221	24	229		16
679	197	409	318	149	416	460	651	225	543	224	109	824		754	122	783		17
9,759	9,916	8,666	10,135	11,908	10,493	9,083	10,544	7,184	9,807	10,965	6,344	9,967		10,236	5,742	10,072		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
4.5	4.8	3.8	5.8	4.9	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.3	5.4	3.2	4.0	4.4		4.4	6.7	4.4	8.5	22
12.3	8.1	10.9	10.9	8.2	10.6	10.5	8.3	16.2	8.7	10.1	21.2	9.7		9.0	22.8	9.6	24.9	23
12.6	13.8	15.9	9.3	10.9	10.4	14.8	10.4	19.7	12.0	13.5	17.6	12.5		11.4	26.9	12.1	27.6	24
10.8	13.0	12.1	11.6	10.6	10.8	12.3	11.2	13.0	11.5	13.2	9.3	11.8		11.9	10.2	12.0	7.8	25
10.6	9.8	9.3	11.6	10.6	8.9	11.1	10.6	9.4	10.6	11.0	6.7	10.5		10.6	7.1	10.4	8.1	26
11.5	11.5	10.6	12.4	12.7	11.7	11.4	12.5	9.0	11.5	11.0	12.5	11.8		11.8	8.5	11.8	6.8	27
10.1	10.7	9.9	11.2	10.1	10.1	10.5	11.5	7.6	12.0	8.0	7.4	10.3		10.9	5.9	10.5	8.8	28
4.5	6.2	5.7	5.1	3.8	5.0	5.4	6.6	1.9	3.9	7.9	5.5	5.4		5.8	0.7	5.5	1.1	29
5.7	5.6	6.1	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.4	5.1	6.9	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.7		5.6	5.8	5.8	3.1	30
2.5	5.0	2.2	4.1	7.9	3.2	3.8	4.1	2.3	3.8	4.1	1.2	3.7		3.9	1.0	3.8	—	31
5.4	4.9	5.0	4.8	6.8	6.1	4.6	5.8	3.5	5.6	5.0	3.5	5.4	1	5.5	2.5	5.3	3.4	32
4.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.5	3.1	4.7	2.4	4.2	4.3	2.7	4.2		4.4	1.0	4.3		33
5.2	3.0	4.7	3.8	3.8	6.3	3.0	4.4	3.8	5.3	2.7	2.6	4.5		4.7	0.9	4.5		34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
57.8	42.2	53.9	33.4	12.7	38.6	61.4	71.5	28.5	60.9	27.3	11.8	95.4		89.2	10.8	93.7		36
226	165	211	131	50	151	241	280	112	239	107	46	374		350	42	367	25	37
769	499	708	405	155	464	804	869	399	747	334	187	1,181		1,078	190	1,136	132	38
5,858	5,690	5,695	5,798	6,148	6,362	5,426	6,125	4,940	6,018	5,688	4,820	5,911		6,033	3,756	5,951	3,347	39
																		40
																		41
																		42

**TABLE 18A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups,  
by Family Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and no child under 16</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.0	1.1			1.4	0.4		0.8		0.1	1.4
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	1.2	1.1			1.3	0.8		1.1		1.2	1.2
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.9	3.0			2.6	1.8		2.9		2.5	3.1
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	4.3	4.5			4.7	3.9		4.0		4.7	4.2
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	3.8	4.0			5.9	0.9		3.6		1.6	4.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.1	10.0			11.3	9.3		9.7		9.2	10.5
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.7	10.7			13.4	6.2		10.2		7.8	11.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.6	12.9			14.7	10.4		12.8		10.3	13.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	11.3	11.7	<sup>1</sup>	<sup>1</sup>	11.8	11.5	<sup>1</sup>	11.5	<sup>1</sup>	9.0	12.3
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	10.4	10.2			9.4	12.1		10.6		12.1	9.6
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	17.7	17.4			15.0	21.3		18.5		19.2	17.0
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	9.3	9.0			6.5	14.6		9.6		15.0	6.9
13	15,000 and over .....	4.6	4.4			2.0	6.8		4.6		7.3	3.4
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>			<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	96.1			58.1	32.8		93.6		30.4	69.6
16	Estimated number ..... '000	323	310			188	106		302		98	224
17	Sample size .....	1,044	998			606	344		975		328	716
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,500	8,430			7,803	9,459		8,608		9,407	8,103
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.17										
20	Rooms per household .....	4.41										
21	Persons per room .....	0.49										
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and with children under 16</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	3.6	3.8	3.4	4.1	5.3	3.1	3.5	3.0	4.5	3.8	3.5
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.6	9.0	5.5	5.7	5.4	7.3	5.7	7.3
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.3	10.0	8.3	10.8	14.9	8.4	6.6	7.0	12.3	7.1	13.1
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	12.1	13.8	11.4	12.2	18.3	11.8	7.4	9.8	15.0	10.0	15.6
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	14.2	15.5	14.7	12.7	17.0	15.2	9.8	13.9	14.7	12.7	17.0
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.8	14.1	13.9	13.5	12.5	15.9	10.5	14.1	13.5	13.8	13.9
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.6	11.5	11.0	9.1	6.8	12.5	9.6	11.6	9.3	11.3	9.3
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.7	7.3	8.1	7.3	5.5	8.4	7.9	8.4	6.8	8.3	6.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.8	8.9	10.3	9.5	5.1	10.0	13.6	11.5	7.7	11.8	6.5
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.8	4.0	6.1	6.4	1.5	5.3	10.6	7.2	4.0	7.2	3.3
34	15,000 and over .....	4.1	2.1	4.5	4.6	0.7	2.1	11.5	5.6	2.1	5.4	1.8
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	18.4	52.8	28.8	21.0	54.8	24.2	56.1	43.9	63.3	36.7
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,809	334	954	521	380	991	438	1,015	794	1,144	665
38	Sample size .....	5,884	1,061	3,067	1,756	1,269	3,235	1,380	3,242	2,642	3,791	2,093
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,718	7,167	7,893	7,750	6,170	7,543	9,455	8,314	6,956	8,236	6,826
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.95										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.63										
42	Persons per room .....	0.88										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 18 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
1.1	1.0	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.8	2.1	0.5	1.4		0.8		0.8		0.9		1
1.9	0.8	1.4	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.8	2.9	1.0	0.4		1.0		0.8		0.9		2
2.7	3.0	5.0	1.9	2.4	2.0	3.3	2.5	4.7	2.6	2.9		2.8		2.7		2.7		3
5.0	4.0	5.8	4.9	2.8	3.8	4.6	4.5	3.5	5.4	3.1		4.2		4.2		4.1		4
2.6	4.6	4.8	4.3	2.8	1.7	4.9	2.9	8.1	4.7	1.8		3.8		3.5		3.8		5
9.4	10.5	17.6	10.4	4.6	6.9	11.7	9.5	12.7	11.7	7.3		10.1		10.0		10.2		6
8.6	11.9	15.5	10.6	7.4	8.8	11.6	10.1	13.4	10.9	9.7		10.6		10.5		10.6		7
9.9	14.2	12.7	12.8	12.4	11.0	13.4	12.9	11.3	13.6	11.8		12.9		12.9		12.8		8
10.4	11.8	9.5	11.3	12.6	8.3	12.8	10.6	14.4	10.3	13.2	1	11.4	1	11.5	1	11.3	1	9
10.3	10.4	7.9	12.0	10.5	11.0	10.1	10.8	8.4	10.2	11.4		10.5		10.6		10.6		10
18.2	17.4	10.0	15.6	25.0	23.8	14.6	19.0	11.6	14.8	22.3		17.9		18.2		18.0		11
12.9	7.3	4.7	9.7	12.3	12.8	7.7	10.4	4.5	9.4	11.3		9.5		9.7		9.6		12
7.0	3.3	4.5	3.6	5.7	8.5	2.7	5.1	2.6	4.9	3.4		4.6		4.7		4.6		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		14
36.5	63.5	26.4	36.1	37.5	32.8	67.2	81.8	18.2	57.2	33.1		98.3		96.6		97.8		15
118	205	85	116	121	106	217	264	59	185	107		317		311		315		16
399	645	282	379	383	333	711	862	182	598	354		1,022		1,000		1,015		17
8,983	8,222	7,523	8,316	9,367	9,542	7,990	8,745	7,399	8,378	8,865		8,554		8,615		8,568		18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.1	1.1	1.8	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.2	0.4	2.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.4	1.0	3.3	22
1.8	1.0	2.6	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.0	3.3	1.2	1.0	5.6	1.2	11.9	0.9	8.9	1.1	10.0	23
4.1	2.7	4.9	3.4	2.7	2.9	4.2	2.6	7.3	3.9	1.3	10.6	3.2	17.4	2.7	15.5	3.0	17.9	24
6.3	6.2	9.9	4.6	4.6	5.6	6.7	4.8	11.4	6.3	3.9	14.5	6.0	15.9	5.2	18.8	5.8	16.8	25
7.6	12.3	12.7	8.6	6.6	6.3	11.6	7.4	15.9	10.2	7.1	11.2	9.1	16.2	8.7	16.4	9.0	15.7	26
10.7	14.9	15.6	11.5	9.2	9.8	13.8	10.9	16.1	13.4	9.6	12.2	12.1	11.5	12.1	12.4	12.0	14.5	27
13.0	16.7	13.5	16.0	12.9	11.9	16.0	13.9	15.5	14.4	14.1	13.9	14.4	10.5	14.4	12.0	14.5	9.1	28
13.9	13.7	13.3	14.6	13.5	13.3	14.3	14.8	10.3	13.6	15.2	10.3	14.4	4.5	14.6	5.2	14.3	3.9	29
10.3	11.2	8.0	10.5	13.4	11.7	9.7	12.0	5.5	10.3	12.7	4.7	10.9	0.8	11.2	3.2	11.0	2.4	30
8.0	7.0	5.4	8.2	9.4	8.7	6.9	8.4	5.1	7.0	10.1	4.2	7.9	1.6	8.2	1.8	8.0	1.9	31
11.1	7.2	6.4	10.7	12.3	11.5	8.5	11.3	4.6	8.9	12.6	6.3	10.0	4.4	10.5	2.4	10.1	3.5	32
6.6	4.1	3.1	5.9	8.4	8.1	4.0	6.8	2.1	5.2	7.7	2.6	5.9	1.9	6.2	0.5	6.0	0.8	33
5.1	2.0	2.9	4.1	5.4	7.1	1.8	4.9	1.1	4.3	4.3	1.7	4.2	0.5	4.4	0.5	4.3	0.3	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
67.0	33.0	31.6	37.7	30.7	43.3	56.7	78.1	21.9	60.2	31.3	8.5	97.0	3.0	92.3	7.7	95.4	4.6	36
1,212	596	571	683	555	784	1,025	1,413	396	1,089	565	154	1,754	55	1,670	139	1,726	83	37
4,088	1,796	1,845	2,236	1,803	2,404	3,480	4,529	1,355	3,512	1,826	546	5,607	277	5,268	616	5,468	416	38
8,023	7,098	6,756	7,815	8,587	8,632	7,018	8,213	5,948	7,568	8,503	5,901	7,817	4,568	7,976	4,597	7,872	4,494	39
																		40
																		41
																		42

**TABLE 18 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples, head 45 and over and no child under 16</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	2.7	0.4		3.2	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.0	2.6	1.4
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.0	7.8	1.7		10.1	5.6	5.9	6.9	7.9	7.4	5.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.2	15.3	1.0		21.1	10.0	10.3	13.3	11.2	13.2	13.2
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.8	10.9	3.6		13.0	8.9	7.8	9.7	12.3	9.8	10.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.5	10.3	4.9		11.7	8.8	8.4	9.8	3.1	9.2	10.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.0	9.8	4.6		8.6	9.6	8.1	9.2	4.9	9.1	8.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	7.3	7.5	6.6		6.3	8.0	7.1	7.5	3.9	7.1	8.4
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	7.7	7.6	8.8		6.2	8.6	7.5	7.7	6.2	7.6	7.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.3	6.2	7.5	1	5.5	7.5	4.6	6.3	5.8	6.3	6.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.5	5.1	8.3		3.8	6.8	4.8	5.6	4.2	5.3	6.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.8	6.6	14.8		4.7	9.2	8.4	7.5	14.2	7.9	7.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.7	4.8	17.5		2.9	8.1	8.5	6.5	12.5	6.6	7.4
13	15,000 and over .....	7.8	5.4	20.2		2.8	6.9	16.3	7.6	12.8	8.0	7.1
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	85.5	13.6		28.4	50.0	21.6	96.2	3.8	78.7	21.3
16	Estimated number ..... '000	1,128	964	153		321	564	243	1,085	43	888	240
17	Sample size .....	3,732	3,209	487		1,053	1,834	845	3,591	141	2,994	738
18	Household average income..... \$	7,260	6,565	11,148		5,286	7,567	9,154	7,209	8,544	7,251	7,293
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.58										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.44										
21	Persons per room .....	0.47										
	<b>Married couples, head 45 and over and with children under 16</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.0	3.9	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.8	0.2
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.8	4.3	2.8	2.2	5.3	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.7	3.0	1.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.2	7.4	5.1	4.6	7.6	5.4	4.4	5.0	5.6	5.3	4.8
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.1	9.2	5.9	5.1	10.7	5.9	5.1	5.8	6.6	5.9	7.2
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8	9.2	7.2	8.1	11.1	7.9	6.8	6.5	10.0	8.0	7.1
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.4	15.2	9.4	9.7	17.5	10.7	8.0	9.8	11.2	9.4	14.6
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.9	13.4	11.4	9.1	14.5	11.3	9.3	11.0	10.6	10.5	12.7
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.4	12.6	9.8	7.7	7.8	10.5	8.4	10.7	7.3	9.2	10.5
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.4	8.2	9.3	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.3	9.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.7	5.7	7.7	5.8	4.5	7.8	5.8	6.9	6.3	6.7	7.0
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.8	4.8	10.1	14.2	4.0	11.4	12.0	9.9	12.3	11.3	8.8
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	9.7	3.5	10.0	11.7	2.9	9.5	11.7	10.1	9.0	9.8	8.9
34	15,000 and over .....	10.0	3.9	10.1	12.4	1.9	6.4	17.1	11.1	8.3	10.8	6.8
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	14.6	48.5	36.9	10.4	51.4	38.2	62.0	38.0	81.8	18.2
37	Estimated number ..... '000	677	99	329	250	70	348	259	419	257	554	123
38	Sample size .....	2,351	334	1,130	887	254	1,193	904	1,449	902	1,972	379
39	Household average income..... \$	8,638	6,748	8,796	9,175	6,188	8,059	10,082	8,891	8,225	8,764	8,071
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	5.36										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.21										
42	Persons per room .....	0.86										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 18 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
2.5	1.9	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.7	1.7	4.5	2.3	1.2	5.2	2.1	6.7	2.1	5.0	2.0	7.4	1
7.6	5.2	8.8	5.1	6.0	6.7	7.3	5.0	14.2	5.8	6.2	14.4	6.2	25.3	5.4	22.6	5.9	25.0	2
12.9	14.0	16.9	10.3	9.4	10.8	16.5	10.6	22.9	13.2	10.7	19.7	12.7	25.6	11.7	29.6	12.6	24.5	3
9.4	10.9	11.7	7.6	9.8	9.6	10.1	9.3	11.8	9.8	8.5	13.2	9.8	11.4	9.6	12.1	9.6	13.5	4
9.3	10.0	11.1	8.6	6.9	9.1	10.1	9.6	9.2	9.5	8.8	11.3	9.4	11.9	9.3	11.5	9.4	10.8	5
9.1	8.9	9.0	9.3	8.3	9.2	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.6	10.5	7.2	9.1	8.0	9.2	6.7	9.0	8.8	6
7.3	7.5	6.9	8.1	6.6	7.5	7.2	7.6	6.3	7.5	7.5	6.2	7.5	3.0	7.8	2.7	7.6	2.2	7
7.7	7.7	7.6	8.2	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	6.6	7.8	8.7	4.4	7.9	3.1	8.0	4.0	7.9	3.0	8
6.2	6.5	4.3	8.8	5.9	5.8	6.9	7.0	3.9	6.6	7.2	2.6	6.5	0.6	6.7	1.8	6.6	0.6	9
5.6	5.3	4.4	6.6	6.5	6.1	4.7	6.3	2.7	5.4	7.0	2.9	5.7	1.8	6.0	0.9	5.8	0.9	10
7.7	8.0	6.1	8.4	11.2	8.3	7.1	8.9	3.5	7.9	8.6	4.8	8.1	0.3	8.5	0.5	8.2	0.8	11
6.7	6.8	5.3	7.4	9.7	6.9	6.5	7.4	4.3	6.4	8.1	5.2	7.0	0.9	7.3	1.5	7.1	0.7	12
8.0	7.1	5.4	9.3	11.1	10.3	4.3	9.5	1.4	9.2	7.0	2.7	8.0	1.5	8.4	1.0	8.1	1.7	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
73.3	26.7	46.4	38.6	15.0	57.6	42.4	78.4	21.6	59.3	28.8	11.9	95.9	4.1	91.2	8.8	94.6	5.4	15
826	302	524	436	169	650	478	885	244	669	325	135	1,082	46	1,028	100	1,067	61	16
2,831	901	1,790	1,403	539	2,057	1,675	2,874	858	2,182	1,068	482	3,525	207	3,316	416	3,443	289	17
7,297	7,157	6,402	7,886	8,305	7,900	6,389	7,935	4,806	7,545	7,480	5,314	7,421	3,493	7,618	3,575	7,477	3,484	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
1.9	0.4	2.3	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	3.2	0.9	1.0	5.1	1.1	11.5	0.9	7.0	0.9	9.0	22
3.3	1.3	4.4	1.7	1.9	2.6	3.1	1.8	6.2	2.1	0.4	9.8	2.4	13.3	1.7	12.4	2.0	13.3	23
5.5	4.2	7.1	3.7	4.6	3.9	6.7	3.2	11.7	4.0	2.4	15.1	4.5	20.7	3.9	16.7	4.4	15.5	24
6.3	5.4	7.9	4.8	5.1	4.9	7.5	4.2	12.1	5.9	3.6	10.8	5.8	12.8	5.3	12.7	5.6	12.7	25
8.0	7.1	10.5	6.3	4.9	6.2	9.7	6.5	11.9	7.7	4.5	13.8	7.7	9.4	7.4	11.6	7.5	11.7	26
9.6	13.2	12.5	9.3	7.8	10.1	10.6	9.9	11.8	11.3	8.8	8.9	10.3	12.5	10.0	13.4	10.2	12.4	27
10.7	11.4	9.7	12.8	8.7	10.9	10.8	11.6	8.5	11.1	12.2	7.7	11.1	6.1	11.4	6.3	11.2	6.2	28
9.0	11.0	10.2	9.1	8.4	9.5	9.4	9.8	8.2	9.9	11.3	4.6	9.5	7.4	9.9	5.4	9.7	6.7	29
8.1	10.4	9.2	8.1	8.3	8.7	8.4	8.8	7.7	8.4	10.8	5.4	8.9	2.3	9.1	3.8	9.0	3.5	30
6.5	7.7	5.2	8.0	7.1	6.6	6.8	7.8	3.2	6.3	9.7	3.5	7.0	1.2	7.3	1.7	7.2	1.1	31
11.3	9.1	8.2	12.4	13.5	10.6	11.1	12.3	6.1	10.8	13.0	7.4	11.2	1.6	11.5	5.6	11.3	4.7	32
9.5	10.3	6.9	10.5	14.4	11.3	7.8	11.0	5.6	10.4	11.2	4.1	10.0	1.2	10.6	1.5	10.3	2.2	33
10.4	8.7	5.9	12.6	13.9	13.1	6.6	11.9	4.0	11.2	10.9	3.7	10.5		11.0	2.1	10.8	0.9	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
78.5	21.5	41.2	42.3	16.5	53.2	46.8	76.0	24.0	60.6	24.5	14.9	95.7	4.3	89.3	10.7	92.6	7.4	36
531	146	279	287	111	360	317	514	163	410	166	101	648	29	604	73	627	50	37
1,917	434	1,005	989	357	1,143	1,208	1,699	652	1,409	541	401	2,192	159	1,997	354	2,081	270	38
8,675	8,503	7,388	9,385	9,843	9,417	7,751	9,373	6,312	9,005	9,426	5,850	8,849	3,916	9,087	4,906	8,962	4,570	39
																		40
																		41
																		42



**TABLE 19 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Wife's Earnings Status and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
			2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
			per cent									
	<b>Wife with earnings</b>											
1	Under \$1,000	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.6
3	2,000- 2,999	2.3	2.9	1.5	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.4
4	3,000- 3,999	3.7	4.4	3.0	2.9	5.0	3.4	2.6	3.5	4.4	3.2	4.4
5	4,000- 4,999	5.5	5.9	5.2	4.3	8.4	4.5	3.6	5.0	7.0	4.7	6.5
6	5,000- 5,999	7.9	8.6	7.3	7.1	11.3	7.1	5.1	7.1	10.7	6.4	10.3
7	6,000- 6,999	10.9	11.1	11.3	8.9	13.8	10.0	8.8	10.4	12.3	9.2	13.3
8	7,000- 7,999	12.6	12.9	11.6	13.7	14.9	12.4	9.5	12.3	13.3	11.1	14.7
9	8,000- 8,999	11.6	12.0	11.8	9.8	12.0	12.3	9.4	11.8	11.1	11.5	11.8
10	9,000- 9,999	10.7	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.4	11.7	8.7	10.8	10.6	10.6	11.0
11	10,000- 11,999	15.7	15.6	15.2	17.3	12.5	17.2	16.6	16.2	13.9	17.2	13.4
12	12,000- 14,999	10.7	9.3	12.4	12.0	4.9	12.0	16.2	11.6	8.0	13.1	7.3
13	15,000 and over	6.8	4.5	9.2	9.8	2.2	6.3	14.8	7.2	5.7	8.6	4.2
14	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households	100.0	52.3	34.7	13.0	29.4	50.3	20.3	77.0	23.0	59.6	40.4
16	Estimated number '000	1,312	685	455	171	386	659	266	1,011	301	782	529
17	Sample size	4,299	2,229	1,488	582	1,263	2,149	887	3,298	1,001	2,620	1,679
18	Household average income \$	8,978	8,444	9,531	9,646	7,653	9,124	10,540	9,121	8,498	9,481	8,235
19	Average number of											
20	Persons per household	3.69										
21	Rooms per household	5.35										
22	Persons per room	0.69										
	<b>Wife without earnings</b>											
22	Under \$1,000	2.0	3.1	1.2	1.3	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.2	1.5	2.1	1.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	4.5	7.7	2.6	2.2	7.6	3.7	3.5	5.3	2.7	5.0	3.2
24	2,000- 2,999	8.8	15.4	4.4	4.8	15.3	7.0	6.9	9.9	6.1	9.2	7.6
25	3,000- 3,999	8.8	11.6	7.0	7.0	12.8	7.9	7.3	9.0	8.5	8.6	9.3
26	4,000- 4,999	10.3	11.1	8.7	11.3	14.0	9.7	8.2	9.1	12.9	9.0	13.6
27	5,000- 5,999	12.1	12.5	11.6	12.5	15.2	12.7	8.7	10.9	14.8	10.8	15.6
28	6,000- 6,999	11.7	9.3	13.9	12.0	11.7	13.0	9.0	10.7	13.8	10.6	14.5
29	7,000- 7,999	10.5	8.3	12.7	10.9	7.5	12.7	8.9	10.3	11.1	10.5	10.6
30	8,000- 8,999	7.8	5.9	9.3	8.5	4.3	9.6	7.2	7.6	8.3	7.9	7.4
31	9,000- 9,999	5.3	3.7	6.8	5.7	2.4	6.3	5.9	5.4	5.1	5.7	4.3
32	10,000- 11,999	7.2	4.4	8.9	9.4	3.0	7.4	10.4	7.3	7.2	8.0	5.3
33	12,000- 14,999	5.1	2.7	6.4	7.3	1.8	5.0	8.1	5.4	4.6	5.7	3.8
34	15,000 and over	5.9	4.5	6.6	7.1	1.4	3.6	14.0	7.0	3.4	6.9	3.2
35	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households	100.0	38.9	37.8	23.3	21.8	51.4	26.8	69.0	31.0	72.5	27.5
37	Estimated number '000	2,625	1,021	993	611	572	1,349	703	1,811	814	1,902	723
38	Sample size	8,712	3,373	3,240	2,099	1,919	4,457	2,336	5,959	2,753	6,465	2,247
39	Household average income \$	7,224	6,084	7,967	7,923	5,211	7,064	9,173	7,384	6,870	7,478	6,558
40	Average number of											
41	Persons per household	4.32										
42	Rooms per household	5.69										
43	Persons per room	0.76										
	<b>No wife in the family</b>											
43	Under \$1,000	4.6	4.1	6.7	5.0	5.2	5.2	2.6	3.5	10.1	4.1	5.5
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	10.5	12.3	5.1	7.1	11.5	10.2	9.8	10.6	10.4	11.5	9.0
45	2,000- 2,999	13.1	13.5	12.6	10.4	19.5	9.9	9.8	12.0	18.3	9.9	18.1
46	3,000- 3,999	11.7	11.6	10.7	14.8	13.4	11.0	10.7	11.6	12.5	10.2	14.2
47	4,000- 4,999	10.3	10.3	9.7	10.9	13.0	7.8	11.1	10.5	9.3	9.5	11.4
48	5,000- 5,999	11.5	12.4	7.5	12.2	8.7	13.6	11.4	11.9	9.2	12.6	9.6
49	6,000- 6,999	10.4	11.8	7.8	3.6	9.6	13.6	5.0	11.1	6.7	11.7	8.1
50	7,000- 7,999	5.2	5.8	3.9	3.6	6.4	4.9	4.1	5.5	4.0	5.3	5.1
51	8,000- 8,999	5.6	4.6	7.5	9.9	4.3	6.2	6.5	5.3	7.2	6.4	4.4
52	9,000- 9,999	3.6	3.6	4.7	1.5	2.9	4.5	2.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	4.8
53	10,000- 11,999	5.2	4.5	6.9	7.2	2.6	5.5	8.3	5.9	1.8	5.8	4.2
54	12,000- 14,999	4.0	3.3	6.9	4.3	1.6	4.5	6.6	4.4	2.4	4.7	3.0
55	15,000 and over	4.3	2.2	10.1	9.3	1.2	3.0	11.3	4.1	5.1	5.3	2.6
56	<b>Totals</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households	100.0	72.6	18.2	9.2	33.2	44.2	22.6	83.2	16.8	61.4	38.6
58	Estimated number '000	392	285	71	36	130	173	88	326	66	241	151
59	Sample size	1,268	914	238	116	415	549	304	1,041	227	802	466
60	Household average income \$	5,787	5,333	7,076	6,825	4,645	5,864	7,318	5,916	5,148	6,175	5,169
61	Average number of											
62	Persons per household	3.15										
63	Rooms per household	5.36										
64	Persons per room	0.59										

<sup>1</sup> Sample size too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 19 A. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Wife's Earnings Status and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent																		
0.8	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.9	0.1	1.0	0.5	4.2	0.4	3.9	0.4	5.6	1
1.1	0.5	1.7	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.9	0.9	0.7	1.9	0.8	5.5	0.6	8.0	0.7	7.9	2
2.4	2.2	3.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.9	1.8	5.1	2.1	1.9	6.3	2.1	12.0	2.0	9.5	2.0	11.1	3
3.5	4.0	5.4	2.9	2.9	2.8	4.4	3.0	7.2	4.1	2.5	6.6	3.5	13.3	3.3	13.3	3.4	12.7	4
4.6	6.9	8.2	5.0	3.1	4.1	6.6	4.6	9.9	6.0	4.0	8.6	5.4	11.0	5.1	13.6	5.2	12.1	5
7.2	9.2	11.2	7.1	5.5	6.2	9.4	7.2	11.5	8.5	7.5	6.5	7.8	16.2	7.6	14.6	7.7	14.5	6
10.2	12.0	11.6	11.5	9.2	9.7	11.8	10.2	14.2	11.3	9.8	13.5	10.9	11.5	11.0	9.1	10.9	9.5	7
11.8	13.8	15.3	12.1	10.2	12.0	13.1	12.6	12.2	12.5	12.9	10.9	12.7	5.8	12.9	5.8	12.8	6.5	8
10.8	13.0	10.8	11.3	13.1	9.9	13.1	11.9	10.2	11.1	13.2	8.0	11.8	3.2	11.9	6.5	11.8	5.0	9
10.3	11.5	8.6	11.5	12.0	11.4	10.2	11.2	8.3	10.4	11.4	10.5	10.8	6.2	11.1	3.8	11.0	3.2	10
16.7	14.1	11.8	15.4	20.5	16.9	14.7	17.0	9.2	14.4	17.7	15.4	15.9	5.9	16.1	7.2	16.0	6.8	11
12.6	7.7	6.7	12.0	13.6	13.4	8.5	11.8	5.6	10.5	12.2	5.3	10.9	1.8	11.1	3.3	11.0	3.1	12
8.1	4.8	4.5	8.5	7.2	10.5	3.8	7.6	2.8	7.5	6.2	5.2	6.9	3.4	7.1	1.5	7.0	2.1	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
61.8	38.2	31.7	40.2	28.1	45.3	54.7	83.5	16.5	55.4	37.0	7.6	98.2	1.8	95.7	4.3	97.0	3.0	15
811	501	416	527	369	594	718	1,096	216	727	485	100	1,288	24	1,255	56	1,272	39	16
2,750	1,549	1,397	1,719	1,183	1,886	2,413	3,581	718	2,372	1,602	325	4,197	102	4,060	239	4,124	175	17
9,322	8,421	7,959	9,331	9,623	9,819	8,282	9,317	7,262	8,909	9,288	7,976	9,039	5,718	9,129	5,621	9,083	5,583	18
																		19
																		20
																		21
2.0	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.6	3.1	1.7	1.3	4.8	1.8	7.0	1.7	4.6	1.7	6.2	22
5.1	3.0	6.4	3.4	2.9	4.7	4.3	3.1	8.6	3.5	3.5	11.7	3.8	19.0	3.3	15.3	3.6	17.3	23
9.1	8.0	12.2	7.2	5.3	7.7	9.8	6.8	14.8	8.4	5.9	16.5	8.1	22.4	7.3	22.1	7.9	21.1	24
8.8	8.9	11.7	6.9	6.9	8.5	9.1	7.6	12.4	8.6	6.9	14.1	8.6	13.6	8.1	15.4	8.4	15.2	25
9.6	11.9	12.5	9.3	7.8	8.3	12.2	9.1	13.7	10.5	8.6	12.4	10.1	13.2	9.9	13.7	10.1	13.1	26
11.1	14.8	13.3	12.1	10.0	11.0	13.3	11.7	13.5	12.9	11.0	10.7	12.3	9.3	12.4	10.1	12.2	11.3	27
10.8	13.8	10.1	13.4	11.5	10.2	13.1	12.0	10.5	11.7	12.9	8.8	11.9	6.2	12.1	7.7	12.0	5.8	28
10.5	10.7	8.7	11.3	12.4	9.8	11.3	11.4	7.8	10.8	12.2	5.8	10.8	4.2	11.2	4.7	11.0	3.9	29
7.7	8.1	5.5	8.8	10.3	8.5	7.0	8.8	4.7	8.0	9.3	3.6	8.1	0.9	8.4	2.3	8.2	1.8	30
5.7	4.4	3.8	6.1	6.7	5.8	4.8	6.1	3.0	5.0	7.8	1.8	5.5	0.7	5.8	1.1	5.6	0.9	31
7.7	6.0	4.9	8.3	9.7	8.2	6.3	8.4	3.6	7.2	8.7	4.4	7.5	1.7	7.9	1.5	7.6	2.1	32
5.3	4.9	3.9	5.1	7.4	6.4	3.9	5.9	2.8	5.1	6.1	3.3	5.3	1.2	5.7	0.5	5.4	0.6	33
6.7	3.8	4.4	6.4	7.6	8.9	2.9	7.3	1.5	6.7	5.7	2.2	6.1	0.5	6.4	1.1	6.2	0.8	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
71.5	28.5	39.7	37.9	22.4	49.8	50.2	75.5	24.5	61.9	25.8	12.3	95.7	4.3	89.9	10.1	93.8	6.2	36
1,877	748	1,043	994	587	1,306	1,318	1,980	644	1,626	678	321	2,513	112	2,359	266	2,463	162	37
6,485	2,227	3,525	3,288	1,899	4,051	4,661	6,383	2,329	5,329	2,187	1,196	8,149	563	7,521	1,191	7,883	829	38
7,387	6,816	6,331	7,554	8,254	8,018	6,438	7,851	5,300	7,413	7,733	5,197	7,379	3,755	7,575	4,108	7,442	3,910	39
																		40
																		41
																		42
4.5	4.8	3.8	5.8	4.9	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.3	5.4	3.2	4.0	4.4		4.4	6.7	4.4	8.5	43
12.3	8.1	10.9	10.9	8.2	10.6	10.5	8.3	16.2	8.7	10.1	21.2	9.7		9.0	22.8	9.6	24.9	44
12.6	13.8	15.9	9.3	10.9	10.4	14.8	10.4	19.7	12.0	13.5	17.6	12.5		11.4	26.9	12.1	27.6	45
10.8	13.0	12.1	11.6	10.6	10.8	12.3	11.2	13.0	11.5	13.2	9.3	11.8		11.9	10.2	12.0	7.8	46
10.6	9.8	9.3	11.6	10.6	8.9	11.1	10.6	9.4	10.6	11.0	6.7	10.5		10.6	7.1	10.4	8.1	47
11.5	11.5	10.6	12.4	12.7	11.7	11.4	12.5	9.0	11.5	11.0	12.5	11.8		11.8	8.5	11.8	6.8	48
10.1	10.7	9.9	11.2	10.1	10.1	10.5	11.5	7.6	12.0	8.0	7.4	10.3		10.9	5.9	10.5	8.8	49
4.5	6.2	5.7	5.1	3.8	5.0	5.4	6.6	1.9	3.9	7.9	5.5	5.4		5.8	0.7	5.5	1.1	50
5.7	5.6	6.1	5.4	4.7	6.1	5.4	5.1	6.9	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.7		5.6	5.8	5.8	3.1	51
2.5	5.0	2.2	4.1	7.9	3.2	3.8	4.1	2.3	3.8	4.1	1.2	3.7		3.9	1.0	3.8	--	52
5.4	4.9	5.0	4.8	6.8	6.1	4.6	5.8	3.5	5.6	5.0	3.5	5.4		5.5	2.5	5.3	3.4	53
4.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.5	3.1	4.7	2.4	4.2	4.3	2.7	4.2		4.4	1.0	4.3	5.4	54
5.2	3.0	4.7	3.8	3.8	6.3	3.0	4.4	3.8	5.3	2.7	2.6	4.5		4.7	0.9	4.5	4.5	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
57.8	42.2	53.9	33.4	12.7	38.6	61.4	71.5	28.5	60.9	27.3	11.8	95.4		89.2	10.8	93.7	6.3	57
226	165	211	131	50	151	241	280	112	239	107	46	374		350	42	367	25	58
769	499	708	405	155	464	804	869	399	747	334	187	1,181		1,078	190	1,136	132	59
5,858	5,690	5,695	5,798	6,148	6,362	5,426	6,125	4,940	6,018	5,688	4,820	5,911		6,033	3,756	5,951	3,347	60
																		61
																		62
																		63

TABLE 5 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>1</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

1967 income group		Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
No.			per cent									
All areas												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	1.5	1.5	4.3	1.7	7.7	2.4	1.5	0.9	2.3	2.1
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	3.9	2.7	4.5	13.5	3.7	18.9	4.0	3.9	1.5	5.5	4.2
3	2,000- 2,999.....	7.2	5.5	7.8	20.4	7.0	20.9	6.7	7.4	2.8	9.5	9.4
4	3,000- 3,999.....	7.5	6.5	8.4	14.3	7.4	14.0	7.1	7.7	4.3	9.5	7.8
5	4,000- 4,999.....	8.8	8.3	9.2	12.5	8.8	11.6	7.5	9.5	5.3	11.0	9.2
6	5,000- 5,999.....	10.8	10.5	12.8	10.5	10.9	7.3	9.8	11.3	8.3	12.5	10.2
7	6,000- 6,999.....	11.3	11.4	12.8	8.1	11.4	7.6	10.6	11.6	10.0	12.3	10.2
8	7,000- 7,999.....	10.7	11.2	11.6	5.2	10.8	3.5	10.3	10.8	11.9	10.0	10.2
9	8,000- 8,999.....	8.8	9.5	8.2	3.7	8.9	1.5	9.3	8.5	10.9	7.5	8.5
10	9,000- 9,999.....	6.8	7.5	6.8	1.5	6.9	1.0	7.8	6.3	9.1	5.5	6.1
11	10,000- 11,999.....	9.6	10.7	8.0	2.7	9.7	2.7	10.2	9.3	13.2	7.1	10.9
12	12,000- 14,999.....	6.7	7.6	5.3	1.5	6.8	1.0	7.6	6.3	10.4	4.5	6.1
13	15,000 and over.....	6.0	7.1	3.1	1.8	6.1	2.3	6.8	5.7	11.5	2.7	5.3
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.4	14.2	9.4	98.3	1.7	32.7	67.3	34.6	54.3	11.1
16	Estimated number .....	4,328	3,309	614	405	4,255	73	1,417	2,911	1,496	2,349	483
17	Sample size .....	14,279	10,140	1,926	2,213	13,827	452	4,576	9,703	4,644	8,117	1,518
18	Household average income..... \$	7,626	8,132	6,905	4,586	7,686	4,106	7,918	7,483	9,550	6,454	7,365
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household.....	4.02										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.56										
21	Persons per room .....	0.72										
Metropolitan areas												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1		0.6	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.8
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	2.1	1.7	3.1	8.3	2.1		0.7	2.5	1.0	2.8	2.8
24	2,000- 2,999.....	4.1	3.6	5.6	11.9	4.1		1.7	4.8	1.5	5.0	8.4
25	3,000- 3,999.....	5.3	4.7	7.9	10.7	5.4		3.2	6.0	3.1	7.1	6.4
26	4,000- 4,999.....	7.0	6.5	8.1	16.2	6.9		3.9	7.9	3.9	9.1	8.9
27	5,000- 5,999.....	9.9	9.4	11.9	13.1	9.9		6.6	10.8	7.2	12.2	10.1
28	6,000- 6,999.....	11.4	11.2	12.7	11.1	11.4		10.3	11.8	9.1	14.0	10.0
29	7,000- 7,999.....	11.8	11.6	13.1	7.9	11.8		12.0	11.7	11.7	12.2	10.6
30	8,000- 8,999.....	10.2	10.5	9.2	6.8	10.2		12.5	9.5	11.0	9.7	9.5
31	9,000- 9,999.....	8.3	8.5	8.0	3.4	8.3		11.8	7.2	9.7	7.6	6.6
32	10,000- 11,999.....	11.7	12.5	9.1	4.3	11.7		13.6	11.1	14.2	9.3	12.0
33	12,000- 14,999.....	8.8	9.5	6.4	2.3	8.8		12.2	7.8	12.3	6.4	6.7
34	15,000 and over.....	8.3	9.4	3.7	2.5	8.3		10.9	7.6	14.3	3.7	6.1
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	81.2	16.1	2.7	99.5		22.9	77.1	40.1	44.5	15.4
37	Estimated number .....	2,485	2,018	400	67	2,474		568	1,917	997	1,106	382
38	Sample size .....	7,824	6,205	1,234	385	7,770		1,876	5,948	3,089	3,601	1,134
39	Household average income .....	\$ 8,654	9,003	7,389	5,679	8,666		9,971	8,264	10,327	7,452	7,767
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	3.84										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.39										
42	Persons per room .....	0.71										
Non-metropolitan areas												
43	Under \$1,000 .....	2.8	2.4	1.8	4.9	2.6	8.4	3.7	2.0	0.9	3.5	3.0
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	6.4	4.2	7.0	14.5	5.9	20.6	6.3	6.6	2.4	7.8	9.6
45	2,000- 2,999.....	11.3	8.5	11.9	22.1	10.9	22.7	10.0	12.5	5.3	13.6	13.1
46	3,000- 3,999.....	10.4	9.4	9.3	15.1	10.3	15.9	9.6	11.1	6.7	11.8	13.0
47	4,000- 4,999.....	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.8	11.3	10.1	9.9	12.4	7.9	12.7	9.7
48	5,000- 5,999.....	12.1	12.2	14.5	10.0	12.3	6.8	11.9	12.2	10.6	12.8	10.2
49	6,000- 6,999.....	11.1	11.8	12.9	7.5	11.3	6.7	10.8	11.4	11.9	10.8	10.7
50	7,000- 7,999.....	9.2	10.5	8.9	4.6	9.4	3.9	9.2	9.3	12.4	8.0	8.6
51	8,000- 8,999.....	6.8	7.9	6.4	3.1	7.1	0.4	7.2	6.5	10.6	5.5	4.9
52	9,000- 9,999.....	4.8	5.8	4.7	1.1	5.0	0.7	5.0	4.6	7.9	3.6	4.0
53	10,000- 11,999.....	6.8	8.1	6.0	2.4	7.0	0.9	7.9	5.9	11.1	5.1	6.9
54	12,000- 14,999.....	3.9	4.7	3.4	1.4	4.1	0.7	4.6	3.4	6.7	2.9	3.8
55	15,000 and over.....	3.0	3.5	1.8	1.6	3.0	2.2	4.0	2.1	5.8	1.8	2.5
56	Totals.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	70.0	11.6	18.4	96.6	3.4	46.1	53.9	27.1	67.4	5.5
58	Estimated number .....	1,843	1,290	214	339	1,781	62	849	994	499	1,243	101
59	Sample size .....	6,455	3,935	692	1,828	6,057	398	2,700	3,755	1,555	4,516	384
60	Household average income .....	\$ 6,240	6,770	6,003	4,371	6,326	3,760	6,545	5,979	7,997	5,567	5,845
Average number of:												
61	Persons per household.....	4.27										
62	Rooms per household .....	5.77										
63	Persons per room .....	0.74										

<sup>1</sup> Centres with a population of 30,000 and over are classified as metropolitan areas and the rest of the country as non-metropolitan. The latter category is further subdivided into: (i) other cities (population size 15,000-29,999), (ii) small urban (centres with population under 15,000), and (iii) rural.



TABLE 5B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Area of Residence<sup>1</sup> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.2	2.2	1.6	4.8	1.7	4.0	1.3	3.0	0.7	1.7	5.2	1.7	0.6	3.0	1
1.9	5.2	3.3	13.7	3.8	9.5	2.2	8.0	2.0	3.7	11.3	3.0	1.4	9.3	2
2.8	10.0	6.4	19.8	7.0	13.5	4.5	13.5	1.8	7.1	16.3	5.3	2.0	18.4	3
4.4	9.5	7.1	14.5	7.4	13.1	5.6	11.9	3.9	7.6	10.9	6.8	2.7	14.1	4
5.9	10.6	8.5	13.3	8.6	16.2	7.7	11.4	3.1	9.0	11.3	8.7	5.1	12.4	5
9.3	11.8	10.7	12.7	10.8	9.6	10.3	12.0	8.2	10.9	10.8	12.1	6.1	10.1	6
10.8	11.7	11.6	7.2	11.4	8.9	11.7	10.5	7.9	11.5	8.8	12.6	7.1	10.1	7
12.2	9.7	11.0	5.4	10.8	7.1	11.8	8.2	10.6	10.8	7.7	12.1	9.1	6.8	8
10.1	7.9	9.1	2.6	8.8	7.1	9.8	6.3	9.0	8.9	4.4	9.9	8.2	4.9	9
8.6	5.7	7.1	1.4	6.9	2.2	7.9	4.2	6.6	6.9	3.4	7.8	7.4	2.7	10
12.8	7.6	10.0	3.2	9.8	4.3	11.6	5.0	13.6	9.6	6.2	9.7	15.2	4.5	11
10.1	4.6	7.1	0.6	6.9	0.9	8.2	3.4	13.6	6.6	1.4	5.7	16.6	2.2	12
9.9	3.6	6.4	0.8	6.1	3.5	7.5	2.6	19.0	5.6	2.2	4.4	18.6	1.4	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
38.9	61.1	94.1	5.9	97.3	2.7	69.9	30.1	4.1	92.4	3.5	66.1	15.6	18.3	15
1,686	2,643	4,074	254	4,211	117	3,025	1,303	176	4,002	150	2,863	673	793	16
5,188	9,091	13,131	1,148	13,847	432	9,717	4,562	530	13,157	592	9,302	2,185	2,791	17
9,192	6,627	7,830	4,346	7,686	5,469	8,416	5,791	11,476	7,546	5,247	7,508	11,098	5,105	18
														19
														20
														21
0.8	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.0	3.1	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	3.4	0.9	0.3	2.5	22
1.0	2.8	1.9	9.5	2.0	6.1	1.2	4.7	1.0	2.1	3.0	1.2	0.5	6.4	23
1.2	6.0	3.9	11.9	4.0	7.9	2.5	8.7	0.9	4.2	6.5	2.2	0.8	13.3	24
2.7	7.1	5.3	9.4	5.2	10.1	3.8	9.9	3.0	5.4	7.7	4.3	1.0	12.7	25
3.5	9.2	6.7	17.6	6.8	15.1	6.0	10.0	1.9	7.1	14.1	6.5	2.4	12.6	26
7.2	11.6	9.7	18.7	9.8	12.0	8.7	13.2	6.0	10.0	12.0	10.7	3.4	12.4	27
9.7	12.6	11.5	9.2	11.5	8.3	11.2	12.1	7.7	11.7	11.1	12.8	5.7	11.8	28
12.1	11.5	11.8	8.5	11.8	10.7	12.3	10.2	11.1	11.8	12.4	13.8	7.4	8.6	29
10.7	9.8	10.4	3.1	10.2	9.1	10.9	8.3	8.1	10.3	8.4	11.9	8.1	6.1	30
9.6	7.4	8.4	2.9	8.4	3.6	9.1	5.9	6.6	8.5	4.7	9.7	8.3	3.6	31
15.0	9.5	11.9	4.9	11.8	5.8	13.4	6.7	15.7	11.5	10.3	12.1	17.6	5.3	32
12.8	6.2	9.0	0.5	9.0	1.5	10.2	4.8	13.9	8.7	1.8	7.9	19.8	2.9	33
13.5	4.9	8.5	1.8	8.3	6.6	9.9	3.8	23.5	7.5	4.6	6.1	24.7	2.0	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
39.5	60.5	97.7	2.3	97.8	2.2	74.2	25.8	5.2	92.6	2.2	64.7	16.1	19.2	36
981	1,504	2,429	57	2,430	56	1,844	641	129	2,301	55	1,609	399	478	37
3,035	4,789	7,605	219	7,649	175	5,791	2,033	381	7,262	181	5,046	1,274	1,504	38
10,332	7,560	8,732	5,309	8,699	6,678	9,319	6,744	12,595	8,473	6,969	8,529	12,677	5,717	39
														40
														41
														42
1.8	3.3	2.4	5.6	2.7	4.8	1.9	4.3	0.6	2.6	6.3	2.9	1.0	3.7	43
3.2	8.4	5.4	15.0	6.2	12.6	3.8	11.2	4.8	5.9	16.0	5.4	2.7	13.9	44
5.1	15.2	10.1	22.1	11.1	18.5	7.5	18.2	4.4	10.9	22.0	9.3	3.6	26.1	45
6.7	12.8	9.8	16.0	10.3	15.8	8.6	13.7	6.2	10.4	12.7	10.1	5.3	16.2	46
9.2	12.5	11.1	12.1	11.0	17.2	10.3	12.9	6.4	11.5	9.7	11.5	9.0	12.0	47
12.2	12.0	12.2	11.0	12.2	7.5	12.7	10.9	14.3	12.1	10.2	13.9	10.1	6.6	48
12.2	10.4	11.7	6.6	11.2	9.4	12.4	8.8	8.4	11.4	7.5	12.4	9.2	7.5	49
12.2	7.4	9.8	4.5	9.4	3.8	11.0	6.1	9.4	9.5	4.9	10.0	11.6	4.1	50
9.2	5.4	7.4	2.4	6.9	5.2	8.2	4.4	11.7	7.0	2.1	7.4	8.4	3.2	51
7.1	3.4	5.3	1.0	4.9	1.0	6.1	2.5	6.6	4.9	2.6	5.4	5.9	1.4	52
9.7	5.0	7.3	2.7	6.9	3.0	8.7	3.4	7.9	6.9	3.9	6.6	11.7	3.3	53
6.5	2.4	4.3	0.6	4.1	0.4	5.0	2.0	12.8	3.9	1.2	2.9	11.9	1.3	54
4.9	1.8	3.3	0.5	3.0	0.7	3.8	1.4	6.6	3.0	0.8	2.1	9.6	0.5	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
38.2	61.8	89.3	10.7	96.7	3.3	64.1	35.9	2.5	92.3	5.2	68.0	14.9	17.1	57
705	1,138	1,646	198	1,782	62	1,181	662	47	1,701	96	1,254	274	315	58
2,153	4,302	5,526	929	6,198	257	3,926	2,529	149	5,895	411	4,257	911	1,287	59
7,606	5,393	6,500	4,070	6,304	4,376	7,009	4,867	8,384	6,292	4,258	6,198	8,801	4,178	60
														61
														62
														63

<sup>2</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 6B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Persons per Room and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Less than one-half</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.5	2.1	2.0	5.6	2.4		3.7	1.9	1.0	3.3	2.7
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	7.6	6.0	6.6	21.1	7.4		7.4	7.7	3.1	10.6	4.5
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.7	9.0	12.2	30.8	11.5		12.1	11.5	4.6	15.6	12.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.9	8.1	10.7	12.7	8.9		8.5	9.1	6.3	10.6	7.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	8.6	8.4	6.4	8.4		9.6	7.7	5.4	10.2	7.2
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.7	10.5	15.0	6.2	10.8		10.0	11.0	9.5	11.4	10.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.2	8.2	10.2	5.8	8.3		7.5	8.6	6.7	9.4	6.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	7.9	8.1	10.2	3.6	8.0		7.0	8.4	11.2	6.3	6.9
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.5	6.9	8.0	2.3	6.6	1	7.7	6.0	8.6	5.5	5.5
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.8	6.8	4.4	0.4	5.9		7.0	5.3	7.8	4.8	5.8
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.7	10.2	5.8	1.8	8.8		7.7	9.2	11.7	6.0	16.0
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.1	7.1	4.0	1.7	6.2		5.6	6.4	9.5	4.3	5.7
13	15,000 and over .....	6.8	8.3	2.4	1.6	6.9		6.2	7.1	14.6	2.1	8.8
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.1	13.6	10.3	98.9		32.4	67.6	33.1	58.4	8.5
16	Estimated number .....	'000 843	642	115	87	834		273	570	279	492	72
17	Sample size .....	2,790	1,961	363	466	2,729		871	1,919	866	1,690	234
18	Household average income .....	\$ 7,296	7,988	6,103	3,767	7,338		7,187	7,348	9,803	5,753	8,124
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	2.27										
21	Rooms per household .....	6.41										
22	Persons per room .....	0.35										
	<b>One-half to less than one</b>											
23	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6	1.4	1.0	4.9	1.5	9.7	2.5	1.1	0.8	2.2	1.3
24	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	3.3	2.1	4.7	13.9	3.1	19.1	3.6	3.2	1.3	4.7	3.8
25	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.3	4.9	7.5	19.7	6.1	21.6	5.6	6.6	2.3	8.8	8.2
26	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.9	6.0	7.9	15.3	6.9	13.5	6.7	7.0	3.4	9.5	7.1
27	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.7	7.2	8.4	11.9	7.7	9.0	6.1	8.5	4.7	9.8	8.4
28	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.5	9.4	10.7	8.7	9.5	7.3	8.7	9.9	7.2	11.0	10.5
29	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.5	11.5	12.9	9.0	11.6	7.6	10.9	11.8	10.9	12.4	10.1
30	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.4	11.8	12.0	5.5	11.5	2.3	11.0	11.5	11.7	11.1	11.5
31	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.5	10.0	9.5	3.2	9.5	2.5	9.6	9.4	10.8	8.4	9.8
32	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.4	7.7	7.8	2.7	7.5	1.4	8.1	7.1	9.1	6.3	6.8
33	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.5	11.6	8.3	2.4	10.6	0.5	10.3	10.5	14.1	7.7	10.8
34	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.7	8.6	5.8	1.2	7.8	1.4	9.0	7.1	11.5	5.1	6.8
35	15,000 and over .....	6.7	7.8	3.4	1.5	6.8	4.0	8.1	6.1	12.3	3.1	5.0
36	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
37	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.2	13.5	7.3	98.8	1.2	31.8	68.2	37.2	49.9	12.9
38	Estimated number .....	'000 2,304	1,826	311	167	2,277	27	733	1,571	858	1,150	296
39	Sample size .....	7,508	5,648	976	884	7,350	158	2,398	5,110	2,690	3,903	915
40	Household average income .....	\$ 7,970	8,425	7,171	4,493	8,015	4,171	8,293	7,820	9,830	6,700	7,514
41	Average number of:											
42	Persons per household .....	3.68										
43	Rooms per household .....	5.55										
44	Persons per room .....	0.66										
	<b>One or more</b>											
45	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	1.5	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.0	1.6	1.9	0.9	1.9	3.7
46	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	2.6	1.4	2.7	8.6	2.1	16.0	2.7	2.5	0.5	3.2	5.0
47	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.7	4.0	5.7	15.1	5.4	17.4	5.1	6.1	2.6	6.5	10.5
48	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.6	6.5	7.7	14.2	7.4	14.6	6.7	8.2	4.6	8.9	9.8
49	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.2	10.3	10.9	16.7	11.0	15.6	8.5	12.7	6.6	13.4	12.0
50	5,000- 5,999 .....	13.5	12.9	14.9	15.0	13.6	8.8	11.6	14.5	10.3	15.7	9.3
51	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.0	13.6	14.2	8.3	13.1	9.4	12.1	13.5	10.6	14.3	12.6
52	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.3	12.2	11.8	5.7	11.5	4.6	11.4	11.2	13.0	10.8	8.9
53	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.0	10.3	6.2	5.1	9.2	1.2	9.8	8.5	12.8	7.3	7.1
54	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.4	7.3	6.6	0.7	6.6	1.0	7.7	5.7	10.1	4.8	4.4
55	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.6	9.4	8.8	3.7	8.8	3.5	11.6	7.0	12.2	6.8	8.1
56	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.3	6.0	5.3	1.8	5.5	0.8	6.6	4.7	8.5	3.8	4.6
57	15,000 and over .....	4.1	4.6	3.0	2.2	4.2	1.1	4.8	3.7	7.2	2.5	4.1
58	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
59	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.2	16.0	12.8	96.8	3.2	34.8	65.2	30.4	59.9	9.7
60	Estimated number .....	'000 1,181	841	189	151	1,143	38	411	770	359	707	115
61	Sample size .....	3,981	2,531	587	863	3,748	233	1,307	2,674	1,088	2,524	369
62	Household average income .....	\$ 7,189	7,606	6,956	5,159	7,286	4,237	7,735	6,897	8,683	6,541	6,508
63	Average number of:											
64	Persons per household .....	5.94										
65	Rooms per household .....	4.96										
66	Persons per room .....	1.20										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 7B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Residence and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Farm</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	7.4	6.8	3.6	10.5	7.2		7.2	8.4	2.2	8.3	
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	11.6	8.1	14.8	19.5	11.2		10.6	15.2	10.0	11.9	
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	15.2	13.0	16.5	20.2	15.3		15.1	15.6	12.9	15.7	
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	14.4	15.6	5.7	14.9	14.6		14.6	13.9	15.4	14.1	
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.9	12.3	17.3	8.9	11.9		11.6	13.0	9.2	12.7	
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	12.9	12.5	7.7	11.6		12.0	10.1	9.1	12.0	
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.9	7.3	8.8	5.3	7.0		6.7	7.7	8.3	6.8	
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.1	5.4	4.5	4.6	5.1		5.4	4.1	8.3	4.5	
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.6		3.2	4.7	5.6	3.1	
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.8	3.4	3.6	0.9	2.8		2.7	3.2	4.2	2.6	
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	4.6	5.6	5.1	1.9	4.7	1	5.4	2.1	5.3	4.6	1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	2.1	2.8	2.8	0.1	2.2		2.5	0.8	3.9	1.5	
13	15,000 and over .....	2.8	3.1	1.8	2.4	2.7		3.2	1.3	5.8	2.2	
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	64.4	10.3	25.3	96.9		77.2	22.8	16.6	81.9	
16	Estimated number ..... '000	394	254	40	100	382		304	90	65	323	
17	Sample size .....	1,231	739	124	368	1,185		913	318	200	1,007	
18	Household average income ..... \$	5,078	5,529	5,099	3,923	5,112		5,260	4,461	6,424	4,818	
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.66										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.48										
21	Persons per room .....	0.72										
	<b>Non-farm</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.1	1.3	2.3	1.2	6.1	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.4	1.9
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	3.2	2.2	3.7	11.5	2.9	17.8	2.2	3.5	1.1	4.5	4.0
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.4	4.8	7.2	20.4	6.1	22.8	4.4	7.2	2.3	8.6	9.4
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.8	5.8	8.6	14.2	6.7	14.7	5.0	7.5	3.7	8.8	7.6
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.5	7.9	8.6	13.7	8.4	11.6	6.3	9.3	5.1	10.7	9.2
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.7	10.3	12.8	11.5	10.8	6.9	9.2	11.4	8.3	12.6	10.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.7	11.8	13.1	8.9	11.8	8.2	11.7	11.8	10.1	13.2	10.3
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.2	11.7	12.1	5.4	11.4	3.7	11.7	11.1	12.1	10.9	10.3
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.3	10.0	8.6	3.9	9.4	1.8	11.0	8.6	11.1	8.1	8.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.2	7.8	7.0	1.7	7.3	0.6	9.2	6.4	9.3	6.0	6.1
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.1	11.2	8.2	3.6	10.2	2.8	11.5	9.6	13.5	7.5	11.0
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.2	8.0	5.5	2.0	7.3	1.2	9.0	6.5	10.7	5.0	6.0
34	15,000 and over .....	6.4	7.4	3.2	1.6	6.4	1.8	7.7	5.8	11.7	2.8	5.4
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	77.6	14.6	7.8	98.4	1.6	28.3	71.7	36.4	51.5	12.1
37	Estimated number ..... '000	3,934	3,055	574	306	3,873	61	1,113	2,822	1,431	2,026	477
38	Sample size .....	13,048	9,401	1,802	1,845	12,642	406	3,663	9,385	4,444	7,110	1,494
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,881	8,348	7,033	4,802	7,940	4,127	8,645	7,580	9,692	6,714	7,402
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.96										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.46										
42	Persons per room .....	0.72										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 7 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Residence and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
5.2	8.7	6.3	14.9	7.2		6.1	9.4		7.1	11.2	7.9	3.0	12.5	1
8.5	13.4	10.8	17.6	11.5		9.6	14.8		11.0	19.0	11.6	6.9	20.5	2
10.7	17.8	14.8	18.2	15.3		12.1	19.9		15.2	16.5	15.9	7.1	25.1	3
13.3	15.0	14.4	14.3	14.5		13.5	15.8		14.9	11.6	16.2	7.8	14.9	4
11.2	12.3	12.2	10.1	11.7		12.3	11.4		12.2	8.4	11.4	15.8	8.6	5
11.3	11.7	12.1	7.8	11.6		11.5	11.5		11.5	12.6	12.5	12.2	4.4	6
9.7	5.4	7.5	3.1	6.8		9.0	3.8		7.2	4.2	7.1	8.0	4.2	7
6.8	4.1	5.4	2.6	5.3		6.2	3.4		5.1	3.9	5.2	7.2	0.7	8
4.4	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.6		4.4	2.2		3.5	2.3	3.2	4.5	3.6	9
5.4	1.3	3.0	1.4	2.9		3.3	2.0		2.9	2.6	2.2	6.5	—	10
5.9	3.9	4.5	5.6	4.7	1	5.6	3.2	1	4.5	5.9	3.7	7.8	4.8	11
3.9	1.2	2.4	0.5	2.2		2.6	1.5		2.2	0.8	1.5	5.2	0.5	12
3.7	2.2	3.1	0.7	2.9		3.9	1.1		2.7	0.8	1.7	8.2		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
35.9	64.1	87.2	12.8	96.6		60.2	39.8		89.9	8.4	69.8	19.3	10.9	15
141	253	343	51	381		237	157		354	33	275	76	43	16
420	811	1,049	182	1,191		724	507		1,102	109	849	237	145	17
6,205	4,448	5,244	3,952	5,131		5,675	4,174		5,095	4,098	4,731	7,296	3,364	18
														19
														20
														21
0.9	1.5	1.2	2.3	1.2	2.6	0.9	2.1	0.6	1.2	3.6	1.1	0.3	2.4	22
1.3	4.3	2.6	12.8	3.0	8.6	1.6	7.1	1.7	3.0	9.1	2.1	0.7	8.7	23
2.1	9.2	5.6	20.2	6.2	13.5	3.8	12.6	1.6	6.3	16.3	4.2	1.3	18.0	24
3.5	9.0	6.4	14.6	6.7	13.2	5.0	11.3	4.0	6.8	10.7	5.8	2.1	14.1	25
5.4	10.5	8.2	14.1	8.3	15.9	7.3	11.4	2.5	8.6	12.1	8.4	3.7	12.6	26
9.1	11.8	10.6	13.9	10.8	9.5	10.2	12.1	8.1	10.9	10.4	12.1	5.3	10.4	27
10.9	12.3	11.9	8.2	11.8	8.7	11.9	11.4	7.9	12.0	10.1	13.2	7.0	10.4	28
12.7	10.3	11.5	6.0	11.3	8.0	12.2	8.8	10.7	11.3	8.7	12.9	9.3	7.1	29
10.6	8.4	9.7	2.4	9.3	7.8	10.3	6.9	9.0	9.4	5.0	10.7	8.7	5.0	30
8.9	6.1	7.5	1.4	7.3	2.5	8.3	4.5	6.9	7.3	3.6	8.4	7.5	2.9	31
13.4	8.0	10.5	2.6	10.3	4.6	12.1	5.3	14.0	10.1	6.3	10.3	16.2	4.5	32
10.7	4.9	7.6	0.7	7.4	1.1	8.7	3.7	13.9	7.1	1.5	6.1	18.0	2.3	33
10.5	3.7	6.7	0.8	6.4	4.0	7.8	2.8	19.1	5.9	2.6	4.7	19.9	1.5	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
39.3	60.7	94.8	5.2	97.4	2.6	70.9	29.1	4.3	92.7	3.0	65.8	15.2	19.0	36
1,545	2,390	3,731	203	3,831	104	2,788	1,147	169	3,648	117	2,588	597	750	37
4,768	8,280	12,082	966	12,656	392	8,993	4,055	510	12,055	483	8,454	1,948	2,646	38
9,465	6,857	8,068	4,443	7,940	5,713	8,650	6,011	11,567	7,784	5,572	7,803	11,583	5,204	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 8B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

1967 income group		Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
N			per cent									
Owners												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.9	1.7	1.0	4.6	1.8	8.4	2.6	1.4	0.7	2.6	3.2
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	4.5	3.0	4.3	14.7	4.2	21.2	4.4	4.5	1.7	6.2	7.6
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	7.4	5.3	8.1	21.0	7.1	23.0	6.8	7.8	2.5	10.4	12.9
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	7.3	6.1	7.5	14.8	7.2	14.1	7.2	7.4	3.9	9.4	9.5
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	7.9	7.3	8.1	11.6	7.8	11.2	7.5	8.2	4.7	10.0	9.0
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	9.8	9.5	11.8	9.7	9.8	7.2	9.5	10.0	7.2	11.6	9.4
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	10.3	10.3	12.3	8.0	10.4	6.2	9.7	10.8	9.0	11.4	7.9
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	10.3	10.8	11.8	4.8	10.4	3.5	9.5	10.8	11.6	9.4	9.2
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	8.8	9.4	9.4	3.6	8.9	0.8	8.9	8.6	10.5	7.7	7.2
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	6.8	7.5	7.4	1.4	6.9	0.7	8.0	5.9	9.1	5.5	3.2
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	10.3	11.6	9.3	2.7	10.4	1.3	10.6	10.0	13.9	7.9	9.1
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	7.6	8.9	5.3	1.0	7.7	0.1	7.9	7.4	11.6	4.9	6.9
13	15,000 and over .....	7.3	8.6	3.8	2.0	7.4	2.5	7.3	7.2	13.6	3.1	5.0
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.3	12.4	11.3	98.1	1.9	41.8	58.2	39.1	57.3	3.6
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,925	2,232	362	331	2,870	55	1,223	1,702	1,144	1,676	105
17	Sample size .....	9,887	6,898	1,162	1,827	9,520	367	3,939	5,948	3,563	5,956	368
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,907	8,528	7,207	4,476	7,987	3,746	7,990	7,846	10,054	6,512	6,773
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	4.18										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.99										
21	Persons per room .....	0.70										
Renters and other												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6	1.3	2.2	3.1	1.5		1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	2.8	2.0	4.7	7.9	2.7		1.7	3.0	0.8	3.6	3.2
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	6.8	5.9	7.4	17.4	6.7		5.6	6.9	3.7	7.4	8.4
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	8.0	7.3	9.7	12.1	7.9		6.5	8.2	5.3	9.8	7.3
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	10.7	10.2	10.8	16.5	10.6		7.4	11.2	7.2	13.4	9.1
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	12.9	12.5	14.3	14.3	13.0		11.1	13.2	12.0	14.8	10.4
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	13.4	13.7	13.6	8.3	13.4		16.4	12.9	13.4	14.8	10.8
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	11.6	12.0	11.3	6.8	11.7		15.4	11.0	12.9	11.5	10.5
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	8.8	9.6	6.5	4.0	8.8		11.6	8.3	12.1	6.9	8.9
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	6.9	7.4	5.9	2.0	6.9		6.0	7.0	9.2	5.6	6.9
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	8.2	9.1	6.3	2.9	8.2	1	7.5	8.3	10.8	5.1	11.4
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.8	5.0		6.2	4.8	6.6	3.7	5.9
34	15,000 and over .....	3.5	4.0	2.0	0.9	3.5		3.0	3.6	4.6	1.8	5.5
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.7	18.0	5.3	98.7		13.8	86.2	25.1	48.0	26.9
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,404	1,076	252	75	1,385		194	1,209	353	673	378
38	Sample size .....	4,392	3,242	764	386	4,307		637	3,755	1,081	2,161	1,150
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,041	7,310	6,473	5,074	7,065		7,464	6,973	7,913	6,308	7,531
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	3.70										
41	Rooms per household .....	4.65										
42	Persons per room .....	0.80										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 8B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.2	2.5	1.7	6.3	1.9	4.7	1.3	3.5	0.5	1.8	6.1	2.1	0.5	3.2	1
2.2	6.4	3.8	16.9	4.3	13.4	2.6	9.3	1.9	4.2	15.2	3.8	1.3	11.9	2
2.9	11.2	6.5	23.0	7.2	17.0	4.4	15.0	1.6	7.3	18.7	6.4	1.6	20.0	3
4.3	9.8	6.9	13.9	7.2	11.0	5.2	12.5	3.0	7.4	10.8	7.1	2.7	14.5	4
5.2	10.2	7.7	11.4	7.7	16.6	6.9	10.5	3.3	8.1	10.3	8.2	4.7	10.8	5
8.2	11.1	9.7	10.7	9.8	7.6	9.2	11.2	8.9	9.9	9.1	11.2	6.0	8.6	6
9.7	10.8	10.5	6.2	10.3	8.5	10.5	9.7	6.6	10.6	8.4	11.3	7.1	10.1	7
12.0	8.8	10.7	3.1	10.3	7.5	11.5	7.2	10.2	10.4	5.7	11.9	8.2	5.7	8
10.0	7.7	9.1	2.2	8.8	5.5	9.8	6.1	9.1	8.9	3.1	9.8	7.8	5.1	9
8.7	5.2	7.1	1.3	6.9	1.3	8.0	3.8	6.4	6.9	2.7	7.5	7.5	2.5	10
13.4	7.7	10.7	3.5	10.4	3.5	12.4	4.8	13.8	10.2	6.4	10.0	15.6	4.3	11
10.8	4.8	8.0	0.4	7.7	0.2	9.1	3.7	14.5	7.5	1.1	5.9	17.0	2.4	12
11.3	3.8	7.6	1.2	7.3	3.3	9.0	2.7	20.3	6.8	2.3	4.9	19.8	1.1	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
45.7	54.3	94.6	5.4	97.9	2.1	71.8	28.2	4.7	91.9	3.4	66.2	19.4	14.4	15
1,338	1,587	2,767	158	2,863	62	2,099	826	138	2,689	98	1,936	569	420	16
4,119	5,768	9,096	791	9,634	253	6,832	3,055	418	9,051	418	6,406	1,862	1,619	17
9,526	6,542	8,123	4,115	7,970	5,006	8,785	5,674	11,831	7,814	4,921	7,531	11,398	4,904	18
														19
														20
														21
1.2	1.7	1.5	2.4	1.5	3.2	1.2	2.2	1.2	1.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	2.8	22
1.0	3.4	2.4	8.5	2.7	5.1	1.3	5.8	2.2	2.8	3.8	1.5	1.5	6.5	23
2.6	8.1	6.2	14.6	6.7	9.5	4.6	10.9	2.7	6.7	12.0	3.1	3.8	16.7	24
4.4	9.2	7.4	15.5	7.7	15.5	6.6	10.7	7.1	7.9	11.0	6.3	2.9	13.7	25
8.6	11.4	10.2	16.4	10.5	15.8	9.4	13.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	9.7	7.0	14.1	26
13.3	12.8	12.7	15.9	13.0	12.0	12.7	13.4	5.7	13.1	14.2	14.1	6.5	11.8	27
14.9	12.9	13.7	8.9	13.5	9.4	14.2	11.8	12.7	13.5	9.5	15.4	7.6	10.0	28
12.7	11.2	11.7	9.2	11.8	6.6	12.5	9.8	12.1	11.6	11.4	12.7	14.2	8.1	29
10.6	8.1	9.2	3.2	8.7	8.8	9.8	6.8	8.9	8.8	6.9	10.2	10.2	4.7	30
8.1	6.5	7.3	1.5	7.0	3.3	7.9	4.9	7.3	6.9	4.6	8.5	6.5	3.0	31
10.6	7.4	8.6	2.8	8.3	5.2	9.7	5.4	13.1	8.2	6.0	9.0	13.1	4.8	32
7.6	4.2	5.3	1.0	5.1	1.7	6.1	2.9	10.6	5.0	1.9	5.2	14.1	2.1	33
4.4	3.2	3.7		3.5	3.8	4.1	2.3	14.3	3.2	2.0	3.3	11.7	1.7	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
24.8	75.2	93.2	6.8	96.1	3.9	66.0	34.0	2.7	93.6	3.7	66.0	7.4	26.6	36
348	1,055	1,308	96	1,349	55	926	477	38	1,313	52	927	104	373	37
1,069	3,323	4,035	357	4,213	179	2,885	1,507	112	4,106	174	2,897	323	1,172	38
7,908	6,754	7,210	4,726	7,083	5,994	7,581	5,992	10,187	6,997	5,857	7,458	9,453	5,331	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 9B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Automatic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Single detached</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.9	1.6	1.1	4.6	1.8	7.9	2.6	1.3	0.7	2.6	2.9
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	4.5	2.9	5.0	14.2	4.2	21.5	4.3	4.7	1.6	6.2	8.6
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.5	5.4	7.6	20.8	7.2	22.4	6.9	7.9	2.7	10.3	11.9
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.5	6.3	8.0	14.5	7.3	14.8	7.2	7.7	3.8	9.7	10.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.3	7.6	8.7	12.0	8.2	10.9	7.6	8.8	4.9	10.4	10.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	9.6	12.8	10.1	10.1	7.3	9.7	10.3	7.2	11.9	10.5
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.6	10.5	13.4	8.1	10.7	6.6	10.0	11.0	9.5	11.4	8.8
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.4	11.0	11.2	5.2	10.5	3.2	9.7	10.8	11.7	9.6	8.6
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.4	9.1	8.3	3.7	8.5	0.7	9.0	7.9	10.0	7.4	6.1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.7	7.5	7.2	1.3	6.9	0.7	7.7	6.0	9.3	5.3	3.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.0	11.4	8.5	2.6	10.2	1.1	10.6	9.6	13.9	7.5	9.0
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.2	8.6	5.0	1.1	7.4	0.6	7.6	7.0	11.4	4.6	6.3
13	15,000 and over .....	7.0	8.4	3.2	1.9	7.1	2.2	7.2	6.8	13.4	3.0	3.6
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.6	12.6	11.8	97.9	2.1	42.5	57.5	38.2	58.1	3.7
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,915	2,203	367	344	2,853	62	1,240	1,675	1,112	1,694	109
17	Sample size .....	10,004	6,904	1,214	1,886	9,609	395	4,024	5,980	3,522	6,086	396
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,807	8,462	6,981	4,493	7,894	3,758	7,931	7,715	10,005	6,451	6,441
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.21										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.97										
21	Persons per room .....	0.70										
	<b>Other</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6	1.4	2.0	3.0	1.6		1.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.7	2.1	3.7	9.3	2.7		2.2	2.8	1.2	3.5	2.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.6	5.6	8.2	18.1	6.5		5.5	6.8	3.0	7.5	8.7
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.6	7.0	9.0	13.6	7.6		6.1	7.8	5.6	9.2	7.0
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.8	9.6	9.8	15.1	9.8		6.3	10.4	6.2	12.5	8.8
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	12.4	12.3	12.9	13.0	12.5		10.2	12.7	11.7	14.2	10.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.8	13.3	11.9	8.1	12.8		14.9	12.5	11.7	14.7	10.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.3	11.5	12.2	5.0	11.4		14.4	10.9	12.7	10.9	10.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.5	10.2	8.1	3.6	9.6		11.3	9.3	13.4	7.5	9.2
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.0	7.4	6.3	2.2	7.0		8.4	6.8	8.6	6.1	6.9
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.8	9.4	7.4	3.3	8.7	<sup>1</sup>	7.5	8.9	11.1	5.8	11.5
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.7	5.8	5.9	4.3	5.7		8.2	5.4	7.7	4.3	6.1
34	15,000 and over .....	4.1	4.5	2.8	1.3	4.1		3.8	4.1	5.9	2.0	5.9
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	78.2	17.5	4.3	99.2		12.6	87.4	27.2	46.3	26.5
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,414	1,106	247	61	1,402		177	1,236	385	655	374
38	Sample size .....	4,275	3,236	712	327	4,218		552	3,723	1,122	2,031	1,122
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,253	7,474	6,794	5,111	7,265		7,829	7,171	8,234	6,460	7,634
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.64										
41	Rooms per household .....	4.69										
42	Persons per room .....	0.78										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 9B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.3	2.4	1.6	5.6	1.8	3.9	1.3	3.4	0.6	1.8	5.7	2.0	0.6	3.4	1
2.1	6.5	3.8	15.7	4.3	13.6	2.6	9.5	1.7	4.3	14.7	3.8	1.3	12.8	3
2.8	11.4	6.5	21.5	7.3	17.4	4.6	14.8	1.9	7.4	17.2	6.2	2.0	22.4	3
4.4	10.1	7.0	14.6	7.3	12.8	5.5	12.3	2.6	7.6	10.4	7.4	2.7	14.8	4
5.3	10.8	8.1	11.2	8.1	17.8	7.1	11.4	2.6	8.5	9.9	8.7	5.0	11.0	5
8.4	11.4	9.9	11.4	10.1	7.7	9.5	11.4	8.4	10.1	10.4	11.6	6.2	8.0	6
10.2	10.9	10.9	6.3	10.6	8.8	10.9	9.8	6.8	10.8	8.5	11.9	7.1	8.9	7
11.9	9.1	10.8	4.1	10.4	7.1	11.6	7.3	10.3	10.5	7.4	11.9	9.0	4.7	8
9.8	7.2	8.7	3.1	8.5	3.8	9.4	5.7	8.8	8.6	3.4	9.3	8.0	4.2	9
8.8	5.0	7.1	1.4	6.9	0.7	7.9	3.6	7.5	6.8	3.0	7.3	7.6	2.4	10
13.2	7.3	10.5	3.3	10.2	2.5	12.2	4.5	13.4	10.0	6.3	9.6	15.3	4.1	11
10.6	4.4	7.7	0.6	7.4	0.7	8.8	3.4	14.8	7.1	1.2	5.5	16.4	2.1	12
11.2	3.5	7.4	1.0	7.1	3.1	8.6	2.9	20.7	6.5	2.1	4.6	18.8	1.1	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
45.7	54.3	93.7	6.3	97.7	2.3	71.7	28.3	4.5	91.8	3.7	66.8	20.0	13.2	15
1,332	1,583	2,730	185	2,848	67	2,088	826	131	2,675	109	1,946	583	385	16
4,152	5,852	9,109	895	9,728	276	6,922	3,082	398	9,149	457	6,550	1,914	1,540	17
9,468	6,409	8,048	4,244	7,876	4,819	8,667	5,632	11,920	7,718	5,036	7,409	11,187	4,700	18
														19
														20
														21
1.1	1.8	1.6	2.7	1.5	4.1	1.3	2.3	1.0	1.6	4.1	1.3	0.4	2.6	22
1.2	3.2	2.4	8.5	2.7	4.0	1.4	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.3	1.3	1.5	6.1	23
3.0	7.8	6.1	15.3	6.5	8.4	4.2	11.3	1.7	6.5	14.2	3.5	1.8	14.7	24
4.3	8.7	7.3	14.3	7.4	13.5	5.9	11.1	7.6	7.5	12.2	5.5	2.8	13.4	25
8.2	10.4	9.4	18.7	9.7	14.1	9.0	11.5	4.5	9.9	14.9	8.6	5.5	13.6	26
12.5	12.4	12.2	16.2	12.4	12.2	12.0	13.2	7.5	12.6	12.1	13.3	5.7	12.0	27
12.9	12.8	13.0	9.5	12.9	9.0	13.4	11.6	11.1	13.0	9.7	14.1	7.3	11.2	28
13.0	10.7	11.4	8.6	11.5	7.1	12.1	9.7	11.4	11.4	8.5	12.6	9.5	8.8	29
11.1	9.0	10.0	1.2	9.5	11.3	10.7	7.3	9.6	9.6	7.2	11.3	9.2	5.7	30
7.8	6.7	7.3	1.3	7.1	4.2	7.9	5.2	4.1	7.2	4.3	8.8	6.0	3.1	31
11.1	8.0	9.1	2.9	8.8	6.6	10.2	6.0	14.4	8.6	6.0	9.8	14.9	4.9	32
8.5	4.8	6.0	0.6	5.9	1.3	6.9	3.4	10.3	5.7	2.0	6.0	18.1	2.4	33
5.2	3.7	4.3		4.1	4.1	5.1	2.0	14.0	3.8	2.5	3.9	17.2	1.7	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
25.1	74.9	95.1	4.9	96.4	3.6	66.3	33.7	3.2	93.8	3.0	64.8	6.4	28.8	36
354	1,060	1,345	69	1,363	51	937	477	45	1,327	42	917	90	407	37
1,036	3,239	4,022	253	4,119	156	2,795	1,480	132	4,008	135	2,753	271	1,251	38
8,154	6,952	7,389	4,618	7,288	6,325	7,859	6,066	10,192	7,199	5,795	7,718	10,519	5,488	39
														40
														41
														42



**TABLE 10B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Male head</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.5	1.3	1.0	4.1	1.4	7.5	2.2	1.1	0.4	2.2	1.7
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	3.4	2.2	3.6	12.9	3.1	18.5	3.7	3.2	1.1	5.0	3.1
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	6.7	5.0	7.1	20.3	6.5	20.7	6.6	6.8	2.6	9.1	8.2
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.1	6.3	7.6	13.9	7.0	13.8	6.9	7.3	4.0	9.2	7.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.7	8.1	9.0	12.9	8.6	12.0	7.4	9.3	4.9	11.1	9.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.8	10.4	13.3	10.8	10.9	7.1	9.6	11.4	8.1	12.7	10.2
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.4	11.4	13.5	8.5	11.5	8.1	10.6	11.8	10.2	12.4	10.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.1	11.6	12.2	5.4	11.2	3.5	10.6	11.3	12.2	10.5	10.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.0	9.8	8.2	3.7	9.1	1.2	9.5	8.7	11.2	7.5	9.0
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.1	7.7	7.2	1.6	7.2	1.1	7.9	6.7	9.4	5.7	6.5
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.0	11.1	8.7	2.9	10.1	3.0	10.4	9.8	13.5	7.4	11.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.0	7.9	5.5	1.6	7.1	1.0	7.8	6.6	10.5	4.7	6.5
13	15,000 and over .....	6.2	7.3	3.2	1.5	6.3	2.5	6.9	5.9	11.8	2.7	5.8
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	77.1	13.7	9.2	98.3	1.7	33.9	66.1	35.4	53.9	10.7
16	Estimated number ..... '000	4,023	3,101	552	371	3,956	67	1,365	2,658	1,426	2,169	429
17	Sample size .....	13,315	9,544	1,742	2,029	56,868	413	4,414	8,901	4,437	7,528	1,350
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,794	8,294	7,114	4,619	7,855	4,188	8,017	7,679	9,704	6,563	7,666
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.09										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.58										
21	Persons per room .....	0.73										
	<b>Male head aged 24 and under</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	0.9	0.9			0.9			0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.3	0.6	1.2		0.7			1.2	0.8	1.9	0.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.1	3.0	5.1		4.6			4.7	0.8	7.8	4.4
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.0	9.3	9.3		9.4			10.4	5.9	13.7	7.7
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.4	12.5	11.7		12.5			12.2	6.4	17.3	10.1
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	14.2	14.7	13.3		14.3			14.9	15.4	12.9	15.1
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	17.9	17.4	24.3		18.2			17.0	23.3	18.2	13.9
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.7	13.1	14.0	1	13.0	1	1	12.2	14.1	11.9	12.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.1	9.7	10.1		9.4			9.5	10.0	6.3	12.3
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.8	7.7	4.5		7.0			7.4	8.8	4.6	8.3
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.3	8.2	6.0		7.5			7.5	10.8	2.8	11.0
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	2.3	2.8	0.7		2.3			2.3	2.9	1.6	2.6
34	15,000 and over .....											
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>			<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	78.1	15.0		97.3			89.4	22.4	43.8	33.8
37	Estimated number ..... '000	214	167	32		208			191	48	94	72
38	Sample size .....	715	533	100		683			638	145	334	236
39	Household average income ..... \$	6,453	6,708	6,369		6,543			6,491	7,106	5,763	6,916
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	2.75										
41	Rooms per household .....	4.22										
42	Persons per room .....	0.65										
	<b>Male head aged 25 to 44 years</b>											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	1.1	1.0	0.8	2.2	1.0	4.6	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.9
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.6	0.8	2.2	9.4	1.4	13.1	1.5	1.6	0.7	2.3	1.8
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	3.5	2.6	3.6	14.5	3.3	16.5	4.2	3.1	1.7	4.9	3.7
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.6	4.8	6.0	14.0	5.4	15.6	5.8	5.4	3.6	7.2	5.6
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.0	7.0	9.5	17.6	7.9	15.6	5.4	9.5	4.7	10.9	8.1
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	10.6	16.2	14.2	11.6	10.0	10.5	12.1	8.2	15.1	7.8
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.3	13.1	15.2	11.3	13.3	9.3	12.4	13.8	11.3	15.5	10.5
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.6	14.2	14.4	5.2	13.8	3.9	13.4	13.8	14.0	13.2	14.0
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.8	11.7	8.7	3.8	10.9	1.4	12.0	10.2	13.0	9.0	10.7
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.3	8.9	7.8	1.4	8.4	1.3	9.6	7.6	10.3	6.5	8.8
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.4	12.3	9.3	3.9	11.5	5.0	11.3	11.4	14.1	8.1	16.3
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.7	7.6	4.2	1.4	6.8	1.0	7.6	6.2	9.7	4.3	6.2
55	15,000 and over .....	4.6	5.3	2.1	1.2	4.7	2.6	5.0	4.4	8.1	1.7	4.7
56	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	80.4	13.1	6.5	98.6	1.4	35.3	64.7	41.8	49.0	9.2
58	Estimated number ..... '000	1,944	1,563	254	126	1,916	28	687	1,257	812	952	180
59	Sample size .....	6,292	4,780	799	713	6,132	160	2,192	4,100	2,516	3,220	556
60	Household average income ..... \$	7,975	8,340	7,239	4,949	8,021	4,776	8,198	7,853	9,256	6,870	8,045
	Average number of:											
61	Persons per household .....	4.70										
62	Rooms per household .....	5.58										
63	Persons per room .....	0.84										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 10B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
0.9	1.9	1.3	4.9	1.4	3.6	0.9	2.9	0.2	1.4	5.2	1.5	0.6	2.3	1
1.6	4.6	2.8	13.3	3.3	7.8	1.8	7.2	1.6	3.2	10.5	2.8	1.3	7.8	2
2.7	9.4	5.9	19.0	6.5	12.8	4.1	13.0	1.7	6.6	16.3	5.1	2.0	18.1	3
4.1	9.2	6.7	14.6	7.0	12.7	5.2	11.8	4.0	7.1	10.7	6.8	2.5	13.3	3
5.7	10.6	8.4	13.6	8.4	18.1	7.4	11.7	2.8	8.8	11.4	8.7	4.9	12.4	4
9.0	12.0	10.7	12.5	10.8	8.9	10.2	12.2	8.1	10.9	10.3	12.0	6.1	10.5	6
10.9	11.7	11.6	7.5	11.4	9.8	11.7	10.7	7.4	11.7	9.1	12.6	7.1	10.6	7
12.4	10.2	11.4	5.5	11.2	7.2	12.2	8.6	11.2	11.2	8.6	12.4	9.1	7.3	8
10.4	8.1	9.4	2.7	9.0	7.8	10.1	6.4	9.3	9.2	4.2	10.0	8.2	5.4	9
8.8	6.0	7.4	1.5	7.2	2.5	8.2	4.4	6.6	7.2	3.5	7.9	7.5	3.2	10
13.1	7.9	10.4	3.4	10.2	4.2	12.0	5.2	13.9	10.1	6.6	9.9	15.3	5.3	11
10.3	4.7	7.4	0.6	7.1	1.0	8.4	3.5	13.4	6.9	1.3	5.8	16.8	2.3	12
10.1	3.7	6.6	0.8	6.3	3.6	7.8	2.5	20.0	5.8	2.4	4.5	18.5	1.4	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
40.2	59.8	94.2	5.8	97.4	2.6	70.3	29.7	4.1	92.6	3.3	67.8	16.1	16.1	15
1,617	2,406	3,789	235	3,918	105	2,830	1,194	163	3,725	135	2,730	647	646	16
4,989	8,524	12,249	1,066	56,550	390	9,120	4,195	498	12,280	537	8,886	2,108	2,321	17
9,320	6,768	8,003	4,414	7,851	5,642	8,600	5,882	11,735	7,709	5,357	7,580	11,147	5,337	18
														19
														20
														21
0.8	1.0	1.0		0.7		0.4	1.9		0.8		0.6		2.5	22
1.1	1.4	0.6		1.3		0.6	2.6		0.8		0.8		3.0	23
—	6.5	3.8		4.6		3.2	8.6		4.7		3.7		10.8	24
5.2	11.3	8.8		9.1		7.9	13.8		9.9		8.8		15.4	25
12.6	12.4	11.7		11.7		11.4	14.3		12.9		10.4		17.4	26
13.7	14.4	14.3		14.5		14.7	13.4		14.0		14.4		14.0	27
19.4	17.4	18.8		18.6		20.0	13.8		17.9		19.0		15.2	28
14.3	12.2	13.3		13.3		13.5	11.1		12.9		13.7		8.5	29
11.8	8.4	9.8		9.0		9.9	7.7		9.5		10.4		4.9	30
9.0	6.1	7.5		7.2		6.8	6.8		6.8		8.2		2.9	31
8.7	7.0	7.9		7.6		9.6	3.1		7.3		7.8		4.5	32
3.4	1.9	2.5		2.4		1.9	2.9		2.5		2.3		0.9	33
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	35
22.0	78.0	90.1		94.5		65.2	34.8		91.4		71.9		20.3	36
47	167	193		202		140	75		196		154		43	37
147	568	627		674		450	265		650		512		147	38
7,057	6,283	6,678		6,560		6,758	5,882		6,517		6,721		5,337	39
														40
														41
														42
0.9	1.2	0.9	3.4	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.9	0.4	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.8	2.0	43
0.9	2.3	1.1	8.8	1.5	5.0	1.2	2.8	0.4	1.5	5.4	1.3	0.9	4.3	44
1.9	4.9	2.8	14.6	3.3	8.4	2.5	6.4	2.1	3.3	10.2	2.8	2.0	9.9	45
3.6	7.3	5.1	14.7	5.4	11.3	4.2	10.0	2.2	5.5	13.1	5.5	2.7	10.3	46
5.2	10.6	7.6	15.8	7.7	19.0	6.8	12.0	3.5	8.2	9.9	7.6	4.7	15.5	47
9.1	13.7	11.4	14.6	11.6	10.0	10.7	14.3	7.3	11.7	11.3	12.5	5.9	12.8	48
12.2	14.2	13.5	8.5	13.3	13.4	13.1	13.7	8.9	13.5	10.5	14.2	8.5	13.5	49
14.1	13.2	14.0	7.3	13.8	8.5	14.1	12.0	15.1	13.6	12.8	15.0	10.2	9.0	50
12.3	9.5	11.2	3.3	10.8	9.5	11.4	8.8	8.9	11.1	4.0	11.4	10.2	7.5	51
9.3	7.4	8.7	2.0	8.4	3.7	9.3	5.1	6.8	8.5	4.4	8.8	8.6	4.5	52
14.0	9.0	11.7	4.9	11.5	5.2	12.8	6.9	14.9	11.2	9.8	10.8	17.1	6.9	53
9.5	4.3	7.1	0.9	6.9	1.8	7.7	3.7	13.4	6.6	2.9	5.7	14.8	2.6	54
7.0	2.5	4.8	1.3	4.7	2.2	5.3	2.4	16.1	4.2	3.3	3.3	13.6	1.2	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
47.2	52.8	94.6	5.4	97.3	2.7	76.0	24.0	3.6	93.5	2.9	74.0	15.0	11.0	57
918	1,026	1,839	105	1,891	53	1,477	467	70	1,818	56	1,438	292	214	58
2,814	3,478	5,822	470	6,098	194	4,717	1,575	218	5,868	206	4,588	948	756	59
8,989	7,068	8,140	5,087	8,033	5,906	8,415	6,585	11,222	7,899	6,374	7,765	10,453	6,014	60
														61
														62

**TABLE 10B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.		Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Automatic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<i>Male head aged 45 to 64 years</i>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	1.4	1.2	5.3	1.6	14.0	2.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	2.7
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	3.2	2.1	2.3	12.2	2.9	21.3	4.2	2.6	0.5	4.7	4.3
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	4.9	3.6	4.7	14.6	4.8	14.8	6.4	4.0	2.5	6.4	4.4
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	6.4	5.3	6.3	14.6	6.3	13.1	6.4	6.5	2.7	8.6	6.6
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.1	7.6	7.9	11.4	8.0	11.5	8.5	7.8	4.3	10.5	7.0
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	10.0	9.5	11.7	10.8	10.0	4.2	8.5	10.8	6.3	12.0	10.9
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	9.9	9.6	11.3	9.4	9.9	9.1	9.3	10.2	8.0	11.0	9.7
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	9.6	9.6	12.1	6.9	9.8	2.9	8.1	10.6	9.8	9.7	8.6
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	8.4	8.8	9.0	4.8	8.5	1.8	7.8	8.8	9.7	7.8	7.5
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	7.1	7.5	8.7	2.3	7.2	1.6	7.2	7.0	9.0	6.3	5.3
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	10.7	11.9	10.3	3.1	10.9	1.5	11.2	10.4	14.0	9.0	9.5
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	9.5	10.7	8.7	2.5	9.6	1.6	9.2	9.7	13.8	6.7	11.2
13	15,000 and over .....	10.3	12.2	5.9	2.1	10.4	2.7	10.4	10.2	19.0	4.7	12.2
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.2	14.1	10.7	98.3	1.7	38.3	61.7	34.6	57.5	7.9
16	Estimated number .....	1,400	1,052	198	150	1,377	24	536	864	484	806	111
17	Sample size .....	4,689	3,244	622	823	4,534	155	1,743	2,946	1,513	2,827	349
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,664	9,310	7,954	5,074	8,743	4,036	8,561	8,727	11,009	7,205	9,030
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	3.97										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.86										
21	Persons per room .....	0.68										
	<i>Male head aged 65 years and over</i>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.7	2.4	1.4	4.9	2.7		5.5	1.7	0.6	3.7	0.5
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	12.4	10.2	16.6	20.3	12.1		13.9	11.9	8.6	14.6	6.8
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	26.3	23.0	27.8	38.6	25.9		20.5	28.3	13.6	28.8	30.9
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	14.5	14.7	16.5	11.9	14.8		15.6	14.1	14.8	14.7	13.3
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	11.3	12.5	9.1	8.1	11.4		12.5	10.8	9.2	11.3	13.7
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	8.6	9.8	7.0	5.4	8.7		9.9	8.2	13.3	7.1	10.3
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	5.2	5.3	8.3	2.1	5.2		3.2	5.8	5.1	5.1	5.7
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	4.2	4.7	3.6	2.7	4.1		4.9	3.9	6.3	3.7	3.7
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.2	3.2		3.5	3.0	3.8	2.9	3.4
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	2.1	2.5	1.6	0.8	2.1		2.5	2.1	3.0	2.3	-
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	3.2	3.8	2.8	1.4	3.3		1.9	3.7	6.1	2.4	3.8
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	2.6	2.9	3.9	0.4	2.7		3.8	2.3	4.0	2.1	3.8
34	15,000 and over .....	3.7	4.9	0.9	1.2	3.7		3.0	4.0	12.0	1.4	4.2
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	68.4	14.6	17.0	97.9		25.6	74.4	17.7	68.3	14.0
37	Estimated number .....	465	318	68	79	455		119	346	82	318	65
38	Sample size .....	1,619	987	221	411	1,553		402	1,217	263	1,147	209
39	Household average income .....	\$ 5,031	5,541	4,546	3,391	5,065		4,875	5,084	7,974	4,247	5,129
40	Average number of:											
41	Persons per household .....	2.48										
42	Rooms per household .....	5.33										
42	Persons per room .....	0.46										
	<i>Female head<sup>1</sup></i>											
43	Under \$1,000 .....	5.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	5.6		7.7	5.2	9.5	4.4	4.8
44	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	11.2	9.5	12.3	19.9	11.0		13.9	10.7	9.2	11.5	12.9
45	2,000 - 2,999 .....	13.6	12.0	14.4	21.6	13.4		10.0	14.4	5.7	15.1	19.0
46	3,000 - 3,999 .....	12.5	10.6	15.7	18.6	12.5		11.6	12.7	8.5	14.6	10.8
47	4,000 - 4,999 .....	10.6	10.9	10.9	8.0	10.7		9.9	10.7	12.5	10.1	9.8
48	5,000 - 5,999 .....	11.0	12.2	8.8	7.6	11.0		13.0	10.6	13.0	10.6	9.6
49	6,000 - 6,999 .....	10.1	12.3	6.6	3.5	10.2		11.3	9.8	6.6	11.3	10.6
50	7,000 - 7,999 .....	5.2	5.2	6.4	3.2	5.2		3.2	5.6	7.4	4.3	5.3
51	8,000 - 8,999 .....	5.5	5.1	8.0	3.8	5.6		4.5	5.8	3.5	6.6	4.6
52	9,000 - 9,999 .....	3.1	3.5	3.5	-	3.2		4.1	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.8
53	10,000 - 11,999 .....	4.5	5.7	2.3	1.0	4.6		4.9	4.4	6.5	3.6	4.7
54	12,000 - 14,999 .....	3.6	4.0	3.5	1.2	3.6		2.7	3.8	8.1	2.0	3.0
55	15,000 and over .....	3.3	3.5	2.0	4.6	3.4		3.3	3.4	6.0	2.7	2.0
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	68.0	20.6	11.4	98.0		17.1	82.9	23.2	59.0	17.8
58	Estimated number .....	305	207	63	35	299		52	253	71	180	54
59	Sample size .....	964	596	184	184	925		162	802	207	589	168
60	Household average income .....	\$ 5,415	5,715	4,328	4,228	5,459		5,328	5,432	6,429	5,142	4,999
61	Average number of:											
62	Persons per household .....	3.18										
63	Rooms per household .....	5.26										
63	Persons per room .....	0.60										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 10 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and Age of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
0.7	2.5	1.4	8.4	1.7	5.4	1.0	4.0		1.6	11.2	2.0	0.4	3.1	1
1.3	4.6	2.6	14.2	3.1	9.0	1.7	7.6	0.6	3.1	13.8	2.8	1.3	8.3	2
2.5	6.5	4.4	14.4	4.9	7.2	3.8	8.0	0.9	4.9	12.6	5.1	1.4	9.5	3
3.0	8.7	5.8	16.9	6.3	13.0	5.2	10.0	3.4	6.5	8.2	6.7	1.8	12.3	4
5.2	10.0	7.8	13.5	7.8	21.8	6.7	12.0	1.3	8.3	14.0	8.9	3.9	10.5	5
7.9	11.3	9.8	12.1	10.1	4.3	9.1	12.3	7.7	10.1	8.0	11.2	5.7	10.8	6
9.1	10.3	10.0	7.6	9.9	8.3	9.4	11.1	5.1	10.2	7.8	10.9	5.5	11.9	7
10.3	9.2	9.9	4.8	9.6	9.7	10.2	8.0	8.4	9.9	4.3	10.1	8.3	9.4	8
7.9	8.8	8.8	2.3	8.5	5.4	9.1	6.5	11.1	8.4	5.5	9.5	6.5	6.5	9
8.6	6.2	7.4	1.9	7.2	2.0	7.8	5.2	6.1	7.2	4.9	7.9	6.9	4.2	10
13.2	9.2	11.2	2.4	10.9	5.2	12.3	6.3	14.3	10.7	6.7	10.3	14.3	7.2	11
13.5	6.9	10.0	0.8	9.7	0.5	11.1	5.0	16.0	9.4	0.4	7.3	19.6	3.8	12
16.8	6.0	10.8	0.7	10.3	8.1	12.5	3.9	25.0	9.7	2.6	7.2	24.3	2.4	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
39.7	60.3	94.6	5.4	98.0	2.0	73.7	26.3	5.1	92.1	2.8	63.7	21.8	14.5	15
556	845	1,325	75	1,373	27	1,032	368	71	1,290	40	892	306	203	16
1,724	2,965	4,336	353	4,581	108	3,342	1,347	214	4,300	175	2,948	991	750	17
10,547	7,425	8,917	4,184	8,711	6,269	9,470	6,404	13,052	8,540	4,875	8,072	12,139	6,029	18
														19
														20
														21
1.7	3.0	2.5	4.7	2.6		1.6	3.4		2.8	3.4	3.5	1.2	1.8	22
11.3	12.7	11.1	29.1	12.1		8.2	15.1		12.2	17.3	13.5	4.3	12.4	23
13.2	29.8	24.9	44.8	25.9		18.7	31.2		26.6	37.9	19.9	5.0	38.7	24
14.4	14.5	15.2	5.1	14.7		11.4	16.5		14.9	8.0	13.7	4.9	17.3	25
10.1	11.6	11.9	3.5	11.6		13.1	10.1		11.4	11.5	12.8	8.8	9.7	26
12.0	7.8	8.9	5.7	8.5		9.4	8.2		8.6	7.3	10.0	8.7	6.9	27
4.3	5.4	5.3	3.0	5.3		6.7	4.2		5.1	4.8	5.4	6.8	4.7	28
7.1	3.4	4.4	1.0	4.3		5.8	3.1		4.0	4.2	5.1	5.9	2.7	29
5.7	2.4	3.3	1.2	3.1	1	5.1	1.9	1	3.1	1.1	3.6	7.5	1.7	30
4.5	1.5	2.3	—	2.1		2.8	1.6		2.1	—	2.5	5.9	0.8	31
6.2	2.5	3.4	1.8	3.3		5.9	1.6		3.3	2.9	3.5	10.4	1.7	32
3.6	2.4	2.9		2.7		4.3	1.6		2.7	—	2.7	13.3	0.7	33
5.7	3.2	4.0		3.7		7.0	1.6		3.1	1.7	4.0	17.2	0.9	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
20.7	79.3	92.8	7.2	97.2		38.9	61.1		90.7	5.4	53.0	7.1	39.9	36
97	369	432	34	452		181	284		422	25	246	33	186	37
304	1,315	1,464	155	1,572		611	1,008		1,462	104	838	113	668	38
6,496	4,647	5,201	2,838	5,055		6,566	4,052		4,903	4,068	5,251	10,286	3,799	39
														40
														41
														42
9.9	4.4	5.8		5.6		6.6	4.0		5.6		6.6		5.8	43
9.2	11.8	10.7		10.7		8.2	16.6		11.0		7.3		16.2	44
6.1	15.8	12.5		13.4		10.2	19.7		13.9		9.0		19.7	45
10.2	13.2	12.5		12.4		12.2	13.1		13.0		7.6		17.8	46
10.7	10.6	10.7		11.0		11.9	8.3		10.8		9.1		12.3	47
14.7	9.9	10.7		10.8		11.2	10.6		10.8		15.2		8.0	48
7.0	11.0	10.5		10.4		11.1	8.3		10.1		13.3		7.8	49
6.6	4.8	5.3		5.1		6.1	3.5		5.6		5.6		4.6	50
3.9	6.1	5.8	1	5.7	1	5.5	5.6	1	5.5	1	8.0	1	3.1	51
3.9	2.9	3.3		3.2		3.8	2.0		3.0		6.0		0.5	52
5.8	4.1	4.7		4.4		5.3	3.0		4.2		6.5		1.0	53
5.8	2.9	3.8		3.7		4.4	2.1		3.1		3.9		1.8	54
6.1	2.5	3.6		3.4		3.4	3.3		3.4		2.1		1.3	55
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	56
22.5	77.5	93.6		96.1		64.1	35.9		90.7		43.6		48.0	57
69	236	286		293		195	109		277		133		146	58
199	765	882		922		597	367		877		417		470	59
6,185	5,190	5,543		5,474		5,765	4,789		5,353		6,028		4,081	60
														61
														62
														63

<sup>2</sup> Distributions by age groups are not given due to the small size of sample for female-headed households.

**TABLE 11 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Employment Status of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	Employee											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.5
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.1	0.7	1.2	5.8	1.0	12.2	0.8	1.3	0.4	1.6	1.6
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.5	1.6	2.4	13.0	2.3	15.6	1.5	2.9	0.9	3.3	3.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.2	4.3	6.4	13.5	5.0	16.7	3.8	5.7	2.5	7.1	5.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.1	7.3	8.6	16.3	8.0	12.5	5.8	9.0	4.1	10.8	8.9
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	10.7	14.0	16.1	11.5	10.8	9.8	12.2	7.7	14.4	11.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.8	12.4	14.7	12.9	12.8	10.8	11.8	13.2	10.4	14.9	11.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.1	13.3	14.7	7.3	13.2	4.4	13.4	13.0	13.3	13.1	12.7
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.6	11.3	9.4	4.4	10.7	2.4	12.4	9.8	12.5	9.4	9.4
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.6	9.1	8.8	2.3	8.7	2.0	10.3	7.9	10.6	7.2	7.9
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.7	12.6	10.0	3.8	11.8	4.7	12.9	11.2	14.8	8.9	13.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.2	9.0	6.3	2.3	8.3	2.0	10.1	7.4	11.6	5.9	6.8
13	15,000 and over .....	6.2	7.2	3.0	1.3	6.3	3.3	7.1	5.9	10.9	2.9	5.7
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.2	14.4	6.4	98.9	1.1	29.8	70.2	37.7	50.5	11.8
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,955	2,341	425	189	2,922	33	880	2,076	1,113	1,494	349
17	Sample size .....	9,783	7,309	1,358	1,116	9,592	191	2,906	6,877	3,519	5,186	1,078
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,394	8,770	7,642	5,422	8,430	5,205	8,991	8,140	9,859	7,367	8,116
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	4.15										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
22	Persons per room .....	0.76										
	Employer or own account											
23	Under \$1,000 .....	5.3	4.9	3.0	8.9	4.9		6.1	4.0	1.9	7.4	
24	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.0	4.2	6.8	21.5	6.7		8.0	5.7	3.0	9.7	
25	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.5	9.4	15.3	19.2	11.4		14.1	8.1	6.1	15.1	
26	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.4	10.9	8.5	16.3	11.4		12.8	9.5	8.6	13.2	
27	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.1	11.4	13.2	7.7	11.0		10.8	11.5	9.2	12.6	
28	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.8	10.2	11.1	6.3	9.9		10.1	9.2	8.8	10.6	
29	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.0	8.4	8.9	5.3	8.0		8.6	7.2	8.4	7.9	
30	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.7	5.9	6.9	3.5	5.7		4.3	7.5	7.3	4.8	
31	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.6	5.7	6.9	3.7	5.7		4.1	7.6	7.0	4.3	
32	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.9	4.6	3.1	1.0	4.0		3.7	4.2	5.6	3.0	
33	10,000- 11,999 .....	6.8	7.7	6.5	2.4	6.9	1	6.4	7.3	9.3	5.1	1
34	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.9	5.6	4.7	1.3	5.0		3.2	7.1	7.3	2.6	
35	15,000 and over .....	9.1	11.0	5.1	2.9	9.3		7.7	11.1	17.3	3.8	
36	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
37	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	73.3	12.0	14.7	97.6		57.7	42.3	37.0	58.2	
38	Estimated number ..... '000	622	456	74	92	607		358	263	230	362	
39	Sample size .....	1,811	1,247	211	353	1,749		1,049	762	631	1,095	
40	Household average income ..... \$	7,193	7,936	6,398	4,136	7,283		6,507	8,127	9,812	5,413	
41	Average number of:											
42	Persons per household .....	4.45										
43	Rooms per household .....	6.26										
44	Persons per room .....	0.71										
	Not in labour force											
45	Under \$1,000 .....	3.9	3.3	3.9	6.0	3.7	7.7	5.1	3.5	3.4	4.2	3.1
46	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	12.4	10.2	15.0	19.1	11.9	27.5	11.9	12.6	6.9	14.2	12.4
47	2,000- 2,999 .....	22.3	19.7	22.8	32.5	22.0	29.8	17.4	23.8	11.3	24.4	28.2
48	3,000- 3,999 .....	13.6	13.0	15.6	14.2	13.6	11.9	11.4	14.3	10.7	14.3	14.3
49	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.8	10.0	8.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.0	10.1	7.9	10.3	10.5
50	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.1	9.9	9.8	5.2	9.2	4.2	9.0	9.1	12.7	8.1	8.5
51	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.2	9.5	8.3	2.7	8.3	4.2	8.7	8.1	10.1	8.0	6.5
52	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.2	6.1	3.2	3.2	5.2	3.0	7.5	4.5	8.9	4.3	3.7
53	8,000- 8,999 .....	4.3	4.6	4.9	2.7	4.4	1.2	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.0	5.2
54	9,000- 9,999 .....	2.2	2.7	1.9	0.4	2.3	0.3	3.6	1.8	3.3	2.1	1.3
55	10,000- 11,999 .....	3.8	4.8	1.8	1.4	3.9	0.6	4.4	3.6	7.1	3.1	2.2
56	12,000- 14,999 .....	2.7	3.3	2.1	0.6	2.8		4.4	2.1	6.1	1.8	1.5
57	15,000 and over .....	2.6	3.0	2.1	1.7	2.7		3.0	2.5	6.9	1.3	2.7
58	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
59	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	68.1	15.3	16.6	96.7	3.3	23.8	76.2	20.4	65.7	13.9
60	Estimated number ..... '000	751	511	115	125	727	25	179	572	153	494	104
61	Sample size .....	2,685	1,584	357	744	2,486	199	621	2,064	494	1,835	355
62	Household average income ..... \$	4,963	5,384	4,514	3,650	5,032	2,945	5,470	4,804	6,910	4,453	4,511
63	Average number of:											
64	Persons per household .....	3.17										
65	Rooms per household .....	5.32										
66	Persons per room .....	0.60										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 11B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Employment Status of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
0.3	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	2.0	0.4	1.1		0.5	2.5	0.5	0.1	1.4	1
0.4	1.6	0.8	6.8	1.1	3.8	0.7	2.5	0.5	1.1	4.2	0.8	0.4	3.5	2
0.8	3.6	1.9	12.7	2.4	5.6	1.7	4.6	1.3	2.3	9.7	1.9	0.8	7.1	3
2.5	7.1	4.7	14.3	4.9	13.9	3.8	9.3	1.3	5.3	8.0	4.9	1.2	11.3	4
4.8	10.3	7.6	18.0	7.7	21.5	6.6	12.3	2.3	8.2	12.8	7.8	3.2	15.1	5
8.6	13.5	11.2	17.5	11.5	10.3	10.4	14.6	6.8	11.6	12.7	12.6	5.5	13.1	6
11.2	13.9	12.9	9.8	12.9	9.4	12.4	14.0	8.0	13.0	12.5	13.9	7.2	13.7	7
14.1	12.5	13.4	8.1	13.2	9.6	13.6	11.8	13.0	13.2	12.4	14.4	10.2	10.4	8
11.7	9.8	10.9	3.3	10.6	8.9	11.2	8.6	10.6	10.7	5.7	11.7	8.6	7.4	9
9.9	7.7	8.9	2.2	8.7	3.5	9.4	6.2	8.0	8.7	4.6	9.4	8.6	4.4	10
14.5	9.7	12.1	4.1	11.9	4.9	13.2	7.1	14.2	11.6	9.1	11.5	16.2	7.2	11
12.0	5.5	8.5	1.1	8.4	1.5	9.3	4.8	16.3	8.0	2.5	6.4	19.7	3.2	12
9.4	4.0	6.5	0.9	6.3	5.1	7.3	3.0	17.7	5.8	3.2	4.3	18.2	2.0	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
41.1	58.9	95.3	4.7	97.5	2.5	75.0	25.0	4.0	93.5	2.5	69.6	16.5	13.9	15
1,215	1,740	2,817	139	2,882	73	2,218	738	119	2,763	73	2,055	488	412	16
3,801	5,982	9,159	624	9,520	263	7,216	2,567	368	9,140	275	6,729	1,624	1,430	17
9,652	7,516	8,552	5,177	8,446	6,331	8,883	6,924	11,907	8,293	6,458	8,095	11,394	6,323	18
														19
														20
														21
3.5	6.8	4.5	13.8	5.1		4.0	8.3		5.3	8.1	5.8	1.8	8.9	22
4.6	9.1	6.2	16.4	6.8		5.4	10.9		6.7	17.6	7.2	4.1	11.7	23
7.5	15.0	11.2	15.6	11.4		9.2	17.0		11.9	14.6	12.6	5.1	18.1	24
8.3	14.1	10.9	17.8	11.5		10.2	14.3		11.4	16.9	12.1	7.5	14.9	25
9.9	12.1	11.1	10.7	11.0		10.8	11.9		11.5	9.6	11.7	10.6	8.2	26
10.2	9.4	9.9	7.9	9.9		9.5	10.4		9.8	9.4	10.5	8.5	7.7	27
8.2	7.8	8.3	5.0	8.0		8.6	6.6		8.4	5.1	8.1	7.4	8.4	28
5.9	5.5	5.9	2.8	5.8		6.4	4.0		5.7	2.7	6.2	4.5	4.5	29
6.0	5.1	5.8	2.6	5.5		5.9	4.7		5.6	3.6	5.3	6.8	4.5	30
5.6	2.4	4.1	1.0	4.0	1	4.5	2.4	1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.8	2.0	31
9.6	4.3	6.9	5.1	6.8		8.3	3.3		6.4	5.5	5.5	11.6	5.7	32
5.9	4.0	5.3	0.1	5.0		5.7	2.8		5.1	0.8	4.3	7.6	2.9	33
14.7	4.3	9.8	1.3	9.3		11.5	3.5		8.3	2.9	6.5	20.7	2.5	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
46.4	53.6	92.3	7.7	97.5		70.1	29.9		90.1	5.3	68.3	21.5	10.2	36
289	333	574	48	606		436	186		560	33	425	134	63	37
812	999	1,636	175	1,765		1,244	567		1,625	108	1,233	384	194	38
8,887	5,726	7,453	4,092	7,247		8,082	5,109		7,043	4,769	6,476	10,493	5,042	39
														40
														41
														42
4.1	3.8	3.7	5.9	3.8	5.7	3.5	4.2		3.6	7.6	4.2	1.6	3.8	43
8.2	13.8	11.1	26.0	12.1	20.4	7.5	17.3		12.2	18.1	10.3	3.8	16.4	44
9.2	26.4	20.7	37.5	21.9	31.0	15.2	29.2		22.6	28.6	15.6	4.6	33.1	45
10.8	14.5	13.7	12.6	13.6	13.3	11.5	15.6		13.7	11.1	11.4	4.4	17.6	46
7.0	10.7	10.2	5.5	10.1	2.9	10.2	9.5		10.0	10.1	10.1	8.6	9.7	47
12.5	8.0	9.3	6.3	9.0	10.1	10.4	7.8		8.9	8.8	11.5	6.3	6.6	48
11.8	7.0	8.7	3.4	8.2	8.0	10.9	5.6		8.2	5.4	10.7	5.6	5.7	49
9.5	3.8	5.5	1.6	5.2	4.4	7.3	3.1		5.3	3.6	6.7	10.1	2.5	50
6.1	3.8	4.6	1.0	4.4	1.6	6.0	2.6		4.4	2.8	5.8	8.5	1.8	51
4.4	1.5	2.4	0.1	2.3	0.3	3.4	1.1	1	2.2	1.6	3.1	5.0	0.7	52
6.4	2.9	4.2	0.1	3.8	2.3	5.8	1.8		3.7	2.1	4.7	15.1	0.8	53
4.7	2.0	2.9		2.8		4.3	1.1		2.5		3.1	10.3	0.8	54
5.3	1.8	2.9		2.8		4.1	1.2		2.5		2.7	16.2	0.4	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	56
24.3	75.7	91.0	9.0	96.2	3.8	49.5	50.5		90.3	5.9	50.9	6.8	42.3	57
182	569	684	67	722	29	372	380		678	44	383	51	318	58
575	2,110	2,336	349	2,562	123	1,257	1,428		2,392	209	1,341	177	1,167	59
6,611	4,434	5,174	2,820	5,021	3,512	6,027	3,920		4,917	3,609	5,496	9,839	3,538	60
														61
														62
														63



**TABLE 12 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	Elementary school or less											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.7	2.3	1.6	5.2	2.4	9.4	3.4	2.3	1.0	3.1	3.1
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.0	5.0	6.8	15.3	6.5	21.2	6.9	7.0	2.9	8.1	8.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	12.4	10.0	11.5	22.9	12.0	22.1	11.0	13.0	6.4	13.4	19.3
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.7	9.8	10.7	14.6	10.6	14.6	10.7	10.7	7.2	11.9	10.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.2	12.3	10.9	12.8	12.2	11.1	10.8	12.9	10.0	13.0	11.2
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	12.8	13.5	13.3	9.3	13.0	6.5	12.5	12.9	12.7	13.0	10.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.4	11.5	10.4	6.2	10.5	7.1	9.9	10.7	11.5	10.3	8.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.7	9.3	10.3	4.4	8.8	4.0	8.2	8.9	11.3	7.8	9.5
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.0	7.6	8.0	3.6	7.2	0.8	7.4	6.8	10.8	6.0	5.3
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.9	4.5	4.6	1.0	4.0	0.7	4.8	3.5	6.2	3.4	2.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.8	6.7	5.9	1.7	5.9	0.8	6.8	5.2	9.2	4.9	4.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.0	4.6	4.2	1.4	4.1	0.7	4.4	3.8	6.1	3.2	5.5
13	15,000 and over .....	2.6	3.0	1.9	1.5	2.6	1.2	3.2	2.2	4.9	2.0	1.5
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	67.0	16.5	16.5	96.9	3.1	34.0	66.0	21.7	70.1	8.2
16	Estimated number .....	1,804	1,209	298	297	1,747	56	613	1,190	391	1,264	148
17	Sample size .....	6,067	3,573	912	1,582	5,705	362	1,945	4,122	1,163	4,417	487
18	Household average income .....	\$ 6,039	6,467	6,096	4,240	6,119	3,560	6,274	5,918	7,549	5,641	5,447
19	Average number of:											
20	Persons per household .....	4.16										
21	Rooms per household .....	5.50										
22	Persons per room .....	0.76										
	High school <sup>1</sup>											
23	Under \$1,000 .....	1.3	1.2	1.6	2.2	1.3		1.8	1.1	0.9	1.5	2.0
24	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.0	1.5	2.2	8.6	1.9		2.0	2.0	1.1	2.5	3.0
25	2,000- 2,999 .....	3.9	3.2	4.6	13.7	3.8		3.5	4.1	1.7	5.4	5.5
26	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.7	5.2	6.0	13.7	5.7		4.8	6.1	4.0	6.8	7.2
27	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.1	6.7	8.0	11.7	7.1		5.3	8.0	4.1	9.0	9.6
28	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.7	10.1	13.1	14.8	10.7		8.7	11.7	8.2	12.7	11.6
29	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.2	12.7	15.9	13.4	13.2		12.1	13.7	11.1	15.3	11.9
30	7,000- 7,999 .....	13.0	13.3	13.4	6.8	13.1		12.8	13.1	14.0	12.7	10.7
31	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.2	11.0	8.2	3.8	10.3		10.9	9.9	11.8	9.0	9.8
32	9,000- 9,999 .....	9.3	9.7	8.8	2.8	9.3		10.6	8.6	11.4	7.8	8.1
33	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.4	12.1	9.8	5.4	11.4		12.9	10.7	13.7	9.4	11.9
34	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.1	7.7	5.5	1.8	7.1		8.7	6.3	9.7	5.5	4.4
35	15,000 and over .....	5.0	5.6	3.0	1.2	5.0		5.9	4.6	8.4	2.5	4.1
36	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
37	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	81.6	13.5	4.9	99.3		32.9	67.1	40.4	47.5	12.1
38	Estimated number .....	2,029	1,655	273	100	2,013		667	1,361	819	963	247
39	Sample size .....	6,614	5,155	869	590	6,533		2,173	4,441	2,572	3,286	756
40	Household average income .....	\$ 8,002	8,272	7,343	5,330	8,017		8,496	7,760	9,170	7,164	7,400
41	Average number of:											
42	Persons per household .....	3.96										
43	Rooms per household .....	5.51										
44	Persons per room .....	0.72										
	University <sup>1</sup>											
45	Under \$1,000 .....	0.6	0.7			0.6		1.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5
46	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	0.8	0.6	2.4		0.8		1.3	0.6	0.4	2.1	0.5
47	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.0	1.7	2.7		1.9		2.8	1.7	1.1	2.9	3.5
48	3,000- 3,999 .....	3.4	2.7	7.8		3.3		1.7	4.0	1.1	7.1	5.6
49	4,000- 4,999 .....	3.5	3.3	4.7		3.4		3.3	3.6	2.2	6.4	4.1
50	5,000- 5,999 .....	3.9	3.6	7.8		3.9		2.5	4.5	2.9	5.7	4.9
51	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.8	6.5	9.7		6.8		6.2	7.0	5.0	10.6	7.5
52	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.5	8.3	9.6		8.5		8.0	8.6	6.7	11.4	10.1
53	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.1	9.1	10.5		9.1		10.4	8.7	8.4	9.9	10.4
54	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.2	7.1	9.7		7.3		6.9	7.4	6.5	9.5	6.7
55	10,000- 11,999 .....	16.2	16.8	11.5		16.2		12.0	17.7	17.3	11.0	19.4
56	12,000- 14,999 .....	15.2	15.8	12.1		15.3		17.1	14.6	18.4	10.3	11.8
57	15,000 and over .....	22.8	24.0	11.5	2	22.9	2	26.9	21.2	29.5	12.5	15.2
58	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
59	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	89.5	8.8		99.6		27.5	72.5	57.7	24.5	17.8
60	Estimated number .....	496	444	44		494		136	360	286	122	88
61	Sample size .....	1,598	1,412	145		1,589		458	1,140	909	414	275
62	Household average income .....	\$ 11,855	12,143	9,683		11,881		12,487	11,615	13,369	9,282	10,486
63	Average number of:											
64	Persons per household .....	3.79										
65	Rooms per household .....	5.94										
66	Persons per room .....	0.64										

<sup>1</sup> One or more years of high school.<sup>2</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 12 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.6	3.1	2.4	5.5	2.6	5.0	1.7	4.2		2.5	7.8	2.7	1.0	3.4	1
3.7	8.3	6.0	16.5	6.7	13.2	4.0	11.6	3.6	6.6	16.1	5.5	2.9	12.2	2
6.0	14.8	11.1	24.2	12.1	17.3	8.2	18.8	4.6	12.1	22.2	9.5	3.5	23.0	3
7.5	11.9	10.2	15.5	10.4	16.8	8.4	14.3	6.9	10.8	11.2	9.9	4.8	15.2	4
9.9	13.0	12.1	12.6	12.0	17.1	11.9	12.6	6.9	12.4	11.5	13.0	7.9	12.3	5
13.4	12.5	13.0	10.5	13.0	8.2	13.6	11.6	12.2	12.9	10.1	14.7	9.3	9.8	6
12.7	9.6	11.0	5.0	10.5	9.5	11.7	8.5	9.9	10.5	8.5	11.8	8.7	8.0	7
11.3	7.6	9.2	3.8	8.8	4.2	11.0	5.1	7.8	8.9	4.9	9.6	10.9	5.5	8
8.8	6.3	7.5	2.0	7.2	2.6	8.6	4.5	11.7	7.1	2.8	7.9	8.8	4.1	9
5.7	3.2	4.2	1.4	4.0	0.9	5.1	2.1	5.6	4.0	1.5	4.7	6.3	1.1	10
9.2	4.4	6.1	2.4	5.9	3.3	7.7	2.8	9.3	5.8	3.0	5.6	12.8	3.0	11
5.8	3.3	4.4	0.3	4.2	—	4.9	2.6	12.9	3.9	0.5	3.4	12.1	1.8	12
4.2	1.9	2.8	0.3	2.6	1.8	3.4	1.3	8.5	2.5		1.7	11.0	0.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
28.0	72.0	90.5	9.5	96.0	4.0	60.7	39.3	2.9	92.4	4.7	61.7	11.9	26.4	15
504	1,299	1,633	171	1,731	72	1,095	709	53	1,666	84	1,113	214	476	16
1,508	4,559	5,258	809	5,795	272	3,525	2,542	153	5,545	369	3,629	701	1,737	17
7,436	5,497	6,269	3,836	6,109	4,365	6,843	4,798	8,921	6,050	3,994	6,092	9,295	4,448	18
														19
														20
														21
1.3	1.3	1.2	3.6	1.3	3.0	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.3	0.4	2.6	22
1.5	2.4	1.7	8.5	2.0	3.1	1.4	3.9	1.2	1.9	6.9	1.6	0.8	5.3	23
1.6	5.8	3.6	11.4	3.8	9.0	2.6	8.0	0.8	3.9	7.7	2.9	1.5	12.0	24
3.6	7.4	5.4	12.5	5.7	8.2	4.7	8.9	2.1	5.8	8.2	5.2	2.0	12.9	25
4.7	9.1	6.8	14.3	6.9	15.5	5.9	10.7	1.9	7.2	12.2	6.7	3.9	12.8	26
8.7	12.4	10.4	18.0	10.7	11.0	9.9	13.2	8.5	10.7	14.6	11.9	5.8	10.8	27
11.4	14.6	13.2	12.6	13.3	8.9	13.0	13.8	8.6	13.4	12.4	14.3	7.6	14.4	28
14.3	12.0	13.2	8.1	13.0	12.4	13.4	11.7	13.4	13.1	9.9	14.8	9.6	8.1	29
11.5	9.2	10.5	3.7	10.2	14.6	10.9	8.2	9.9	10.4	6.2	11.6	8.2	5.8	30
10.6	8.2	9.6	1.2	9.4	2.9	10.1	6.6	7.8	9.4	5.9	10.1	9.0	5.5	31
13.6	9.7	11.7	4.2	11.5	6.1	12.9	6.8	15.4	11.3	9.6	11.0	17.9	5.7	32
9.7	4.9	7.3	1.3	7.2	2.6	8.1	3.8	12.9	6.9	2.1	5.3	17.6	2.9	33
7.5	3.0	5.2	0.4	5.1	2.6	5.8	2.6	16.0	4.6	2.3	3.2	15.5	1.2	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
45.1	54.9	96.2	3.8	98.2	1.8	75.6	24.4	4.5	93.2	2.3	69.4	17.0	13.6	36
914	1,114	1,952	77	1,993	36	1,533	496	91	1,890	47	1,408	345	275	37
2,830	3,784	6,303	311	6,486	128	4,921	1,693	280	6,172	162	4,571	1,120	923	38
8,983	7,197	8,116	5,120	8,033	6,295	8,453	6,609	10,749	7,914	6,227	7,769	10,746	5,757	39
														40
														41
														42
0.4	0.8	0.6		0.6		0.5	1.0		0.6		0.6	0.3	0.9	43
0.4	1.4	0.8		0.7		0.5	2.3		0.8		0.7	0.1	3.5	44
1.0	3.1	1.9		2.0		1.6	3.4		1.7		1.7	0.3	8.5	45
0.8	6.3	3.2		3.4		1.9	9.1		2.8		3.5	0.9	9.3	46
2.7	4.5	3.3		3.4		2.7	6.7		3.6		2.8	3.2	10.2	47
3.4	4.6	3.9		3.7		2.7	9.1		4.1		4.4	1.1	8.2	48
4.8	9.1	6.9		6.8		6.5	8.0		7.4		8.2	3.0	5.4	49
6.5	10.8	8.4		8.5		7.6	12.0		8.3		9.4	4.0	12.9	50
7.8	10.7	9.2		9.1		8.9	10.1		9.7		9.8	7.0	9.3	51
7.0	7.5	7.3		7.2		7.2	7.3		7.5		8.7	4.3	3.0	52
16.8	15.4	16.2		16.4		17.1	12.2		16.4		17.9	11.5	14.5	53
19.7	10.0	15.4		15.5		17.3	7.1		15.6		14.4	22.0	3.4	54
28.8	15.8	22.9	2	22.8	2	25.5	11.7	2	21.7	2	17.7	42.2	10.9	55
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	56
53.9	46.1	98.7		98.2		80.1	19.9		89.7		68.7	22.9	8.4	57
267	229	490		487		398	99		445		341	113	42	58
850	748	1,570		1,566		1,271	327		1,440		1,103	364	131	59
13,215	10,264	11,901		11,867		12,609	8,815		11,579		11,050	15,574	8,307	60
														61
														62
														63

<sup>3</sup> One or more years of university.

**TABLE 13 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Automatic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Canadian born</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.4	1.1	1.6	3.1	1.3	6.0	1.8	1.2	0.6	1.9	1.0
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	3.7	2.4	4.8	12.2	3.5	19.9	3.6	3.8	1.4	5.3	4.1
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.2	5.5	7.3	19.4	6.9	22.1	6.5	7.5	2.8	10.0	7.9
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.7	6.6	8.2	14.8	7.5	18.8	7.3	7.9	4.3	10.1	7.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.3	8.6	10.2	13.5	9.3	10.5	7.6	10.2	5.7	11.9	9.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.2	10.9	12.6	12.0	11.3	7.0	10.4	11.7	8.4	13.1	11.9
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.0	11.1	13.0	8.1	11.1	8.0	10.4	11.3	9.7	11.9	10.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	11.0	11.9	5.5	10.6	3.9	10.0	10.8	12.1	9.6	10.1
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.9	9.8	7.9	4.1	9.0	1.5	9.3	8.7	11.3	7.5	7.9
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.6	7.3	7.2	1.2	6.8	0.2	7.7	6.1	8.9	5.2	6.2
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	10.8	8.5	2.6	9.8	1.1	10.8	9.0	13.0	6.9	12.7
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.8	7.9	4.5	1.7	6.9	0.1	7.8	6.3	10.8	4.3	5.7
13	15,000 and over .....	5.9	7.1	2.3	2.0	6.0	1.1	6.8	5.4	11.0	2.5	5.9
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.2	13.2	10.6	98.3	1.7	34.4	65.6	36.6	54.5	8.9
16	Estimated number ..... '000	2,252	1,717	296	239	2,214	39	774	1,478	825	1,226	201
17	Sample size .....	7,593	5,305	927	1,361	7,331	262	2,510	5,083	2,572	4,370	651
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,673	8,237	6,751	4,757	7,742	3,700	8,099	7,450	9,534	6,389	7,865
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.21										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.65										
21	Persons per room .....	0.75										
	<b>Landed before 1946</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	1.7	1.3		2.2		4.9	0.8	0.4	3.1	2.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.8	5.9	9.1		7.7		7.3	8.1	3.1	9.9	7.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.9	11.0	17.1		13.5		12.8	14.4	5.5	16.0	21.4
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.8	10.5	10.2		11.0		9.5	11.6	7.8	11.9	12.3
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8	9.1	4.9		7.8		7.2	8.2	4.7	8.7	10.2
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.6	9.6	11.1		9.6		9.1	9.8	8.5	9.8	10.9
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.9	8.9	12.2		8.9		8.7	9.0	5.6	11.1	5.7
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.1	8.7	7.7	<sup>1</sup>	8.1	<sup>1</sup>	6.6	9.0	9.9	7.2	8.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.0	4.8	8.2		5.1		5.1	4.9	6.0	4.7	4.4
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.4	6.2	4.0		5.5		8.1	3.9	8.9	4.9	0.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.4	8.7	5.1		7.4		7.8	7.3	11.2	6.4	4.6
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.9	6.3	6.1		6.0		6.4	5.7	10.4	3.8	6.8
34	15,000 and over .....	6.9	8.6	3.1		7.0		6.4	7.2	17.8	2.7	4.1
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	74.1	18.0		98.2		35.3	64.7	26.9	60.2	12.9
37	Estimated number ..... '000	303	225	55		298		107	196	82	183	39
38	Sample size .....	949	685	177		930		346	603	248	590	111
39	Household average income ..... \$	6,891	7,434	6,279		6,938		6,863	6,907	10,177	5,692	5,648
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.07										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.38										
42	Persons per room .....	0.57										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 13 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.1	1.6	1.2	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.1	2.0	0.3	1.3	4.4	1.4	0.5	2.1	1
1.7	5.2	3.2	12.4	3.5	12.7	2.2	7.8	2.3	3.6	11.7	2.8	1.7	9.4	6
2.9	10.3	6.2	21.8	7.0	15.4	4.4	14.4	1.7	7.1	16.4	5.4	2.7	18.6	3
4.2	10.2	7.1	16.5	7.5	14.5	5.8	12.6	4.6	7.7	13.8	7.3	2.7	13.9	4
6.5	11.4	8.9	15.5	9.1	17.2	8.3	12.1	3.8	9.5	11.6	9.4	4.8	13.4	5
9.4	12.5	11.0	14.0	11.3	9.5	10.7	12.5	10.1	11.3	11.5	12.9	6.2	9.5	6
10.8	11.2	11.3	6.3	11.1	6.9	11.3	10.3	7.2	11.2	8.9	12.0	7.3	10.4	7
12.4	9.2	11.0	3.7	10.6	6.7	11.7	7.4	10.3	10.6	8.2	12.2	8.6	5.6	8
10.3	7.9	9.3	2.7	9.0	7.4	10.0	6.1	6.8	9.2	2.9	9.9	8.6	5.5	9
8.5	5.3	7.0	0.7	6.8	0.9	7.6	4.2	7.3	6.7	3.1	7.5	7.1	2.9	10
12.6	7.5	10.1	1.8	9.8	3.7	11.5	4.9	13.9	9.6	4.7	9.6	14.9	4.9	11
10.4	4.2	7.2	0.1	7.0	0.3	8.3	3.0	11.6	6.8	1.2	5.6	16.7	2.2	12
9.3	3.4	6.2	0.9	6.0	3.4	7.1	2.7	20.1	5.4	1.5	4.1	18.2	1.5	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
41.9	58.1	94.0	6.0	97.5	2.5	72.0	28.0	4.1	93.1	2.8	67.0	16.0	17.0	15
944	1,308	2,116	136	2,195	57	1,621	631	93	2,097	62	1,509	361	382	16
2,917	4,676	6,942	651	7,366	227	5,266	2,327	282	7,033	278	4,975	1,188	1,430	17
9,177	6,587	7,893	4,242	7,737	5,210	8,402	5,799	11,666	7,576	4,965	7,497	11,081	5,150	18
														19
														20
														21
0.3	3.2	2.0		2.3		1.7	3.1		2.4		2.2	0.7	3.2	22
3.6	9.8	6.7		7.8		4.7	12.4		7.9		6.6	2.4	12.7	23
4.7	18.3	13.2		13.2		8.6	21.8		13.8		11.4	2.3	24.6	24
9.2	11.6	11.0		11.0		8.6	14.3		11.4		9.4	4.4	16.9	25
5.2	9.1	8.0		7.9		6.6	9.8		7.9		8.5	5.1	8.0	26
10.3	9.2	9.6		9.6		8.7	11.0		9.4		10.1	4.1	11.4	27
7.6	9.6	9.3		9.1		10.4	6.7		8.8		11.5	3.4	7.1	28
9.7	7.4	8.1	1	8.3	1	10.0	5.3	1	7.9	1	8.8	8.4	6.8	29
6.4	4.3	5.3		5.0		6.0	3.5		4.8		6.0	5.5	2.9	30
8.5	3.9	5.7		5.5		6.9	3.2		5.7		5.9	11.3	1.5	31
12.5	5.0	7.6		7.5		10.1	3.4		7.6		8.3	14.3	2.3	32
7.7	5.1	6.3		6.1		7.6	3.4		5.8		6.6	13.0	1.0	33
14.3	3.3	7.2		6.7		10.0	2.2		6.6		4.5	25.2	1.6	34
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	35
32.8	67.2	94.1		97.9		60.4	39.6		90.5		54.7	15.8	29.5	36
100	204	286		297		183	120		275		166	48	90	37
310	639	887		931		563	386		859		527	147	275	38
9,205	5,762	7,074		6,881		8,140	4,984		6,781		6,747	11,899	4,482	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 13B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status of Head and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	Post-war immigrant											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.0	2.1	1.1		2.0		2.6	1.8	1.1	1.9	3.8
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.5	1.4	1.5		1.5		1.8	1.3	0.6	1.8	2.1
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.4	2.5	2.0		2.4		1.2	2.7	1.2	2.3	4.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	4.7	4.5	4.9		4.7		5.5	4.5	2.9	5.0	7.5
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.0	5.8	6.9		5.9		6.3	6.0	3.4	8.0	5.8
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.3	8.8	16.7		10.2		9.2	10.6	7.4	13.3	7.7
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.4	12.4	12.7		12.5		12.0	12.5	11.0	13.5	12.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	14.5	14.9	13.6	1	14.5	1	16.6	13.8	11.2	16.3	15.6
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	11.0	10.7	12.0		11.1		12.1	10.7	11.5	11.1	9.9
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	8.4	9.0	6.5		8.4		10.3	7.8	11.8	6.6	6.6
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.3	11.8	8.8		11.3		8.8	12.1	14.2	9.0	12.1
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.7	8.9	8.0		8.6		7.2	9.1	12.2	7.0	6.5
13	15,000 and over .....	6.9	7.3	5.3		6.9		6.3	7.1	11.4	4.2	5.6
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	80.1	18.3		99.4		24.3	75.7	33.8	48.3	17.9
16	Estimated number ..... '000	342	274	63		340		83	259	116	165	61
17	Sample size .....	1,008	795	191		1,000		252	756	349	483	176
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,417	8,554	7,939		8,417		8,189	8,490	9,839	7,663	7,762
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	4.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
21	Persons per room .....	0.73										
	Not ascertained											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	2.1	1.4	5.4	2.1	11.4	3.0	2.0	1.2	2.9	2.5
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	4.0	2.8	3.6	14.4	3.7	20.4	4.4	3.8	1.5	5.5	4.2
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.0	5.1	7.8	20.7	6.7	18.5	6.6	7.1	2.8	8.8	10.0
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.2	6.0	9.2	13.4	7.1	9.6	6.3	7.6	3.9	9.1	7.8
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	8.2	9.5	12.7	8.7	12.9	7.4	9.5	5.1	10.8	10.1
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.5	10.4	12.5	8.8	10.6	6.0	8.9	11.3	8.5	12.2	8.9
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.0	12.3	12.6	9.0	12.1	7.0	11.1	12.4	11.1	13.0	10.0
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	10.5	11.0	11.6	5.0	10.7	2.1	10.6	10.5	12.2	10.0	8.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.8	9.7	7.6	3.1	8.9	2.0	9.8	8.3	10.8	7.3	9.7
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.0	7.6	7.1	2.1	7.1	2.4	7.3	6.9	8.7	5.9	6.9
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	10.8	7.9	2.8	9.8	3.0	9.9	9.5	13.6	7.2	9.9
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.4	7.2	5.5	1.1	6.5	1.4	7.8	5.7	9.2	4.6	6.2
34	15,000 and over .....	5.9	6.8	3.6	1.5	5.9	3.4	6.9	5.4	11.3	2.8	4.9
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.4	14.0	9.6	98.1	1.9	31.7	68.3	33.1	54.2	12.7
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,431	1,093	201	137	1,404	27	453	978	474	775	182
38	Sample size .....	4,729	3,355	631	743	4,566	163	1,468	3,261	1,475	2,674	580
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,518	8,004	6,983	4,433	7,581	4,309	7,809	7,384	9,399	6,477	7,049
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.93										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.47										
42	Persons per room .....	0.72										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 14 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>No earners</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	8.7	8.9	8.0	8.5	8.6		13.0	7.6	12.5	7.6	9.2
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	20.9	18.2	21.5	30.7	20.2		21.5	20.8	15.1	23.9	14.4
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	36.5	33.0	38.6	47.8	36.3		29.5	38.2	22.4	38.2	42.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	15.9	17.9	17.0	7.0	16.3		16.6	15.7	19.1	15.3	15.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.8	10.3	8.0	4.0	9.0		10.6	8.4	6.8	9.0	9.9
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	4.7	5.9	2.8	1.7	4.8		4.6	4.7	12.5	2.8	4.8
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	1.6	1.8	2.3	0.2	1.7		1.1	1.8	2.3	1.2	2.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	1.2	1.6	1.0	—	1.3	<sup>1</sup>	1.9	1.1	3.9	0.9	—
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	0.3	0.4	—	0.2	0.3		—	0.4	0.7	0.3	—
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	0.1	0.2	—	—	0.1		—	0.1	—	0.2	—
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	0.4	0.5	—	—	0.4		0.6	0.3	1.1	0.3	—
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	0.3	0.3	0.7	—	0.4		0.6	0.3	1.4	—	0.7
13	15,000 and over .....	0.6	0.9	—	—	0.6		0.2	0.7	2.2	0.1	0.7
14	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	66.5	16.0	17.5	96.3		19.6	80.4	15.9	67.2	16.9
16	Estimated number ..... '000	338	225	54	59	326		66	272	54	227	57
17	Sample size .....	1,172	677	169	326	1,088		230	942	162	827	183
18	Household average income ..... \$	2,897	3,108	2,760	2,221	2,930		2,809	2,919	3,760	2,693	2,897
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.56										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.02										
21	Persons per room .....	0.51										
	<b>One earner</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.9	1.5	1.2	5.3	1.7	10.5	2.5	1.6	0.6	2.6	2.8
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	4.2	2.6	5.1	15.0	3.9	20.2	5.0	3.7	1.6	5.6	6.3
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	7.3	5.4	7.3	21.2	7.0	21.6	8.5	6.6	3.3	9.7	8.6
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.8	8.5	11.6	17.6	9.7	16.0	9.6	10.0	5.8	12.4	10.3
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.1	11.8	12.2	14.9	12.1	12.7	10.0	13.2	7.9	14.6	14.5
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	14.7	14.6	18.3	10.3	14.9	4.5	12.9	15.6	11.2	17.0	14.7
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.3	13.5	16.2	7.3	13.4	5.6	12.2	13.8	12.6	14.1	10.6
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.0	12.1	10.6	3.1	11.1	3.6	10.7	11.1	13.6	9.3	10.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.9	8.9	6.1	2.2	8.0	—	8.8	7.4	11.7	5.7	5.9
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	4.7	5.3	4.6	0.2	4.8	1.0	5.6	4.3	7.5	3.3	2.2
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.5	6.5	3.1	1.5	5.6	1.3	5.5	5.6	8.9	3.3	5.8
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	3.4	4.0	1.7	0.9	3.4	0.8	4.2	2.9	6.5	1.4	3.1
34	15,000 and over .....	4.2	5.2	1.8	0.5	4.3	2.3	4.5	4.1	8.8	1.2	4.5
35	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.3	13.6	10.1	98.2	1.8	34.4	65.6	36.3	55.5	8.2
37	Estimated number ..... '000	2,024	1,545	275	203	1,987	37	697	1,327	735	1,123	166
38	Sample size .....	6,632	4,687	858	1,087	6,400	232	2,200	4,432	2,249	3,845	538
39	Household average income ..... \$	6,808	7,334	5,997	3,913	6,864	3,770	6,903	6,758	8,732	5,588	6,548
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.11										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.57										
42	Persons per room .....	0.74										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 14 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
15.4	7.3	8.5	10.1	8.6		12.1	6.8		8.5		12.0		5.7	1
16.1	21.9	19.1	35.2	20.2		15.4	23.9		20.8		19.8		21.9	2
21.0	39.8	35.3	46.5	36.2		30.5	39.7		37.3		29.2		42.7	3
17.4	15.5	17.2	4.9	16.2		16.3	15.6		16.0		16.4		16.1	4
9.4	8.7	9.8	0.5	9.3		11.7	7.3		9.0		10.4		7.9	5
11.2	3.3	5.0	2.2	4.7		7.1	3.4		4.3		6.2		3.3	6
1.6	1.6	1.7	0.6	1.7		1.2	1.8		1.5		2.0		1.4	7
3.4	0.8	1.4	1.3	1		2.1	0.8	1	1.2	1	1.5	1	0.9	8
0.8	0.2	0.4	0.3			0.4	0.3		0.4		0.6		0.1	9
—	0.1	0.1		0.1		0.3	—		—		0.3			10
1.8	—	0.4		0.4		0.9	0.1		0.4		0.4			11
0.7	0.3	0.4		0.4		1.0	—		0.4		0.6			12
1.2	0.4	0.6		0.6		0.9	0.4		0.3		0.6			13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0	14
17.5	82.5	89.1	10.9	94.7		35.1	64.9		90.3		41.7		55.9	15
59	279	301	37	321		119	219		305		141		189	16
178	994	1,004	168	1,106		376	796		1,038		482		662	17
3,436	2,783	2,993	2,115	2,939		3,242	2,710		2,840		3,004		2,681	18
														19
														20
														21
1.0	2.5	1.7	4.9	1.8	5.4	1.2	3.4	1.0	1.7	6.7	1.8	0.6	3.2	22
2.4	5.4	3.5	14.1	4.1	8.2	3.0	6.9	1.2	3.9	14.1	3.4	2.7	8.4	23
3.4	9.9	6.5	17.9	7.2	11.2	5.6	11.0	2.6	7.1	15.7	6.0	3.3	15.1	24
6.0	12.5	9.2	18.9	9.6	19.4	7.8	14.4	3.8	9.9	14.2	8.8	5.3	16.9	25
8.9	14.4	11.8	17.3	11.8	23.7	10.6	15.5	4.3	12.4	14.1	11.7	9.5	15.7	26
12.7	16.0	14.9	12.0	14.8	10.0	14.5	15.1	11.7	15.0	10.4	15.4	9.9	14.4	27
13.0	13.4	13.8	5.4	13.4	7.8	14.0	11.7	11.1	13.6	6.4	14.3	9.8	11.1	28
13.5	9.2	11.5	4.1	11.1	5.3	12.4	7.8	13.0	11.0	8.4	12.4	10.8	5.2	29
10.1	6.4	8.4	1.2	8.0	4.9	9.2	5.0	9.3	8.0	2.5	8.6	9.9	3.5	30
7.1	3.1	5.0	0.5	4.8	0.8	5.6	2.7	4.6	4.9	1.4	5.3	5.5	1.6	31
8.5	3.5	5.7	2.8	5.7	1.3	6.6	3.2	10.7	5.4	3.3	5.7	9.4	2.6	32
6.0	1.6	3.6	0.2	3.4	0.8	4.3	1.4	8.3	3.2	1.3	3.1	8.7	1.2	33
7.4	2.0	4.5	0.7	4.3	1.3	5.4	1.8	18.4	3.8	1.5	3.5	14.7	1.0	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
40.8	59.2	93.2	6.8	97.4	2.6	68.5	31.5	3.9	92.5	3.6	72.5	10.3	17.2	36
825	1,199	1,886	138	1,971	53	1,387	637	78	1,872	74	1,466	209	349	37
2,508	4,124	6,014	618	6,437	195	4,429	2,203	229	6,111	292	4,714	663	1,255	38
8,311	5,774	7,003	4,136	6,862	4,780	7,476	5,354	11,420	6,699	4,691	6,826	10,027	4,810	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 14B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Two earners</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.6	2.8	1.7	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.0
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	0.9	0.6	0.9	5.0	0.8	7.0	1.5	0.7	0.4	1.4	0.6
3	2,000- 2,999.....	2.5	1.7	3.1	10.0	2.4	12.3	3.0	2.2	1.1	3.4	2.7
4	3,000- 3,999.....	4.3	3.4	4.8	13.7	4.1	17.2	4.2	4.3	2.0	5.6	5.1
5	4,000- 4,999.....	6.0	5.0	7.5	14.4	5.9	14.2	4.8	6.5	2.5	8.6	5.5
6	5,000- 5,999.....	8.9	7.9	10.9	15.9	8.8	15.6	7.4	9.5	6.1	10.8	8.9
7	6,000- 6,999.....	12.6	12.2	14.5	12.8	12.6	12.7	11.8	12.9	9.6	14.8	12.0
8	7,000- 7,999.....	13.3	13.1	16.4	9.0	13.4	3.2	11.8	14.0	12.1	14.1	13.5
9	8,000- 8,999.....	12.1	12.4	13.1	6.1	12.2	4.3	12.3	12.0	12.7	11.5	12.7
10	9,000- 9,999.....	10.7	11.6	9.3	3.6	10.8	—	12.0	10.1	13.0	9.1	10.6
11	10,000- 11,999.....	14.7	16.0	12.4	3.7	14.8	5.7	14.8	14.6	18.6	11.3	16.8
12	12,000- 14,999.....	8.1	9.2	4.5	2.2	8.2	2.2	8.5	7.9	12.0	5.8	7.0
13	15,000 and over.....	5.3	6.2	1.8	2.0	5.3	2.7	6.1	5.0	9.7	2.5	4.7
14	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.4	13.7	6.9	98.7	1.3	30.8	69.2	34.3	49.7	16.0
16	Estimated number .....	1,452	1,153	199	101	1,433	19	447	1,005	499	721	233
17	Sample size .....	4,786	3,586	638	562	4,679	107	1,472	3,314	1,578	2,492	716
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,573	8,979	7,645	5,749	8,616	5,370	8,746	8,496	10,023	7,605	8,466
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household.....	3.73										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.41										
21	Persons per room .....	0.69										
	<b>Three or more earners</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	0.2	0.2			0.2		0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	0.3	0.2		2.0	0.3		0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	
24	2,000- 2,999.....	0.9	0.7	1.0	2.6	0.9		1.2	0.8	0.2	1.4	
25	3,000- 3,999.....	2.0	1.4	.9	10.2	2.0		1.7	2.2	0.4	3.4	
26	4,000- 4,999.....	3.6	3.0	4.0	8.3	3.4		3.5	3.6	2.3	4.3	
27	5,000- 5,999.....	5.0	4.1	6.0	11.5	5.0		5.8	4.5	2.6	7.0	
28	6,000- 6,999.....	6.3	6.2	4.4	11.4	6.2		5.9	6.7	4.1	8.0	
29	7,000- 7,999.....	8.4	7.3	10.4	13.6	8.3		8.5	8.3	7.6	9.7	
30	8,000- 8,999.....	8.3	8.0	8.7	10.3	8.3	1	7.4	9.0	6.4	9.9	1
31	9,000- 9,999.....	8.4	7.9	12.5	4.8	8.4		8.4	8.5	7.6	9.5	
32	10,000- 11,999.....	17.4	17.9	18.6	10.3	17.5		19.1	16.2	18.3	16.9	
33	12,000- 14,999.....	20.4	21.8	21.6	5.5	20.6		19.8	20.9	22.7	18.0	
34	15,000 and over.....	18.8	21.3	11.9	9.6	18.9		17.9	19.4	27.5	11.4	
35	<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.0	16.8	8.2	99.1		40.3	59.7	40.7	54.0	
37	Estimated number .....	514	386	86	42	509		207	307	209	277	
38	Sample size .....	1,689	1,190	261	238	1,660		674	1,015	655	953	
39	Household average income .....	\$ 11,279	11,728	10,692	8,377	11,319		11,180	11,346	12,779	10,050	
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household.....	5.46										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.27										
42	Persons per room .....	0.87										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 14 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Earners and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
0.6	0.7	0.5	2.8	0.7		0.7	0.6		0.7	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.9	1
0.6	1.2	0.8	3.4	0.9	2.3	0.6	2.0	0.8	0.9	2.5	0.9	0.9	1.3	2
1.1	3.4	2.1	11.8	2.4	6.2	1.7	4.8	—	2.4	9.5	2.0	1.5	6.1	3
2.1	5.6	3.9	12.0	4.2	8.2	3.3	7.2	0.8	4.3	7.9	3.9	2.1	9.4	4
2.8	8.1	5.7	12.5	5.7	15.9	5.3	8.2	0.9	6.1	10.3	5.4	4.0	11.7	5
6.3	10.5	8.4	18.9	8.8	12.1	7.7	12.5	4.8	9.0	11.6	9.4	5.7	10.5	6
10.6	13.9	12.6	12.9	12.6	13.6	12.1	14.0	6.2	12.7	16.5	13.2	7.6	16.5	7
12.5	13.8	13.5	9.5	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.5	13.1	13.4	10.2	13.8	11.2	13.9	8
12.5	11.8	12.4	5.0	12.1	13.2	12.3	11.6	11.2	12.3	7.5	13.5	8.9	9.2	9
11.9	9.9	11.1	2.9	10.9	3.4	11.3	8.8	10.1	10.9	7.0	12.0	9.6	5.8	10
18.0	12.6	15.1	6.0	14.9	7.1	16.5	9.3	18.6	14.6	11.8	14.8	17.6	10.0	11
12.1	5.5	8.4	1.3	8.3	1.8	9.1	5.1	18.2	7.9	1.5	7.1	15.5	3.2	12
8.9	3.0	5.5	1.0	5.4	2.9	6.3	2.4	15.5	4.9	3.6	3.4	15.1	1.5	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
39.0	61.0	95.6	4.4	97.4	2.6	75.0	25.0	4.0	92.7	3.3	67.9	18.6	13.5	15
566	887	1,388	64	1,415	38	1,089	364	58	1,347	48	987	270	196	16
1,768	3,018	4,506	280	4,649	137	3,520	1,266	184	4,441	161	3,233	884	669	17
9,848	7,759	8,711	5,581	8,624	6,629	8,977	7,364	11,613	8,503	6,879	8,336	10,696	6,841	18
														19
														20
														21
0.2	0.2	0.2		0.2		0.1	0.4		0.2		0.1	0.3		22
0.2	0.4	0.2		0.3		0.3	0.7		0.3		0.3	—	1.2	23
0.4	1.4	0.7		0.9		0.7	2.1		1.0		1.3	0.4	1.0	24
0.8	3.1	1.8		2.0		1.8	3.2		2.1		1.8	0.9	6.6	25
2.1	4.8	3.3		3.5		3.2	5.4		3.6		3.5	1.8	9.4	26
3.8	6.1	4.6		5.0		4.3	9.1		4.8		7.0	2.3	4.7	27
5.6	6.9	6.1		6.2		6.0	8.1		6.5		7.2	3.7	10.6	28
9.1	7.7	8.2		8.4		8.6	7.1		8.8		10.5	4.3	11.5	29
6.7	9.7	8.3	1	8.3	1	8.2	9.0	1	8.2	1	8.8	5.7	14.5	30
7.8	9.0	8.5		8.4		8.8	6.6		8.5		10.0	6.4	7.7	31
17.9	16.9	17.8		17.4		18.2	13.2		17.4		17.6	18.6	12.5	32
22.4	18.8	21.0		20.8		20.4	20.3		20.4		17.1	27.5	12.9	33
23.0	15.2	19.3		18.6		19.5	15.0		18.2		14.8	28.1	7.3	34
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	35
46.0	54.0	97.0		98.2		83.8	16.2		92.8		52.2	36.3	11.5	36
236	278	499		505		431	83		477		269	187	59	37
734	955	1,607		1,655		1,392	297		1,567		874	610	205	38
12,135	10,551	11,432		11,283		11,455	10,369		11,174		10,552	13,084	8,867	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 15 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Two persons</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.8	2.3	2.6	6.9	2.6	13.0	4.8	2.2	1.4	3.9	1.7
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	8.5	6.1	10.2	24.9	8.1	31.1	10.4	8.0	4.1	11.8	5.6
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	14.5	11.7	16.1	34.5	14.2	32.7	15.1	14.4	6.6	19.0	12.6
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	10.4	9.8	13.7	10.5	10.5	3.2	10.2	10.5	8.2	12.4	8.3
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	9.6	10.2	8.4	6.9	9.8	2.6	10.3	9.4	7.2	11.3	8.4
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	10.4	10.8	12.1	4.1	10.5	2.9	10.0	10.4	11.3	9.9	10.5
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	9.0	9.2	10.9	4.2	9.1	3.6	7.8	9.3	7.9	9.5	9.0
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	8.3	8.9	9.2	2.4	8.4	1.0	6.4	8.8	12.1	6.0	9.7
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	6.1	6.8	5.4	1.3	6.1	2.1	6.5	5.9	7.9	4.5	7.7
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	5.1	6.0	3.5	1.3	5.2	1.6	4.4	5.4	7.4	3.9	5.7
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	7.5	9.0	4.2	0.9	7.6	4.2	6.4	7.8	10.6	4.1	12.0
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	4.3	5.0	2.7	0.7	4.3	0.3	4.5	4.2	7.1	2.6	5.1
13	15,000 and over .....	3.5	4.2	1.1	1.4	3.5	1.6	3.0	3.6	8.2	1.2	3.8
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.5	14.9	9.6	98.4	1.6	21.8	78.2	23.9	52.4	23.7
16	Estimated number ..... '000	1,171	884	174	113	1,152	18	255	915	279	614	278
17	Sample size .....	3,832	2,728	555	549	3,731	101	832	3,000	870	2,091	871
18	Household average income ..... \$	6,234	6,800	5,274	3,277	6,283	3,158	5,932	6,318	8,140	5,052	6,930
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	4.87										
21	Persons per room .....	0.41										
	<b>Three persons</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.8	1.5	1.4	5.4	1.8		2.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.6
23	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....	2.8	2.0	1.9	12.0	2.6		3.3	2.7	1.6	3.9	1.2
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	5.5	4.1	5.1	19.4	5.3		6.0	5.4	2.0	7.5	5.5
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	7.3	6.3	6.9	16.9	7.1		7.5	7.2	4.4	9.2	6.2
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	8.7	7.9	10.4	12.8	8.6		7.9	8.9	5.7	10.7	6.9
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.0	12.3		11.4	12.5	9.1	14.1	11.9
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	12.1	12.8	11.8	6.8	12.2		11.2	12.5	11.5	12.4	12.5
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	11.2	11.4	13.7	5.1	11.4		11.0	11.3	10.7	11.5	11.3
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	10.3	10.5	13.4	3.0	10.4		10.5	10.2	12.4	8.9	11.4
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	7.4	8.2	6.6	1.3	7.5		8.5	7.0	9.4	5.7	9.6
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.3	10.2	9.0	2.1	9.4	<sup>1</sup>	8.8	9.5	12.7	7.4	9.2
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	6.1	6.6	5.8	2.3	6.1		5.9	6.2	8.7	4.7	5.8
34	15,000 and over .....	5.1	6.3	1.7	1.0	5.2		5.3	5.1	10.3	2.0	5.9
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.9	14.8	8.3	98.6		26.5	73.5	31.4	55.6	13.0
37	Estimated number ..... '000	820	631	121	69	809		217	603	258	456	106
38	Sample size .....	2,684	1,922	385	377	2,608		702	1,982	793	1,560	331
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,581	8,003	7,154	4,450	7,623		7,583	7,580	9,194	6,612	7,822
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.00										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.31										
42	Persons per room .....	0.57										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 15B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
per cent												
Four persons												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.1	1.0	3.2	1.2		1.9	0.9	0.6	1.5	3.5
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.3	1.5	2.3	12.3	2.1		3.3	1.8	0.8	3.5	2.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	3.8	2.7	4.6	16.5	3.7		5.1	3.1	1.9	5.2	3.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	5.6	4.8	4.8	18.4	5.5		5.2	5.9	3.1	7.4	7.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	7.8	10.2	12.6	8.4		7.6	8.9	4.9	10.5	12.6
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	8.9	16.5	9.9	10.0		8.6	10.7	6.7	12.6	9.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.6	13.5	15.3	11.3	13.6		12.2	14.3	11.5	15.4	11.0
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.0	12.9	9.9	4.2	12.0	1	10.7	12.6	12.8	11.7	8.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.2	10.9	8.4	4.0	10.2		11.2	9.6	13.1	8.3	7.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.6	7.9	8.9	1.4	7.7		8.1	7.4	9.4	6.6	4.9
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.1	11.2	6.5	3.7	10.2		10.0	10.2	13.0	7.9	10.0
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.4	9.0	7.8	1.4	8.4		8.4	8.3	11.4	6.0	9.6
13	15,000 and over .....	6.8	7.6	3.9	1.2	6.8		7.8	6.3	10.7	3.5	10.4
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	80.0	13.7	6.3	99.1		34.6	65.4	40.0	53.9	6.1
16	Estimated number ..... '000	889	712	122	56	881		307	582	356	480	54
17	Sample size .....	2,877	2,180	373	324	2,822		1,002	1,875	1,110	1,603	164
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,230	8,650	7,403	4,691	8,266		8,335	8,175	9,692	7,114	8,506
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	4.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.64										
21	Persons per room .....	0.71										
Five or more persons												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.3	1.2	0.8	2.5	1.2	6.2	1.7	1.0	0.5	2.0	1.4
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	1.9	1.0	2.3	6.8	1.6	11.1	2.1	1.7	0.6	2.7	4.5
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.3	3.0	4.1	12.7	4.0	16.5	4.3	4.3	1.9	6.0	5.6
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.4	5.1	6.8	14.5	6.2	16.9	6.6	6.4	3.1	8.8	9.1
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	7.2	8.5	16.1	8.2	16.9	6.1	10.3	4.4	11.2	14.2
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	10.2	11.5	14.5	10.9	10.3	9.7	11.8	7.7	13.6	5.6
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	11.3	11.1	13.5	10.1	11.4	9.7	10.8	11.8	9.5	12.7	11.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.5	11.8	13.6	7.4	11.7	6.0	11.5	11.5	11.9	11.2	12.7
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.2	10.1	7.5	5.5	9.4	1.2	9.1	9.3	10.3	8.4	8.4
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.3	8.0	8.6	1.7	7.5	1.2	8.7	6.3	9.5	6.0	1.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	11.2	12.2	11.7	4.0	11.4	2.0	12.2	10.3	14.7	8.6	9.3
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	8.1	9.5	5.9	1.9	8.3	—	9.1	7.3	12.1	5.0	8.6
34	15,000 and over .....	8.1	9.5	5.2	2.5	8.3	2.0	8.2	8.1	14.0	3.7	7.5
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	74.8	13.6	11.6	97.5	2.5	44.0	56.0	41.7	55.2	3.1
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,448	1,082	197	168	1,413	36	637	811	603	800	45
38	Sample size .....	4,886	3,310	613	963	4,666	220	2,040	2,846	1,871	2,863	152
39	Household average income ..... \$	8,405	8,954	7,887	5,481	8,506	4,396	8,626	8,231	10,270	7,043	7,606
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	6.25										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.20										
42	Persons per room .....	1.01										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 15B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Household Size and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
0.6	1.7	1.1	4.1	1.2		1.1	1.8	1.2	1.1		1.2	0.2	2.9	1
1.1	3.4	1.8	15.2	2.2		1.8	4.2	1.5	2.0		1.5	2.1	7.1	2
2.0	5.3	3.2	19.4	3.6		2.8	7.1	1.8	3.6		3.2	2.3	9.2	3
3.2	7.7	5.1	18.4	5.5		4.6	9.3	1.2	5.9		5.8	2.2	9.9	4
5.6	10.7	8.4	9.4	8.2		7.1	12.9	4.6	8.5		8.4	5.0	13.4	5
8.8	11.0	10.0	12.7	10.0		9.5	11.6	6.1	10.3		11.0	5.1	11.8	6
12.9	14.1	14.0	3.5	13.4		13.3	14.4	10.4	13.8		14.8	6.8	16.9	7
13.0	11.1	12.1	8.7	12.1	1	12.2	11.1	11.9	12.0	1	13.5	8.0	9.8	8
11.3	9.2	10.4	3.0	10.2		11.1	6.9	7.5	10.5		10.9	9.6	7.2	9
8.5	7.0	7.9	2.2	7.8		8.0	6.4	7.6	7.7		8.7	6.1	4.4	10
12.7	8.0	10.4	3.4	10.3		11.1	6.8	11.6	10.1		10.4	13.5	3.8	11
10.8	6.3	8.7		8.5		9.6	4.2	13.5	8.3		6.4	19.2	2.9	12
9.6	4.5	7.1		6.9		7.9	3.2	21.2	6.3		4.3	20.0	0.6	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	14
45.4	54.6	96.2	3.8	97.9		77.2	22.8	4.5	92.8		68.3	18.9	12.8	15
404	485	855	34	870		686	203	40	825		607	169	113	16
1,244	1,633	2,715	162	2,807		2,180	697	121	2,664		1,943	545	389	17
9,352	7,298	8,392	4,181	8,276		8,675	6,722	11,424	8,164		7,884	11,140	5,762	18
														19
														20
														21
0.9	1.7	1.2	3.4	1.2	5.1	1.0	2.3		1.3	4.3	1.6	0.2	1.5	22
1.1	2.6	1.4	7.2	1.7	5.4	1.1	4.6		1.7	8.0	1.7	1.0	4.2	23
2.1	6.5	3.3	16.2	4.0	12.5	2.9	9.0	1.4	4.2	10.5	3.4	1.0	13.6	24
3.9	9.0	5.6	16.7	6.3	12.3	4.9	11.8	2.6	6.3	16.3	6.1	2.7	13.5	25
5.3	11.5	7.8	16.7	8.1	19.8	7.1	12.8	0.8	8.8	8.3	8.1	4.7	15.4	26
8.6	13.1	10.6	14.3	11.0	8.2	10.0	13.7	8.0	10.9	14.6	12.6	5.3	10.2	27
11.3	11.3	11.4	10.8	11.4	10.3	11.5	10.9	5.2	11.6	11.8	12.6	7.3	10.6	28
11.9	11.1	12.1	4.3	11.6	9.1	12.2	9.4	11.6	11.6	8.2	13.2	9.1	6.7	29
9.7	8.7	9.7	3.0	9.3	7.5	9.6	7.8	7.7	9.4	4.0	10.4	6.4	7.2	30
8.9	5.8	7.7	2.4	7.5	2.4	8.3	4.1	4.5	7.5	5.1	7.9	7.4	4.4	31
14.1	8.2	11.8	3.3	11.4	4.5	12.7	6.1	16.9	11.1	5.8	10.3	17.3	6.8	32
10.7	5.5	8.7	0.6	8.4	—	9.2	4.3	15.4	8.0	1.7	6.6	16.6	3.6	33
11.3	5.0	8.7	1.2	8.3	2.8	9.6	3.3	25.9	7.6	1.5	5.6	21.1	2.3	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
50.1	49.9	92.6	7.4	96.9	3.1	77.1	22.9	3.8	93.2	3.0	67.2	19.2	13.6	36
725	723	1,341	107	1,403	45	1,116	332	55	1,350	43	973	279	196	37
2,222	2,664	4,372	514	4,707	179	3,654	1,232	161	4,535	190	3,191	920	775	38
9,627	7,180	8,684	4,898	8,505	5,285	9,012	6,363	13,310	8,293	5,599	7,917	11,823	5,972	39
														40
														41
														42

TABLE 16 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children Under 16 in Household and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

1967 income group		Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
No.												
per cent												
No children under 16												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.0	1.7	1.6	5.3	1.9	10.7	3.6	1.5	1.0	2.8	1.2
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	6.2	4.6	6.3	18.4	6.0	23.4	7.3	5.9	3.0	8.5	4.0
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.0	8.8	11.1	28.0	10.7	30.9	10.3	11.3	4.3	14.3	11.1
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.9	8.2	10.0	12.8	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.0	5.7	10.9	7.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.4	8.5	7.9	8.6	8.5	4.3	9.2	8.1	5.5	10.1	7.5
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.7	9.5	11.8	7.9	9.8	5.8	9.7	9.7	8.6	10.3	9.4
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.6	8.6	10.3	6.3	8.7	6.3	7.9	8.9	6.9	9.3	9.2
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.4	8.5	10.4	4.7	8.5	1.4	6.9	9.0	10.3	7.3	9.2
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	7.3	7.8	7.7	2.5	7.3	1.6	7.2	7.3	8.8	6.2	8.2
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.3	6.9	6.4	1.6	6.4	1.2	6.6	6.2	8.4	5.3	6.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.4	11.0	6.6	1.5	9.5	3.2	8.5	9.7	13.1	6.5	12.8
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.9	7.9	6.3	0.9	7.0	0.2	7.2	6.9	10.4	5.1	7.5
13	15,000 and over .....	6.7	8.0	3.6	1.7	6.8	2.4	6.8	6.7	14.2	3.3	6.3
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.2	14.9	9.9	98.6	1.4	25.5	74.5	26.7	55.2	18.1
16	Estimated number .....	1,694	1,274	253	167	1,670	24	432	1,262	452	936	306
17	Sample size .....	5,540	3,904	799	837	5,397	143	1,406	4,134	1,398	3,185	957
18	Household average income .....	\$ 7,354	7,939	6,661	3,947	7,410	3,518	7,276	7,381	9,653	6,125	7,714
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	2.48										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.23										
21	Persons per room .....	0.48										
One child under 16												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.7	1.3	1.1	6.4	1.6		1.4	1.8	0.6	1.7	4.6
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	3.0	1.8	4.1	12.9	2.7		3.5	2.9	1.0	4.0	4.7
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.7	3.2	6.1	16.1	4.6		5.5	4.4	2.1	6.0	6.6
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.3	5.3	7.0	14.2	6.2		6.4	6.2	3.4	7.8	7.9
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.7	7.8	11.2	11.9	8.6		5.5	9.9	5.4	10.8	9.0
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	11.1	10.7	8.8	11.0		8.2	12.0	8.0	12.1	13.8
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.9	13.3	13.4	8.4	13.0		10.2	14.0	12.1	13.6	12.1
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.7	12.3	11.5	6.2	11.8		11.4	11.8	10.6	12.6	11.1
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.2	9.4	11.3	3.7	9.3		8.9	9.3	10.4	8.0	10.6
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.9	7.6	6.0	2.1	7.0		7.9	6.6	8.0	6.1	7.2
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	10.5	8.4	2.8	9.7		11.1	9.0	13.7	7.8	5.7
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.5	8.0	6.9	4.1	7.5		9.5	6.7	10.9	6.3	3.4
34	15,000 and over .....	7.0	8.3	2.4	2.5	7.0	1	10.6	5.5	13.8	3.2	3.2
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	77.5	14.4	8.1	98.6		28.8	71.2	35.5	51.0	13.5
37	Estimated number .....	753	584	108	61	743		217	536	268	384	102
38	Sample size .....	2,487	1,803	338	346	2,422		703	1,784	833	1,339	315
39	Household average income .....	\$ 7,992	8,470	7,081	5,032	8,037		8,789	7,669	9,983	6,978	6,579
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	3.54										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.36										
42	Persons per room .....	0.66										
Two children under 16												
43	Under \$1,000 .....	1.7	1.5	1.9	3.5	1.6		2.3	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.9
44	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.2	1.4	2.8	11.0	2.0		2.4	2.1	0.8	3.2	2.6
45	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.2	3.1	5.8	15.0	4.1		5.6	3.5	1.7	6.0	5.1
46	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.1	5.2	6.6	15.1	5.9		4.9	6.7	3.6	7.6	8.5
47	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.7	8.1	9.4	14.8	8.7		7.5	9.4	4.9	10.9	14.6
48	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.0	10.2	15.8	10.3	11.1		9.6	11.8	6.5	14.5	8.2
49	6,000- 6,999 .....	13.9	14.4	13.4	9.7	14.0		11.8	15.1	11.9	15.5	12.5
50	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.5	13.4	11.4	4.6	12.6		11.7	13.0	13.5	11.9	12.0
51	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.6	11.7	6.8	6.1	10.7		12.0	9.9	14.0	8.4	8.7
52	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.8	8.1	9.1	2.3	7.9		8.9	7.3	10.3	6.4	4.5
53	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.6	10.1	9.3	4.0	9.6		9.5	9.6	12.5	7.2	11.4
54	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.6	7.3	4.7	2.3	6.7		7.3	6.2	10.7	3.8	4.5
55	15,000 and over .....	5.1	5.7	2.9	1.3	5.1	1	6.5	4.2	8.4	2.6	5.5
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.8	13.5	6.7	98.7		35.7	64.3	40.0	54.4	5.6
58	Estimated number .....	796	635	107	53	786		284	512	318	433	45
59	Sample size .....	2,604	1,947	336	321	2,532		929	1,675	997	1,466	141
60	Household average income .....	\$ 7,800	8,168	7,016	4,992	7,841		8,117	7,624	9,240	6,785	7,399
Average number of:												
61	Persons per household .....	4.41										
62	Rooms per household .....	5.67										
63	Persons per room .....	0.78										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 16 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children Under 16 in Household and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.5	2.2	1.8	6.4	2.0	3.0	1.2	3.3	0.6	2.0	5.7	2.2	0.8	2.4	1
3.9	7.1	5.4	22.3	6.0	13.7	3.4	10.5	3.6	6.1	12.5	5.4	1.2	11.2	2
4.7	13.5	10.2	26.0	10.8	18.2	6.2	18.2	2.0	11.1	18.8	8.2	2.1	23.4	3
5.8	10.1	8.7	12.3	8.8	14.1	6.4	12.6	5.6	9.0	10.9	7.9	2.7	15.0	4
5.7	9.4	8.5	6.9	8.4	8.0	7.4	9.9	1.9	8.5	12.5	8.8	4.0	10.0	5
8.9	10.0	9.6	11.0	9.6	11.8	9.2	10.4	8.1	9.7	10.8	10.7	6.0	9.4	6
6.7	9.4	8.9	3.2	8.8	3.4	9.0	8.1	7.5	8.8	7.2	9.4	5.5	8.6	7
10.3	7.7	8.6	5.2	8.5	7.2	9.9	6.2	7.5	8.7	4.1	9.4	8.2	6.2	8
7.7	7.1	7.5	2.1	7.3	6.1	8.7	5.2	9.3	7.3	4.9	8.6	7.3	3.9	9
8.5	5.5	6.6	0.8	6.4	0.9	7.9	3.9	7.7	6.4	1.9	7.6	8.2	1.9	10
12.4	8.2	9.8	2.1	9.5	6.4	12.5	4.8	12.8	9.3	6.7	10.4	14.8	3.7	11
11.3	5.3	7.3	0.8	7.1	1.0	9.1	3.7	13.6	6.9	1.0	6.4	16.7	2.4	12
12.6	4.4	7.0	0.8	6.7	6.2	9.1	3.2	19.7	6.2	3.2	4.9	22.6	1.5	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
27.8	72.2	95.1	4.9	97.6	2.4	60.0	40.0	4.7	91.1	4.2	60.5	14.9	24.6	15
471	1,223	1,611	83	1,653	41	1,016	678	79	1,543	72	1,024	252	417	16
1,444	4,096	5,179	361	5,398	142	3,212	2,328	239	5,030	271	3,340	791	1,409	17
9,378	6,575	7,542	3,683	7,390	5,882	8,562	5,542	11,603	7,241	5,104	7,362	11,524	4,814	18
19														
20														
21														
0.8	2.2	1.5	5.6	1.6		1.3	3.0		1.5		1.1	0.9	5.1	22
1.1	4.2	2.5	12.1	2.8		2.1	6.1		3.0		2.0	0.7	10.0	23
2.0	6.3	4.1	14.6	4.7		3.8	7.4		4.4		4.3	2.2	9.1	24
2.6	8.3	5.8	13.5	6.0		5.1	10.0		6.5		5.8	2.0	13.1	25
5.9	10.3	8.0	18.8	8.3		7.6	12.0		8.6		8.4	5.1	14.0	26
8.4	12.4	10.8	12.6	10.9		9.9	13.9		11.1		12.9	5.2	8.3	27
10.0	14.6	13.2	8.3	13.0		12.9	12.9		13.3		14.8	6.4	11.7	28
11.2	12.0	12.0	7.5	11.9		11.9	11.1		11.7		13.2	7.7	9.6	29
10.8	8.2	9.7	1.3	9.2		9.3	8.9		9.4		10.4	7.8	5.2	30
8.1	6.2	7.4	—	7.0		7.7	4.5		7.0		8.2	5.9	2.7	31
14.4	6.7	9.9	4.9	9.8		11.2	4.5		9.5		8.6	16.5	6.2	32
11.4	5.1	7.9	0.7	7.7		8.7	3.7		7.3		5.1	20.9	3.1	33
12.9	3.4	7.4		7.0	1	8.6	1.9	1	6.5	1	5.1	18.7	1.9	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	35
37.5	62.5	94.2	5.8	97.2		76.1	23.9		93.6		67.4	17.3	15.3	36
283	471	710	44	733		573	180		705		508	130	115	37
882	1,605	2,304	183	2,412		1,869	618		2,319		1,649	437	401	38
9,899	6,848	8,213	4,391	8,057		8,589	6,094		7,908		7,684	11,323	5,592	39
40														
41														
42														
1.2	2.0	1.5	4.8	1.6		1.3	2.8		1.6		1.3	0.3	5.0	43
1.2	3.0	1.8	10.4	2.1		1.5	4.5		2.0		1.2	2.2	7.1	44
1.9	6.2	3.5	18.4	4.1		3.4	7.0		4.0		3.4	2.1	11.2	45
3.9	7.8	5.6	15.2	5.9		5.2	8.9		6.1		5.8	2.8	11.1	46
5.8	11.1	8.6	10.7	8.5		7.2	13.7		8.8		8.7	4.8	13.5	47
8.9	12.7	10.9	13.1	11.1		10.6	12.2		11.4		11.9	5.9	12.4	48
13.4	14.4	14.1	10.1	13.8		13.6	15.0		13.9		15.3	8.5	12.6	49
14.0	11.3	12.9	4.9	12.7		12.8	11.5		12.4		14.0	9.2	9.0	50
11.7	9.8	11.0	4.1	10.7		11.6	7.5		10.8		11.0	12.1	6.9	51
8.7	7.1	8.1	3.9	7.9		8.5	5.6		8.1		8.8	6.4	4.8	52
12.0	7.5	9.9	2.9	9.7		10.6	6.0		9.4		9.9	13.5	3.5	53
9.7	4.0	6.9	0.9	6.7		7.6	3.4	1	6.6	1	5.3	16.6	1.9	54
7.6	3.0	5.3	0.6	5.2	1	6.0	2.0		4.9	1	3.4	15.7	1.1	55
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	56
45.4	54.6	95.1	4.9	97.6		76.6	23.4		93.1		70.5	15.9	13.6	57
362	435	757	39	777		610	186		741		561	127	108	58
1,120	1,484	2,425	179	2,535		1,956	648		2,423		1,813	408	383	59
8,903	6,883	7,963	4,657	7,856		8,242	6,350		7,798		7,638	10,528	5,452	60
61														
62														
63														

**TABLE 16B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
per cent												
Three children under 16												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.3	1.5		2.3	1.0	0.6	2.3	
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.2	1.2	2.4	12.1	2.0		2.3	2.2	0.5	3.6	
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.4	3.0	5.9	16.4	4.1		4.2	4.5	2.6	5.8	
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.1	5.1	5.6	17.1	5.9		5.8	6.4	3.0	9.2	
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8	7.2	8.5	12.8	7.7		5.2	9.7	4.1	11.0	
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.3	10.3	16.1	13.2	11.3		8.6	13.3	9.2	13.2	
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.5	12.4	16.1	6.9	12.6		12.1	12.8	11.1	13.9	
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.6	12.7	15.3	7.9	12.7		13.6	11.9	13.0	11.7	
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.3	11.2	8.5	4.1	10.5	1	11.0	9.8	11.1	9.8	1
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.4	8.2	6.4	0.4	7.5		9.1	6.1	9.7	5.6	
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.8	12.1	7.1	3.5	11.0		11.7	10.2	14.0	8.0	
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.1	8.3	2.8	1.0	7.2		8.7	5.8	10.8	4.0	
13	15,000 and over .....	5.9	6.6	4.0	2.2	6.0		5.3	6.3	10.3	2.0	
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.5	12.6	7.9	98.5		42.0	58.0	46.7	50.5	
16	Estimated number ..... '000	518	412	65	41	510		218	301	242	261	
17	Sample size .....	1,713	1,273	206	234	1,658		702	1,011	755	906	
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,033	8,470	7,188	4,970	8,102		8,211	7,905	9,591	6,675	
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	5.36										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.00										
21	Persons per room .....	0.89										
Four or more children under 16												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.6	1.6	0.9	2.3	1.5	6.3	1.8	1.5	0.7	2.2	
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.3	1.3	3.2	6.3	2.0	11.3	2.4	2.2	0.9	2.9	
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.8	4.6	3.9	13.7	5.5	15.3	4.9	6.6	2.4	7.9	
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.4	6.5	9.9	15.8	8.0	17.6	8.2	8.5	4.6	10.5	
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.3	9.7	10.9	19.2	11.0	18.9	8.0	14.2	6.5	13.8	
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	13.4	13.1	12.2	16.0	13.4	13.0	12.3	14.3	10.1	15.9	
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.4	11.9	16.1	10.9	12.4	11.4	12.9	12.0	10.0	14.0	1
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	11.6	12.8	12.9	4.5	12.0	2.2	10.9	12.3	13.5	10.7	
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.6	9.7	7.5	4.4	8.9	-	8.9	8.4	11.1	7.3	
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.1	7.2	6.4	0.8	6.4	-	7.2	5.2	9.4	4.2	
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	9.2	10.0	11.2	4.0	9.5	2.0	11.5	7.2	12.9	6.9	
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	5.1	6.3	3.1	0.7	5.2	-	6.3	4.0	9.2	2.4	
34	15,000 and over .....	4.2	5.2	2.0	1.5	4.3	2.1	4.9	3.6	8.9	1.3	
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.1	14.2	14.7	96.4	3.6	47.1	52.9	38.2	59.0	
37	Estimated number ..... '000	567	403	80	83	546	20	267	300	217	334	
38	Sample size .....	1,935	1,213	247	475	1,818	117	836	1,099	661	1,221	
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,334	7,851	7,062	5,093	7,446	4,319	7,797	6,921	9,206	6,169	
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	7.50										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.23										
42	Persons per room .....	1.20										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 16B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Number of Children under 16 in Household and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.0	2.1	1.4	3.1	1.5		1.3	2.5		1.6		1.9		1.4	
1.2	3.5	1.7	10.2	2.2		1.3	5.8		1.9		1.6	2.3	6.2	
2.1	7.1	3.6	17.9	4.1		3.2	8.8		4.3		3.1	1.9	16.7	3
2.9	9.9	5.4	17.8	6.1		4.0	14.0		6.1		6.6	2.4	8.4	4
4.9	11.2	7.6	11.7	7.5		7.1	10.3		8.1		7.1	4.2	17.5	5
9.0	14.0	11.3	11.1	11.4		10.9	12.8		11.3		12.0	5.7	14.7	6
12.6	12.3	12.6	11.0	12.5		12.1	13.8		12.6		14.2	6.0	11.1	7
12.7	12.6	13.0	6.5	12.7		13.2	10.5		12.9		13.7	13.0	5.6	8
11.8	8.6	10.8	2.9	10.4	1	11.3	6.8	1	10.7	1	11.4	7.6	7.1	9
9.1	5.4	7.8	1.1	7.6		8.4	3.8		7.3		7.9	8.7	2.4	10
14.0	7.1	11.1	5.8	11.0		12.0	6.2		11.0		10.4	15.2	6.7	11
10.1	3.5	7.5	—	7.2		8.2	2.6		6.7		6.1	14.7	2.2	12
8.7	2.7	6.2	0.9	6.0		6.9	2.1		5.3		4.0	18.3		13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	14
53.9	46.1	94.0	6.0	97.8		78.9	21.1		93.5		72.2	16.5	11.3	15
279	239	487	31	507		409	110		485		374	86	59	16
860	853	1,573	140	1,671		1,315	398		1,596		1,206	288	219	17
9,242	6,619	8,244	4,704	8,095		8,585	5,975		7,881		7,651	11,524	5,380	18
														19
														20
														21
1.5	1.8	1.5	3.0	1.3	7.9	1.4	2.4		1.5		1.8	0.7	1.7	22
1.3	3.4	1.8	6.9	2.1	6.8	1.4	4.8		2.2		2.1	0.6	4.8	23
2.5	9.3	4.5	17.0	5.4	13.6	3.8	11.4		5.7		4.1	1.1	17.0	24
5.6	11.3	7.5	16.2	8.2	12.8	6.7	12.9		8.1		6.9	4.1	18.3	25
7.4	15.4	10.2	20.8	10.8	21.3	9.6	15.9		11.7		10.4	9.9	16.3	26
11.4	15.4	13.1	15.8	13.6	7.7	12.3	16.5		13.3		15.2	8.9	9.5	27
13.0	11.7	12.9	8.0	12.5	9.8	13.3	10.0	1	13.0	1	12.8	12.3	10.5	28
13.3	9.8	12.5	3.6	11.8	7.9	13.2	7.3		11.5		13.7	9.9	4.1	29
9.7	7.5	9.3	2.9	8.7	7.4	9.3	6.7		8.8		9.8	6.1	5.6	30
8.3	3.9	6.6	1.8	6.3	1.7	7.0	3.7		6.3		6.4	7.1	4.1	31
11.6	6.8	10.0	2.4	9.6	2.6	10.9	4.7		9.2		8.3	17.7	6.2	32
7.7	2.2	5.6	0.4	5.3	—	6.1	2.2		5.0		4.8	11.4	0.8	33



**TABLE 17 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Automatic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples only</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.6	2.1	2.3	7.6	2.5		5.0	1.9	0.9	4.1	1.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	7.3	5.5	8.2	22.2	7.0		9.7	6.6	3.3	10.9	3.9
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	14.6	11.6	16.6	37.2	14.3		15.0	14.4	6.6	20.0	11.0
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.2	9.6	13.6	10.5	10.3		9.8	10.3	7.8	12.4	7.8
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.4	9.9	8.2	7.0	9.5		10.8	9.0	6.8	11.3	8.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	10.5	11.8	3.5	10.1		9.4	10.2	10.5	9.9	9.8
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.4	8.3	11.6	4.0	8.4		7.7	8.6	7.7	8.4	8.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	8.6	9.1	9.4	2.7	8.7		6.8	9.2	12.2	6.0	10.5
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.4	7.3	5.5	0.6	6.5		6.4	6.5	8.3	4.5	8.8
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.6	6.4	3.8	1.7	5.7	1	4.6	5.9	8.2	4.1	6.3
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	8.3	9.8	4.7	1.0	8.4		6.9	8.8	11.9	4.2	13.6
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.6	5.3	3.0	0.9	4.6		4.8	4.5	7.3	2.8	5.7
13	15,000 and over .....	3.9	4.7	1.4	1.1	3.9		3.1	4.2	8.5	1.5	4.4
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	77.5	13.6	8.9	98.6		23.6	76.4	24.8	51.8	23.4
16	Estimated number ..... '000	978	758	133	87	964		231	747	242	506	229
17	Sample size .....	3,215	2,354	435	426	3,141		754	2,461	763	1,733	719
18	Household average income ..... \$	6,476	7,017	5,494	3,259	6,519		6,031	6,614	8,428	5,123	7,401
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.00										
20	Rooms per household .....	4.85										
21	Persons per room .....	0.41										
	<b>Married couples with single children</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.2	1.0	0.7	3.5	1.1	6.6	1.7	0.9	0.3	1.7	2.3
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	2.0	1.1	2.1	9.8	1.7	15.6	2.3	1.8	0.6	3.0	1.9
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	4.1	2.9	3.9	15.5	3.9	16.7	4.9	3.7	1.9	5.8	4.1
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.2	5.3	5.3	16.4	6.1	16.5	6.4	6.2	3.5	8.2	7.4
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.5	7.6	9.6	15.2	8.4	14.9	6.5	9.7	4.5	11.2	10.9
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.3	10.7	14.3	12.2	11.4	6.8	9.8	12.2	8.0	13.9	10.2
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	12.9	12.9	14.4	9.8	12.9	9.8	11.5	13.7	11.1	14.4	11.4
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	12.3	12.7	13.5	6.1	12.4	4.7	11.7	12.7	12.5	12.1	12.1
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	9.9	10.6	9.7	3.6	10.0	1.0	10.2	9.7	11.9	8.5	9.3
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.6	8.3	8.0	1.2	7.7	0.8	8.7	6.9	9.6	6.3	6.6
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.2	11.1	9.5	3.2	10.3	2.7	10.8	9.8	13.7	7.8	8.7
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	7.2	8.1	5.4	1.8	7.3	1.5	8.0	6.8	10.7	4.6	7.4
34	15,000 and over .....	6.5	7.5	3.6	1.6	6.6	2.4	7.5	5.9	11.7	2.5	7.5
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	77.9	13.6	8.5	98.3	1.7	38.0	62.0	39.9	53.7	6.4
37	Estimated number ..... '000	2,714	2,114	368	232	2,669	45	1,031	1,683	1,084	1,456	174
38	Sample size .....	8,920	6,467	1,154	1,299	8,640	280	3,298	5,622	3,351	5,031	538
39	Household average income ..... \$	8,109	8,559	7,531	4,920	8,171	4,459	8,365	7,952	9,809	6,855	8,015
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.76										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.78										
42	Persons per room .....	0.82										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 17B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.7	2.9	2.3	7.6	2.6		1.4	4.0		2.5	6.3	2.7	1.7	2.7	
4.9	8.2	6.3	25.1	7.1		3.9	11.2	4.8	7.1	12.9	6.3	1.8	11.7	2
6.9	17.2	13.8	28.2	14.4		9.2	20.6	2.8	14.7	21.4	10.4	4.0	28.9	3
7.0	11.3	10.1	11.6	10.1		7.0	13.8	8.2	10.2	11.8	8.8	3.3	15.9	4
7.7	10.0	9.7	4.6	9.3		8.9	9.9	0.7	9.7	11.0	9.6	5.1	10.3	5
9.4	10.2	10.2	6.9	10.0		10.2	9.8	9.8	10.1	9.2	10.6	8.2	9.1	6
7.4	8.7	8.7	2.8	8.6		8.9	7.8	7.4	8.6	5.2	9.3	4.7	7.2	7
11.1	7.8	8.7	6.6	8.6		10.3	6.7	11.7	8.7	5.0	9.9	10.3	4.8	8
7.9	5.9	6.7	1.7	6.4		8.1	4.6	7.4	6.4	5.5	7.3	9.3	3.2	9
7.7	4.9	5.9	0.5	5.7	1	7.9	3.0	5.9	5.8	2.1	7.0	7.1	1.6	10
12.1	7.1	8.7	1.9	8.4		12.7	3.4	14.3	8.2	5.3	9.6	16.1	2.5	11
8.9	3.1	4.8	1.2	4.7		6.2	2.7	12.8	4.4	0.8	4.8	14.3	0.8	12
7.2	2.8	4.1	1.3	3.9		5.2	2.5	14.1	3.5	3.6	3.6	14.0	1.4	13
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	14
25.5	74.5	94.4	5.6	97.1		53.0	47.0	3.9	91.1	5.0	66.1	8.3	25.6	15
249	728	923	54	949		519	459	39	890	49	646	81	250	16
774	2,441	2,992	223	3,120		1,658	1,557	123	2,916	176	2,103	262	850	17
8,224	5,878	6,648	3,564	6,508		7,726	5,065	10,489	6,383	5,019	6,853	10,099	4,322	18
														19
														20
														21
0.7	1.7	1.0	4.4	1.1	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.3	1.1	4.9	1.2	0.5	2.4	22
0.9	2.9	1.5	9.8	1.9	6.0	1.3	4.2	0.4	1.8	9.0	1.6	1.3	5.2	23
2.0	6.0	3.4	15.8	4.0	9.5	2.9	8.2	1.5	4.0	12.6	3.6	1.6	10.7	24
3.6	8.5	5.7	15.6	6.1	12.4	4.8	11.1	2.3	6.3	9.4	6.3	2.4	11.6	25
5.4	11.2	8.0	16.6	8.2	21.1	7.1	13.2	3.8	8.6	12.1	8.4	5.2	14.1	26
9.2	13.1	11.2	13.6	11.4	7.6	10.5	14.1	6.7	11.6	9.9	12.6	6.0	11.9	27
11.9	13.7	13.1	9.1	12.8	14.7	12.7	13.5	8.0	13.1	11.8	14.2	7.8	12.9	28
13.1	11.6	12.7	5.2	12.4	6.8	13.1	9.7	12.2	12.3	11.7	13.5	9.9	9.2	29
10.9	9.0	10.3	2.8	9.9	7.8	10.6	7.7	9.6	10.1	2.6	10.9	8.2	6.9	30
9.0	6.4	8.0	1.9	7.7	3.1	8.4	5.2	5.9	7.8	4.6	8.2	7.8	4.0	31
13.2	7.6	10.6	3.9	10.4	3.8	11.6	5.7	14.7	10.1	7.7	9.6	14.8	6.8	32
10.1	4.7	7.6	0.4	7.4	1.0	8.5	3.0	13.4	7.1	1.8	5.4	16.8	3.1	33
10.0	3.5	6.9	0.8	6.6	2.3	7.8	2.1	21.3	6.0	2.0	4.4	17.7	1.4	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	35
46.4	53.6	94.1	5.9	97.5	2.5	77.1	22.9	4.0	93.1	2.9	69.1	18.5	12.4	36
1,259	1,455	2,554	159	2,646	68	2,091	623	110	2,527	77	1,876	501	336	37
3,864	5,056	8,189	731	8,659	261	6,699	2,221	327	8,276	317	6,067	1,619	1,234	38
9,410	6,984	8,323	4,684	8,173	5,610	8,667	6,235	11,957	8,017	5,639	7,711	11,056	5,935	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 17 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples with children and with relatives</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	0.6	0.7		0.4	0.5		1.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	1.5	1.2		4.8	1.3		2.3	1.1	0.3	2.1	
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	2.2	1.7	1.8	5.1	1.9		3.7	1.4	1.0	2.8	
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	4.2	2.6	5.3	11.5	3.8		5.7	3.4	0.5	6.4	
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.2	6.1	7.9	12.7	7.0		8.1	6.8	3.5	9.3	
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	7.4	5.2	8.0	18.6	7.3		6.3	8.0	2.7	10.3	
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	7.1	5.0	12.9	11.8	7.1		7.1	7.1	4.5	8.0	
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.9	10.4	8.9	8.1	10.0	1	10.4	9.6	8.3	10.8	1
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	10.4	11.0	5.1	12.7	10.6		8.9	11.2	10.8	9.7	
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	7.7	7.2	13.6	4.3	7.8		7.3	7.9	10.0	6.8	
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	15.1	16.7	14.9	6.9	15.4		15.0	15.2	17.1	13.3	
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	14.5	16.4	16.0	3.0	14.8		14.0	14.8	19.4	11.9	
13	15,000 and over .....	12.2	15.8	5.5	0.3	12.4		10.2	13.2	21.5	7.8	
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.7	14.6	13.7	98.1		34.9	65.1	33.3	62.3	
16	Estimated number ..... '000	245	176	36	33	240		86	159	81	153	
17	Sample size .....	876	558	108	210	841		303	573	268	567	
18	Household average income ..... \$	9,801	10,615	9,103	6,266	9,916		9,315	10,062	12,120	8,615	
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	5.37										
20	Rooms per household .....	6.23										
21	Persons per room .....	0.86										
	<b>Other families</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.5		6.1	4.3	7.5	3.7	4.2
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	10.5	8.2	11.5	20.4	10.2		12.5	10.1	7.8	11.3	11.4
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.1	10.6	14.1	23.7	12.7		9.6	13.8	5.5	14.4	18.4
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.7	10.3	15.6	13.3	11.7		9.9	12.1	7.8	13.9	9.6
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	10.3	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.4		9.4	10.5	11.9	10.1	8.7
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.5	12.3	9.8	9.9	11.4		14.3	10.9	11.7	11.0	12.7
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.4	12.4	7.4	4.5	10.6		11.1	10.2	8.5	11.0	10.5
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.2	4.9	7.6	3.6	5.3	1	2.4	5.8	7.6	4.6	4.4
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	5.6	5.6	7.2	3.8	5.7		6.8	5.4	5.4	6.2	4.3
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	3.6	4.3	3.4	0.4	3.7		4.5	3.4	4.4	3.1	4.3
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	5.2	6.6	3.4	0.9	5.3		5.4	5.1	7.0	4.4	5.4
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	4.0	4.7	4.1	0.8	4.1		4.2	4.0	6.6	3.4	2.9
34	15,000 and over .....	4.3	4.9	2.1	4.3	4.3		4.0	4.3	8.4	3.0	3.2
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	66.5	19.8	13.7	97.5		17.9	82.1	22.7	59.6	17.7
37	Estimated number ..... '000	392	261	78	54	382		70	322	89	234	69
38	Sample size .....	1,268	761	229	278	1,205		221	1,047	262	786	220
39	Household average income ..... \$	5,787	6,236	5,349	4,241	5,846		5,858	5,771	7,081	5,422	5,360
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	3.15										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.36										
42	Persons per room .....	0.59										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 17B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Characteristics and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent														
1.4	0.1	0.5		0.6		0.5	0.7		0.6		0.8		0.4	2
1.7	1.4	1.4		1.5		0.7	3.3		1.5		1.3	0.6	3.6	3
1.9	2.4	1.5		2.2		1.4	4.0		2.0		1.7	0.6	6.6	4
2.2	5.4	3.7		3.9		3.6	5.6		3.9		3.7	1.8	10.1	5
4.7	8.7	6.5		6.9		5.2	11.8		7.6		7.9	2.6	10.9	6
4.8	8.9	7.1		7.0		6.5	9.4		6.7		8.5	2.1	10.2	7
6.0	7.8	6.9		7.3		6.9	7.6		7.5		6.8	3.0	14.7	8
8.4	10.8	9.9	1	9.9	1	8.4	13.3	1	10.3	1	12.8	2.6	7.1	9
10.0	10.6	10.8		10.5		11.6	7.7		10.2		11.5	8.8	7.4	10
8.5	7.3	8.0		7.8		7.8	7.5		7.7		8.1	6.6	7.7	11
15.2	15.1	15.8		15.3		16.7	11.6		15.7		14.8	18.8	11.0	12
17.9	12.5	15.1		14.9		16.0	11.3		14.6		14.0	20.9	7.4	13
17.3	9.1	12.8		12.1		14.8	6.2		11.8		7.9	31.5	2.8	14
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	15
37.5	62.5	95.3		97.1		69.2	30.8		93.5		65.0	21.1	13.9	16
92	153	233		238		169	76		229		159	52	34	17
299	577	813		846		592	284		816		551	187	138	18
11,049	9,052	10,044		9,880		10,583	8,047		9,692		9,092	13,662	7,255	19
														20
														21
8.2	3.6	4.8	2.4	4.6		5.2	3.6		4.6		5.2		5.1	22
8.4	11.1	9.9	18.0	10.1		7.1	16.3		10.4		7.8	3.0	15.0	23
4.9	15.4	11.9	28.2	12.7		9.6	18.9		13.2		7.9	3.7	20.6	24
9.8	12.3	11.5	14.3	11.6		11.4	12.3		12.1		7.8	6.1	17.1	25
10.0	10.3	10.4	8.3	10.6		11.5	8.2		10.5		9.0	6.9	12.3	26
14.2	10.7	11.0	17.8	11.4		11.5	11.4		11.3		15.4	9.1	7.9	27
8.1	11.0	11.0	2.7	10.7		12.1	7.4		10.4		12.9	9.0	7.9	28
6.3	4.9	5.5	2.3	5.2	1	6.1	3.8	1	5.7	1	5.5	4.7	5.0	29
5.0	5.8	5.9	2.9	5.7		5.8	5.4		5.6		8.0	5.2	3.3	30
5.0	3.2	3.9	—	3.7		4.3	2.3		3.3		6.1	3.5	0.9	31
6.2	4.9	5.4	2.9	5.2		5.9	3.9		5.1		6.4	14.1	1.8	32
5.7	3.6	4.3	0.2	4.2		4.5	3.3		3.8		4.4	12.5	1.8	33
8.2	3.2	4.6		4.3		4.9	3.2		4.2		3.5	22.2	1.1	34
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	35
22.0	78.0	92.7	7.3	96.6		62.7	37.3		90.7		46.3	9.8	43.9	36
86	306	363	29	378		246	146		356		181	38	172	37
251	1,017	1,137	131	1,222		768	500		1,149		582	117	569	38
6,819	5,496	5,950	3,722	5,852		6,248	5,011		5,722		6,343	10,308	4,193	39
														40
														41
														42

**TABLE 18 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto-matic	Other	None
			per cent									
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and no child under 16</b>											
1	Under \$1,000 .....	1.0	0.9	0.8		1.0		1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9
2	\$1,000 - 1,999 .....	1.2	0.7	1.7		1.1		1.1	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.6
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	2.9	2.2	4.4		2.8		5.5	2.4	1.2	4.4	2.9
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	4.3	3.8	6.4		4.3		4.8	4.2	2.8	5.4	4.6
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	3.8	3.8	3.2		3.8		2.0	4.2	1.5	5.7	3.9
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	10.1	9.3	16.6		10.2		10.2	10.1	7.4	14.8	8.1
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	10.7	9.6	16.5		10.7		10.0	10.8	8.8	12.5	10.5
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	12.6	12.9	12.6		12.7		10.0	13.1	12.7	11.3	13.7
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	11.3	11.6	12.0		11.4		13.3	10.9	12.3	10.5	11.3
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	10.4	10.5	9.7		10.4		11.7	10.1	10.6	10.6	10.0
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	17.7	19.3	10.0		17.7		16.4	17.9	22.3	9.8	21.0
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	9.3	10.3	4.2	1	9.4	1	9.7	9.3	10.8	8.5	9.0
13	15,000 and over .....	4.6	5.0	1.8		4.6		4.0	4.7	7.2	3.8	3.4
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>		<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	84.5	11.9		99.1		16.6	83.4	28.5	33.3	38.2
16	Estimated number ..... '000	323	272	38		320		54	269	92	107	123
17	Sample size .....	1,044	863	125		1,031		175	869	287	365	392
18	Household average income ..... \$	8,500	8,772	7,339		8,519		8,390	8,522	9,353	7,760	8,506
	Average number of:											
19	Persons per household .....	2.17										
20	Rooms per household .....	4.41										
21	Persons per room .....	0.49										
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and with children under 16</b>											
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.1	1.0	0.7	2.3	1.0	4.4	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.4	2.4
23	\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	1.5	0.8	2.1	8.9	1.3	15.0	1.4	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6
24	2,000 - 2,999 .....	3.6	2.7	3.6	15.3	3.4	17.4	4.1	3.4	1.8	5.1	4.4
25	3,000 - 3,999 .....	6.3	5.5	6.0	15.6	6.0	19.5	5.9	6.4	3.8	8.0	8.0
26	4,000 - 4,999 .....	9.3	8.2	10.9	18.7	9.2	15.5	5.9	11.2	5.2	12.2	13.3
27	5,000 - 5,999 .....	12.1	11.2	15.9	14.2	12.1	8.6	10.4	13.0	8.8	14.9	11.1
28	6,000 - 6,999 .....	14.2	14.3	16.1	10.4	14.3	8.8	13.1	14.9	12.2	16.2	12.2
29	7,000 - 7,999 .....	13.8	14.5	14.7	4.9	14.0	3.5	13.9	13.8	14.3	13.5	14.0
30	8,000 - 8,999 .....	10.6	11.5	8.4	3.8	10.7	1.0	11.7	9.9	12.9	8.6	11.4
31	9,000 - 9,999 .....	7.7	8.4	7.2	0.8	7.8	0.2	9.2	6.9	10.1	5.8	7.1
32	10,000 - 11,999 .....	9.8	10.6	8.8	3.5	9.9	3.8	10.8	9.3	13.0	7.4	8.7
33	12,000 - 14,999 .....	5.8	6.5	3.7	1.1	5.9	1.0	7.2	5.0	9.2	3.5	1.6
34	15,000 and over .....	4.1	4.8	1.9	0.6	4.2	1.5	5.0	3.6	7.7	1.3	3.1
35	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	79.7	13.5	6.8	98.4	1.6	35.8	64.2	42.1	51.0	6.9
37	Estimated number ..... '000	1,809	1,441	245	123	1,780	29	648	1,161	762	923	124
38	Sample size .....	5,884	4,403	764	717	5,711	173	2,071	3,813	2,355	3,142	387
39	Household average income ..... \$	7,718	8,070	7,127	4,758	7,773	4,318	8,125	7,490	9,110	6,669	6,970
	Average number of:											
40	Persons per household .....	4.95										
41	Rooms per household .....	5.63										
42	Persons per room .....	0.88										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.





**TABLE 18 B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Family Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
per cent												
Married couple, head 45 and over and no child under 16												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	2.3	2.0	1.6	6.0	2.2		4.2	1.5	0.5	3.4	1.4
2	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	7.0	5.4	6.8	18.2	6.6		7.7	6.6	2.8	9.1	5.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.2	10.9	13.1	30.3	13.0		11.2	14.1	5.3	16.3	16.1
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	9.8	9.3	10.2	13.2	9.9		9.4	10.0	6.3	11.5	9.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.5	9.8	8.5	8.8	9.6		10.4	9.1	6.1	10.8	10.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.0	9.1	9.9	7.1	9.1		9.0	9.0	8.0	9.4	9.2
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	7.3	7.1	9.7	5.6	7.3		6.8	7.6	5.7	8.1	7.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	7.7	7.6	10.4	4.3	7.8		6.9	8.0	9.6	7.0	6.4
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	6.3	6.9	6.2	2.1	6.3	1	6.3	6.3	8.3	5.3	6.6
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	5.5	6.0	6.2	1.4	5.6		5.8	5.4	8.2	4.9	2.9
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	7.8	8.9	6.4	1.3	7.8		7.6	7.8	11.4	6.2	7.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	6.7	7.5	7.0	0.9	6.8		7.1	6.6	10.8	4.8	7.2
13	15,000 and over .....	7.8	9.5	4.0	0.6	7.9		7.6	7.9	16.9	3.2	9.7
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	74.6	14.8	10.6	98.8		30.3	69.7	27.5	60.2	12.3
16	Estimated number ..... '000	1,128	842	167	119	1,114		341	787	310	679	139
17	Sample size .....	3,732	2,586	536	610	3,643		1,116	2,616	967	2,336	429
18	Household average income ..... \$	7,260	7,896	6,613	3,677	7,316		7,221	7,277	10,061	5,930	7,511
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	2.58										
20	Rooms per household .....	5.44										
21	Persons per room .....	0.47										
Married couples, head 45 and over and with children under 16												
22	Under \$1,000 .....	1.5	1.1	0.8	4.5	1.3	9.7	2.1	1.1	0.1	2.2	
23	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999 .....	2.8	1.7	1.3	10.0	2.5	15.2	4.0	1.8	0.3	4.5	
24	2,000- 2,999 .....	5.2	3.5	5.5	13.7	5.0	14.1	6.7	4.0	2.4	7.1	
25	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.1	4.3	6.1	15.2	5.9	14.6	6.6	5.7	2.2	8.4	
26	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.8	7.6	8.2	11.6	7.6	15.2	8.0	7.7	3.7	10.4	
27	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.4	10.2	10.8	10.7	10.5	7.0	8.2	12.2	6.3	12.6	
28	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.9	10.9	12.7	9.0	10.9	7.7	9.6	11.9	9.6	11.4	
29	7,000- 7,999 .....	9.4	10.1	8.3	7.2	9.5	6.6	8.5	10.2	8.9	9.7	
30	8,000- 8,999 .....	8.6	8.7	11.0	5.8	8.8	0.9	7.5	9.5	9.5	8.4	1
31	9,000- 9,999 .....	6.7	7.2	8.8	2.2	6.8	2.2	6.9	6.6	8.1	6.0	
32	10,000- 11,999 .....	10.8	11.9	12.4	4.3	11.1	0.8	11.7	10.1	14.7	8.7	
33	12,000- 14,999 .....	9.7	11.2	8.1	3.1	9.9	2.2	9.6	9.8	15.0	6.0	
34	15,000 and over .....	10.0	12.2	6.0	2.8	10.2	3.8	10.7	9.5	19.2	4.7	
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	72.7	12.8	14.5	97.5	2.5	45.0	55.0	36.0	60.0	
37	Estimated number ..... '000	677	492	87	98	660	17	304	373	244	406	
38	Sample size .....	2,351	1,527	272	552	2,237	114	993	1,358	773	1,488	
39	Household average income ..... \$	8,638	9,366	8,049	5,498	8,740	4,706	8,650	8,628	11,244	7,088	
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	5.36										
41	Rooms per household .....	6.21										
42	Persons per room .....	0.86										

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 19B. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Family) Households by Household Income Groups, by Wife's Earnings Status and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

1967 income group		Total house- holds	Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		Electric washing machines		
			Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	Auto- matic	Other	None
		per cent										
Wife with earnings												
1	Under \$1,000.....	0.6	0.4	0.3	4.2	0.5		1.3	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.1
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	0.9	0.7	0.9	5.1	0.8		1.3	0.7	0.4	1.4	0.5
3	2,000- 2,999.....	2.3	2.0	2.3	8.2	2.3		3.2	1.9	1.4	3.0	2.7
4	3,000- 3,999.....	3.7	3.1	3.8	13.2	3.6		3.1	4.0	1.7	5.0	4.6
5	4,000- 4,999.....	5.5	4.7	7.5	12.2	5.4		4.2	6.0	2.2	7.7	6.4
6	5,000- 5,999.....	7.9	7.3	10.0	13.9	7.9		5.9	8.9	5.9	9.3	8.6
7	6,000- 6,999.....	10.9	10.5	12.5	12.2	10.8	1	9.7	11.4	8.4	13.2	10.1
8	7,000- 7,999.....	12.6	12.4	14.6	9.1	12.7		11.4	13.1	11.2	13.6	12.9
9	8,000- 8,999.....	11.6	11.9	12.1	5.5	11.7		11.6	11.7	11.3	11.5	12.7
10	9,000- 9,999.....	10.7	11.2	9.5	5.8	10.8		11.6	10.4	12.2	9.8	10.2
11	10,000- 11,999.....	15.7	16.6	13.7	5.4	15.7		16.6	15.3	18.8	12.6	17.3
12	12,000- 14,999.....	10.7	11.6	8.6	2.9	10.8		12.7	9.9	14.5	8.6	8.2
13	15,000 and over.....	6.8	7.6	4.1	2.4	6.9		7.3	6.6	11.8	3.3	5.7
14	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	81.1	14.4	4.5	99.2		31.5	68.5	37.1	46.2	16.7
16	Estimated number .....	1,312	1,065	189	59	1,301		413	898	487	606	219
17	Sample size..... '000	4,299	3,347	609	343	4,246		1,367	2,932	1,563	2,065	671
18	Household average income .....	\$ 8,978	9,257	8,324	6,020	9,003		9,254	8,851	10,332	8,002	8,670
Average number of:												
19	Persons per household .....	3.69										
20	Rooms per household.....	5.35										
21	Persons per room .....	0.69										
Wife without earnings												
22	Under \$1,000.....	2.0	1.7	1.4	4.2	1.9	7.4	2.6	1.6	0.5	2.7	3.5
23	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999.....	4.5	3.0	4.8	13.9	4.1	20.8	4.6	4.4	1.4	6.2	5.7
24	2,000- 2,999.....	8.8	6.7	9.4	22.2	8.5	23.0	8.0	9.2	3.3	11.5	13.7
25	3,000- 3,999.....	8.8	7.8	9.3	14.8	8.7	14.1	8.6	8.9	5.3	10.7	10.7
26	4,000- 4,999.....	10.3	9.9	10.0	13.1	10.2	13.6	8.8	11.1	6.2	12.4	12.3
27	5,000- 5,999.....	12.1	12.0	15.0	10.0	12.3	4.9	11.1	12.7	9.3	14.0	11.0
28	6,000- 6,999.....	11.7	11.8	14.2	7.9	11.8	6.7	11.0	12.0	11.1	12.2	10.1
29	7,000- 7,999.....	10.5	11.4	10.9	4.7	10.7	4.1	10.5	10.6	12.7	9.4	9.2
30	8,000- 8,999.....	7.8	8.7	6.4	3.3	7.9	0.3	8.5	7.4	11.2	6.0	5.3
31	9,000- 9,999.....	5.3	5.9	6.1	0.8	5.4	0.7	6.3	4.8	7.9	4.2	2.1
32	10,000- 11,999.....	7.2	8.1	6.0	2.5	7.3	1.7	7.7	7.0	10.8	5.2	5.8
33	12,000- 14,999.....	5.1	5.9	3.8	1.4	5.2	0.6	5.7	4.9	8.6	3.1	4.9
34	15,000 and over.....	5.9	7.2	2.7	1.2	6.0	2.1	6.7	5.5	11.6	2.4	5.8
35	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
36	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	75.6	13.2	11.2	98.0	2.0	35.6	64.4	35.1	57.5	7.4
37	Estimated number .....	2,625	1,983	348	293	2,572	53	934	1,691	921	1,509	195
38	Sample size..... '000	8,712	6,032	1,088	1,592	8,376	336	2,988	5,724	2,819	5,266	627
39	Household average income .....	\$ 7,224	7,777	6,485	4,362	7,294	3,824	7,481	7,082	9,374	5,992	6,618
Average number of:												
40	Persons per household .....	4.32										
41	Rooms per household.....	5.69										
42	Persons per room .....	0.76										
No wife in the family												
43	Under \$1,000.....	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.5		6.1	4.3	7.5	3.7	4.2
44	\$ 1,000- \$ 1,999.....	10.5	8.2	11.5	20.4	10.2		12.5	10.1	7.8	11.3	11.4
45	2,000- 2,999.....	13.1	10.6	14.1	23.7	12.7		9.6	13.8	5.5	14.4	18.4
46	3,000- 3,999.....	11.7	10.3	15.6	13.3	11.7		9.9	12.1	7.8	13.9	9.6
47	4,000- 4,999.....	10.3	10.7	9.4	9.5	10.4		9.4	10.5	11.9	10.1	8.7
48	5,000- 5,999.....	11.5	12.3	9.8	9.9	11.4		14.3	10.9	11.7	11.0	12.7
49	6,000- 6,999.....	10.4	12.4	7.4	4.5	10.6	1	11.1	10.2	8.5	11.0	10.5
50	7,000- 7,999.....	5.2	4.9	7.6	3.6	5.3		2.4	5.8	7.6	4.6	4.4
51	8,000- 8,999.....	5.6	5.6	7.2	3.8	5.7		6.8	5.4	5.4	6.2	4.3
52	9,000- 9,999.....	3.6	4.3	3.4	0.4	3.7		4.5	3.4	4.4	3.1	4.3
53	10,000- 11,999.....	5.2	6.6	3.4	0.9	5.3		5.4	5.1	7.0	4.4	5.4
54	12,000- 14,999.....	4.0	4.7	4.1	0.8	4.1		4.2	4.0	6.6	3.4	2.9
55	15,000 and over.....	4.3	4.9	2.1	4.3	4.3		4.0	4.3	8.4	3.0	3.2
56	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
57	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	66.5	19.8	13.7	97.5		17.9	82.1	22.7	59.6	17.7
58	Estimated number .....	392	261	78	54	382		70	322	89	234	69
59	Sample size..... '000	1,268	761	229	278	1,205		221	1,047	262	786	220
60	Household average income .....	\$ 5,787	6,236	5,349	4,241	5,846		5,858	5,771	7,081	5,422	5,360
Average number of:												
61	Persons per household .....	3.15										
62	Rooms per household.....	5.36										
63	Persons per room .....	0.59										

<sup>1</sup> Sample size too small for reliable estimates.







### SECTION III—MISCELLANEOUS TABLES

Table	Page
20 A. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Life Cycle</b> and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	146
20 B. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households within Household Income Groups, by <b>Life Cycle</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	150
21. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Tenure</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	154
22. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Type of Dwelling</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	156
23. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Sex</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	158
24. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Age</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	160
25. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Labour Force Status</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	162
26. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Education</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	164
27. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by <b>Immigration Status</b> and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	166
28 A. Percentage Distribution of <b>Multi-Unit Households</b> within Household Income Groups by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 .....	168
28 B. Percentage Distribution of <b>Multi-Unit Households</b> within Household Income Groups by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 .....	168
29. Selected Statistics on <b>Multi-Unit Households</b> by Selected Characteristics of Household and Primary Economic Family, 1968 .....	170
30. Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment of <b>All Single Unit Households by Income Status (1967)</b> of Families and Unattached Individuals who Maintained Independent Households, 1968 .....	171



**TABLE 20 A. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000											
	<b>Unattached individuals</b>												
1	Under \$1,000 .....	105	100.0				67.7	22.9	9.4	94.2	5.8	53.4	46.6
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	228	100.0				70.5	22.1	7.4	90.9	9.1	51.7	48.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	84	100.0				65.7	26.0	8.3	88.9	11.1	47.3	52.7
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	81	100.0				82.3	14.2	3.5	82.4	17.6	25.3	74.7
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	72	100.0				68.0	26.2	5.8	94.3	5.7	29.0	71.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	62	100.0				79.1	17.5	3.4	89.9	10.1	26.0	74.0
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	48	100.0				78.7	17.5	3.8	89.9	10.1	23.4	76.6
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	44	100.0				74.4	21.5	4.1	93.0	7.0	19.0	81.0
9	8,000- 8,999 .....												
10	9,000- 9,999 .....												
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	39	100.0				70.4	24.7	4.9	95.1	4.9	28.4	71.6
12	12,000- 14,999 .....												
13	15,000 and over .....												
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>100.0</b>				<b>72.0</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>60.5</b>
15	Household average income .....	\$ 3,511					3,571	3,492	2,902	3,534	3,291	2,728	4,023
	<b>Under 65 years</b>												
16	Under \$1,000 .....	62	100.0				67.9	20.9	11.2	92.9	7.1	49.9	50.1
17	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	61	100.0				73.9	21.0	5.1	88.7	11.3	38.7	61.3
18	2,000- 2,999 .....	50	100.0				72.0	20.5	7.5	87.7	12.3	40.0	60.0
19	3,000- 3,999 .....	58	100.0				87.1	9.0	3.9	78.7	21.3	20.7	79.3
20	4,000- 4,999 .....	56	100.0				74.6	22.9	2.5	92.6	7.4	19.0	81.0
21	5,000- 5,999 .....	55	100.0				81.8	15.1	3.1	88.5	11.5	23.6	76.4
22	6,000- 6,999 .....	45	100.0				81.0	18.1	0.9	89.2	10.8	20.6	79.4
23	7,000 and over .....	74	100.0				75.6	21.5	2.9	93.3	6.7	20.9	79.1
24	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>100.0</b>				<b>76.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>89.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>70.7</b>
25	Household average income .....	\$ 4,421					4,472	4,579	1	4,477	3,958	3,555	4,779
	<b>65 years and over</b>												
26	Under \$1,000 .....	43	100.0				67.5	25.6	6.9	96.1	3.9	58.4	41.6
27	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	167	100.0				69.2	22.5	8.3	91.7	8.3	56.4	43.6
28	2,000- 2,999 .....	34	100.0				56.5	34.0	9.5	90.7	9.3	58.0	42.0
29	3,000- 3,999 .....	39	100.0				59.7	31.8	8.5	95.1	4.9	48.1	51.9
30	4,000- 4,999 .....												
31	5,000- 5,999 .....												
32	6,000- 6,999 .....	19	100.0				50.9	31.4	17.7	100.0		47.9	52.1
33	7,000 and over .....												
34	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>100.0</b>				<b>65.2</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>
35	Household average income .....	\$ 2,120					1,952	2,293	1	2,153	1	2,059	2,195
	<b>Families</b>												
36	Under \$1,000 .....	78	100.0	61.1	23.4	15.5	34.9	40.3	24.8	73.2	26.8	72.0	28.0
37	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	170	100.0	72.0	18.0	10.0	36.2	42.2	21.6	82.3	17.7	76.8	23.2
38	2,000- 2,999 .....	311	100.0	69.2	19.0	11.8	39.7	40.0	20.3	78.2	21.8	69.5	30.5
39	3,000- 3,999 .....	325	100.0	55.9	27.9	16.2	33.8	45.5	20.7	72.2	27.8	65.5	34.5
40	4,000- 4,999 .....	381	100.0	48.2	30.7	21.1	34.1	45.7	20.2	65.3	34.7	60.7	39.3
41	5,000- 5,999 .....	468	100.0	47.4	32.8	19.8	30.3	51.6	18.1	66.0	34.0	61.2	38.8
42	6,000- 6,999 .....	489	100.0	41.8	39.8	18.4	27.1	54.2	18.7	68.6	31.4	61.6	38.4
43	7,000- 7,999 .....	462	100.0	40.9	39.4	19.7	23.5	56.6	19.9	71.1	28.9	64.9	35.1
44	8,000- 8,999 .....	379	100.0	41.0	39.9	19.1	20.3	58.3	21.4	72.1	27.9	67.6	32.4
45	9,000- 9,999 .....	295	100.0	41.0	40.9	18.1	19.6	57.7	22.7	74.4	25.6	67.3	32.7
46	10,000- 11,999 .....	416	100.0	39.5	39.0	21.5	16.6	53.5	29.9	75.6	24.4	72.3	27.7
47	12,000- 14,999 .....	292	100.0	34.3	42.8	22.9	10.8	53.0	36.2	78.4	21.6	75.9	24.1
48	15,000 and over .....	261	100.0	31.8	44.0	24.2	7.0	36.4	56.6	81.6	18.4	81.3	18.7
49	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>4,328</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>72.7</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>32.4</b>
50	Household average income .....	\$ 7,626		6,789	8,394	8,235	6,010	7,591	9,362	7,790	7,189	7,907	7,041
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and no child under 16</b>												
51	Under \$1,000 .....	30	100.0	99.0	1.0		61.5	23.9	14.6	87.6	12.4	27.5	72.5
52	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....												
53	2,000- 2,999 .....												
54	3,000- 3,999 .....	45	100.0	96.3	3.7		71.5	23.9	4.6	89.1	10.9	23.5	76.5
55	4,000- 4,999 .....												
56	5,000- 5,999 .....												
57	6,000- 6,999 .....	34	100.0	96.1	3.9		72.8	19.2	8.0	89.6	10.4	22.3	77.7
58	7,000- 7,999 .....	41	100.0	98.5	1.5		67.9	27.0	5.1	95.1	4.9	24.7	75.3
59	8,000- 8,999 .....	36	100.0	99.1	0.9		60.8	33.4	5.8	95.4	4.6	24.2	75.8
60	9,000- 9,999 .....	33	100.0	94.3	5.7		52.5	38.3	9.2	95.4	4.6	35.5	64.5
61	10,000- 11,999 .....	57	100.0	94.4	4.9	0.7	49.4	39.6	11.0	98.3	1.7	33.0	67.0
62	12,000- 14,999 .....	45	100.0	92.6	6.6	0.8	35.5	50.3	14.2	95.5	4.5	48.6	51.4
63	15,000 and over .....												
64	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>69.6</b>
65	Household average income .....	\$ 8,500		8,430	1	1	7,803	9,459	1	8,608	1	9,407	8,103

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 20 A. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.	
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room		
per cent																		
52.8	47.2	65.4	21.2	13.4	24.5	75.5	62.1	37.9	55.4	27.2	17.4	86.7	13.3	1.00	3.97	0.25	1	
53.0	47.0	59.1	26.5	14.4	27.6	72.4	57.8	42.2	54.8	31.6	13.6	88.1	11.9	1.00	3.78	0.26	2	
38.4	61.6	63.7	28.4	7.9	24.7	75.3	76.3	23.7	52.4	32.5	15.1	91.3	8.7	1.00	3.89	0.26	3	
28.9	71.1	52.9	30.0	17.1	20.6	79.4	68.4	31.6	57.1	33.7	9.2	91.6	8.4	1.00	3.21	0.31	4	
32.5	67.5	50.5	26.8	22.7	27.3	72.7	82.5	17.5	60.0	34.1	5.9	97.6	2.4	1.00	3.75	0.27	5	
28.6	71.4	46.3	29.6	24.1	28.7	71.3	84.3	15.7	59.4	34.8	5.8	97.5	2.5	1.00	3.34	0.30	6	
28.2	71.8	37.9	37.8	24.3	27.2	72.8	87.6	12.4	68.9	24.0	7.1	98.7	1.3	1.00	3.32	0.30	7	
25.3	74.7	26.6	36.2	37.2	40.5	59.5	83.9	16.1	51.4	40.1	8.5	98.7	1.3	1.00	3.62	0.28	8	
27.9	72.1	34.3	21.2	44.5	45.0	55.0	84.5	15.5	49.7	30.6	19.7	97.4	2.6	1.00	3.82	0.26	9	
40.4	59.6	53.5	27.6	18.9	27.8	72.2	70.8	29.2	56.2	31.8	12.0	92.1	7.9	1.00	3.69	0.27	10	
2,854	3,958	2,956	3,679	4,839	4,072	3,296	3,869	2,644	3,498	3,531	3,519	3,640	2,020				11	
48.7	51.3	63.6	22.6	13.8	25.5	74.5	62.3	37.7	58.6	23.7	17.7	89.1	10.9	1.00	3.92	0.26	12	
44.2	55.8	56.9	29.5	13.6	30.1	69.9	65.5	34.5	66.3	29.0	4.7	90.3	9.7	1.00	3.54	0.28	13	
38.3	61.7	64.2	30.9	4.9	16.4	83.6	71.7	28.3	51.0	30.2	18.8	87.8	12.2	1.00	3.74	0.27	14	
24.8	75.2	54.3	32.2	13.5	14.6	85.4	63.2	36.8	55.1	36.2	8.7	89.6	10.4	1.00	2.97	0.34	15	
26.8	73.2	48.4	27.3	24.3	21.4	78.6	80.6	19.4	59.1	34.9	6.0	99.2	0.8	1.00	3.45	0.29	16	
25.4	74.6	44.5	30.3	25.2	27.9	72.1	84.9	15.1	55.5	37.9	6.6	98.9	1.1	1.00	3.23	0.31	17	
27.5	72.5	37.5	37.7	24.8	25.3	74.7	87.4	12.6	67.4	25.0	7.6	99.2	0.8	1.00	3.21	0.31	18	
23.6	76.4	28.6	28.4	43.0	41.4	58.6	84.5	15.5	50.4	36.3	13.3	98.6	1.4	1.00	3.59	0.28	19	
32.4	67.6	49.3	29.5	21.2	26.1	73.9	74.8	25.2	57.6	31.9	0.5	94.1	5.9	1.00	3.47	0.29	20	
3,760	4,738	3,697	4,479	6,025	5,211	4,142	4,706	3,574	4,235	4,547	1	4,545	1				21	
58.7	41.3	68.1	19.2	12.7	23.0	77.0	61.8	38.1	51.0	32.1	16.9	83.3	16.7	1.00	4.05	0.25	22	
56.2	43.8	59.9	25.4	14.7	26.6	73.4	55.0	45.0	50.6	32.6	16.8	87.3	12.7	1.00	3.87	0.26	23	
38.6	41.4	62.8	24.8	12.4	37.0	63.0	83.1	16.9	54.4	35.9	9.7	96.4	3.6	1.00	4.12	0.24	24	
44.8	55.2	52.7	24.7	22.6	40.8	59.2	84.7	15.3	62.6	29.0	8.4	94.7	5.3	1.00	4.23	0.24	25	
49.7	50.3	49.9	31.8	18.3	46.4	53.6	82.0	18.0	72.4	19.7	7.9	90.5	9.5	1.00	4.56	0.22	26	
52.7	47.3	59.8	24.8	15.4	30.3	69.7	64.6	35.4	54.0	31.6	14.4	88.9	11.1	1.00	4.02	0.25	27	
2,001	2,252	2,021	2,222	2,338	2,575	1,921	2,388	1,630	2,296	1,965	1,801	2,175	1,675				28	
70.7	29.3	49.8	34.7	15.5	48.3	51.7	63.5	36.5	59.9	16.5	23.6	86.5	13.5	3.50	5.27	0.66	29	
77.5	22.5	57.0	29.8	13.2	48.3	51.7	54.5	45.5	49.1	22.1	28.8	83.8	16.2	3.04	5.22	0.58	30	
70.0	30.0	56.0	29.8	14.2	40.3	59.7	58.9	41.1	57.9	20.4	21.7	89.6	10.4	3.22	5.15	0.63	31	
66.9	33.1	52.2	30.4	17.4	44.4	55.6	66.2	33.8	60.4	22.4	17.2	93.7	6.3	3.75	5.30	0.71	32	
63.5	36.5	48.4	35.2	16.4	38.4	61.6	68.5	31.5	63.0	23.5	13.5	95.2	4.8	4.04	5.27	0.77	33	
62.5	37.5	44.5	37.3	18.2	42.4	57.6	74.0	26.0	63.9	26.2	9.9	96.8	3.2	4.03	5.32	0.76	34	
63.0	37.0	35.7	42.6	21.7	42.0	58.0	78.1	21.9	61.5	29.3	9.2	97.6	2.4	4.12	5.37	0.77	35	
65.4	34.6	36.1	59.6	24.3	44.7	55.3	82.9	17.1	59.7	33.4	6.9	98.6	1.4	4.15	5.49	0.76	36	
64.4	35.6	30.2	40.5	29.3	47.3	52.7	84.1	15.9	58.9	35.2	5.9	99.3	0.7	4.21	5.56	0.76	37	
66.5	33.5	27.2	43.1	29.7	50.4	49.6	86.6	13.4	56.1	38.2	5.7	99.2	0.8	4.08	5.62	0.73	38	
70.3	29.7	26.5	40.8	32.7	52.1	47.9	88.6	11.4	56.4	36.1	7.5	99.1	0.9	4.28	5.87	0.73	39	
72.3	27.7	26.3	40.7	33.0	58.8	41.2	88.7	11.3	58.1	36.1	5.8	99.4	0.6	4.35	6.15	0.71	40	
77.9	22.1	28.6	43.5	27.9	72.2	27.8	92.3	7.7	67.5	27.4	5.1	99.5	0.5	4.56	6.73	0.68	41	
67.3	32.7	38.6	38.2	23.2	47.4	52.6	77.5	22.5	59.9	29.3	10.8	96.4	3.6	4.02	5.56	0.72	42	
7,807	7,253	6,656	7,982	8,652	8,417	6,912	8,185	5,695	7,704	8,154	5,753	7,760	3,997				43	
41.3	58.7	36.0	37.6	26.4	25.1	74.9	74.7	25.3	57.9	27.3	14.8	91.5	8.5	2.05	4.31	0.48	44	
31.5	68.5	42.4	37.9	19.7	20.3	79.7	72.9	27.1	67.3	21.5	11.2	97.9	2.1	2.12	3.95	0.54	45	
29.5	70.5	38.4	35.8	25.8	27.0	73.0	77.1	22.9	58.3	30.2	11.5	97.8	2.2	2.14	4.06	0.53	46	
28.7	71.3	26.6	36.5	36.9	28.5	71.5	83.7	16.3	61.6	30.8	7.6	100.0	—	2.13	4.21	0.50	47	
33.6	66.4	22.1	36.1	41.8	24.2	75.8	76.7	23.3	52.1	38.6	9.3	98.8	1.2	2.13	4.27	0.50	48	
36.2	63.8	20.1	41.9	38.0	34.7	65.3	85.3	14.7	56.4	36.4	7.2	99.3	0.7	2.18	4.48	0.49	49	
37.5	62.5	15.0	31.9	53.1	44.3	55.7	88.0	12.0	48.0	41.8	10.2	99.5	0.5	2.21	4.67	0.47	50	
52.0	48.0	17.5	34.2	48.3	50.1	49.9	90.8	9.2	58.3	34.9	6.8	99.1	0.9	2.36	5.12	0.46	51	
36.5	63.5	26.4	36.1	37.5	32.8	67.2	81.8	18.2	57.2	33.1	9.7	98.3	1.7	2.17	4.41	0.49	52	
8,983	8,222	7,523	8,316	9,367	9,542	7,990	8,745	7,399	8,378	8,865	1	8,554	1				53	
																	54	
																	55	
																	56	
																	57	
																	58	
																	59	
																	60	
																	61	
																	62	
																	63	
																	64	
																	65	



**TABLE 20 A. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 — Concluded**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000											
	<i>Married couples, head under 45 and with children under 16</i>												
1	Under \$1,000 .....												
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	47	100.0	19.0	46.3	34.7	26.9	42.8	30.3	53.6	46.4	68.8	31.2
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	66	100.0	19.3	48.5	32.2	30.7	45.8	23.5	45.7	54.3	65.2	34.8
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	113	100.0	18.4	51.2	30.4	30.2	47.8	22.0	48.8	51.2	57.3	42.7
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	168	100.0	19.8	46.8	33.4	33.6	49.2	17.2	42.1	57.9	48.3	51.7
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	218	100.0	21.1	49.8	29.1	31.8	53.3	14.9	45.7	54.3	52.4	47.6
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	258	100.0	20.1	54.3	25.6	25.1	58.3	16.6	54.6	45.4	56.2	43.8
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	251	100.0	18.2	53.0	28.2	18.9	62.7	18.4	57.2	42.8	63.2	36.8
9	8,000- 8,999 .....	191	100.0	20.0	55.1	24.9	13.5	64.5	22.0	61.3	38.7	67.6	32.4
10	9,000- 9,999 .....	139	100.0	17.4	55.4	27.2	15.1	60.0	24.9	61.5	38.5	68.6	31.4
11	10,000- 11,999 .....	178	100.0	16.7	55.4	27.8	11.0	55.6	33.4	65.5	34.5	75.8	24.2
12	12,000- 14,999 .....	105	100.0	12.7	55.6	31.7	5.5	50.0	44.5	69.7	30.3	79.2	20.8
13	15,000 and over .....	74	100.0	9.6	57.8	32.6	3.6	28.6	67.8	77.3	22.7	84.0	16.0
14	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>
15	Household average income .....	\$ 7,718		7,167	7,893	7,750	6,170	7,543	9,455	8,314	6,956	8,236	6,826
	<i>Married couples, head 45 and over and no child under 16</i>												
16	Under \$1,000 .....												
17	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	105	100.0	96.6	3.1	0.3	40.9	40.0	19.1	96.3	3.7	84.6	15.4
18	2,000- 2,999 .....	149	100.0	98.9	1.1	—	45.4	37.9	16.7	96.8	3.2	78.7	21.3
19	3,000- 3,999 .....	111	100.0	94.6	5.0	0.4	37.7	45.2	17.1	95.2	4.8	78.1	21.9
20	4,000- 4,999 .....	107	100.0	93.0	7.0	—	34.9	46.1	19.0	98.8	1.2	75.9	24.1
21	5,000- 5,999 .....	102	100.0	92.7	6.9	0.4	27.3	53.4	19.3	97.9	2.1	79.0	21.0
22	6,000- 6,999 .....	83	100.0	87.9	12.1	—	24.4	54.7	20.9	98.0	2.0	75.6	24.4
23	7,000- 7,999 .....	87	100.0	84.3	15.6	0.1	23.0	55.9	21.1	96.9	3.1	78.2	21.8
24	8,000- 8,999 .....	71	100.0	83.8	16.2	—	24.7	59.6	15.7	96.5	3.5	79.1	20.9
25	9,000- 9,999 .....	63	100.0	78.8	20.3	0.9	19.6	61.6	18.8	97.1	2.9	75.7	24.3
26	10,000- 11,999 .....	88	100.0	72.6	25.8	1.6	17.2	59.6	23.2	93.0	7.0	80.4	19.6
27	12,000- 14,999 .....	76	100.0	60.8	35.3	3.9	12.3	60.4	27.3	92.9	7.1	76.7	23.3
28	15,000 and over .....	88	100.0	59.7	35.3	5.0	10.2	44.7	45.1	93.7	6.3	80.5	19.5
29	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>21.3</b>
30	Household average income .....	\$ 7,260		6,565	11,148	<sup>1</sup>	5,286	7,567	9,154	7,209	8,544	7,251	7,293
	<i>Married couples, head 45 and over and with children under 16</i>												
31	Under \$1,000 .....												
32	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	30	100.0	22.1	50.7	27.2	21.9	44.3	33.8	65.4	34.6	91.2	8.8
33	2,000- 2,999 .....	35	100.0	20.5	47.0	32.5	15.1	53.0	31.9	59.1	40.9	83.3	16.7
34	3,000- 3,999 .....	41	100.0	22.1	47.3	30.6	18.1	50.1	31.8	59.1	40.9	78.6	21.4
35	4,000- 4,999 .....	53	100.0	17.2	44.7	38.7	14.8	52.1	33.1	51.5	48.5	83.5	16.5
36	5,000- 5,999 .....	70	100.0	21.4	44.1	34.5	17.5	53.1	29.4	58.9	41.1	74.5	25.5
37	6,000- 6,999 .....	74	100.0	17.9	51.0	31.1	13.8	53.5	32.7	63.0	37.0	78.9	21.1
38	7,000- 7,999 .....	64	100.0	19.5	50.3	30.2	8.6	57.5	33.9	70.6	29.4	79.8	20.2
39	8,000- 8,999 .....	58	100.0	14.2	49.4	36.4	9.9	55.8	34.3	60.8	39.2	79.7	20.3
40	9,000- 9,999 .....	45	100.0	12.4	55.6	31.6	6.9	59.9	33.2	64.1	35.9	81.2	18.8
41	10,000- 11,999 .....	73	100.0	6.4	45.2	48.4	3.9	53.9	42.2	56.8	43.2	85.2	14.8
42	12,000- 14,999 .....	65	100.0	5.2	50.3	44.5	3.2	50.7	46.1	64.5	35.5	83.3	16.7
43	15,000 and over .....	68	100.0	5.7	48.7	45.6	2.0	32.9	65.1	68.6	31.4	87.7	12.3
44	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>
45	Household average income .....	\$ 8,638		6,748	8,796	9,175	6,188	8,059	10,082	8,891	8,225	8,764	8,071
	<i>Other families</i>												
46	Under \$1,000 .....												
47	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 .....	59	100.0	78.6	4.1	7.3	36.5	45.0	18.5	77.3	22.7	63.2	36.8
48	2,000- 2,999 .....	51	100.0	75.1	17.6	7.3	49.6	33.5	16.9	76.4	23.6	46.6	53.4
49	3,000- 3,999 .....	46	100.0	71.8	16.6	11.6	38.1	41.4	20.5	82.0	18.0	53.3	46.7
50	4,000- 4,999 .....	40	100.0	73.1	17.1	9.8	41.9	33.6	24.5	84.8	15.2	57.0	43.0
51	5,000- 5,999 .....	45	100.0	78.4	11.9	9.7	25.2	52.5	22.3	86.5	13.5	67.7	32.3
52	6,000- 6,999 .....	41	100.0	83.1	13.7	3.2	30.8	58.2	11.0	89.2	10.8	69.6	30.4
53	7,000- 7,999 .....												
54	8,000- 8,999 .....	43	100.0	69.5	19.1	11.4	32.8	45.3	21.9	82.6	17.4	66.5	33.5
55	9,000- 9,999 .....												
56	10,000- 11,999 .....	34	100.0	66.7	24.2	9.1	20.8	50.6	28.6	90.6	9.4	60.5	39.5
57	12,000- 14,999 .....												
58	15,000 and over .....	33	100.0	47.6	37.4	15.0	11.3	40.0	48.7	84.8	15.2	74.0	26.0
59	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>38.6</b>
60	Household average income .....	\$ 5,787		5,333	7,076	6,825	4,645	5,864	7,318	5,916	5,148	6,175	5,169

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 20 A. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968 - Concluded**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.	
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room		
per cent																		
73.5	26.5	52.1	28.3	19.6	47.8	52.2	59.0	41.0	57.1	17.3	25.6	82.7	17.3	5.00	5.59	0.90	{ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
76.0	24.0	42.4	35.2	22.4	34.9	65.1	56.4	43.6	64.1	11.2	24.7	85.5	14.5	5.08	5.31	0.96		
67.3	32.7	49.8	27.6	22.6	39.0	61.0	60.1	39.9	60.9	19.3	19.8	92.3	7.7	5.04	5.43	0.93		
56.6	43.4	43.3	34.8	21.9	29.4	70.6	62.5	37.5	65.9	23.8	10.3	94.7	5.3	5.06	5.19	0.97		
59.2	40.8	40.8	36.0	23.2	35.3	64.7	70.8	29.2	66.6	24.8	8.6	97.1	2.9	4.93	5.24	0.94		
61.3	38.7	30.0	42.3	27.7	36.2	63.6	76.1	23.9	60.7	31.0	8.3	97.8	2.2	4.82	5.37	0.90		
67.5	32.5	30.3	39.8	29.9	41.6	58.4	83.7	16.3	59.3	34.3	6.4	99.0	1.0	4.92	5.55	0.89		
65.2	34.8	23.8	37.5	38.7	48.0	52.0	88.6	11.4	58.8	37.4	3.8	99.8	0.2	4.82	5.68	0.85		
69.9	30.1	22.3	40.3	37.4	49.1	50.9	85.5	14.5	54.4	41.0	4.6	99.4	0.6	4.83	5.77	0.84		
75.9	24.1	20.5	41.1	38.4	50.8	49.2	89.7	10.3	54.4	40.1	5.5	98.6	1.4	4.99	6.06	0.82		
76.7	23.3	17.0	38.6	44.4	61.0	39.0	92.1	7.9	54.5	41.7	3.8	99.0	1.0	5.11	6.46	0.79		
83.9	16.1	22.1	37.4	40.5	75.3	24.7	94.0	6.0	63.8	32.6	3.6	99.6	0.4	5.17	7.03	0.73		
67.0	33.0	31.6	37.7	30.7	43.4	56.6	78.1	21.9	60.2	31.2	8.6	97.0	3.0	4.95	5.63	0.88	14	
8,023	7,098	6,756	7,815	8,587	8,632	7,018	8,213	5,948	7,568	8,503	5,901	7,817	4,568				15	
79.7	20.3	57.0	30.4	12.6	54.3	45.7	56.5	43.5	52.1	22.8	25.1	85.9	14.1	2.18	5.09	0.43	{ 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	
71.6	28.4	59.3	30.0	10.7	47.2	52.8	62.7	37.3	59.0	23.2	17.8	92.1	7.9	2.12	4.99	0.43		
70.2	29.8	55.3	29.8	14.9	56.3	43.7	74.0	26.0	59.1	24.9	16.0	95.2	4.8	2.30	5.16	0.45		
71.8	28.2	54.4	34.8	10.8	55.1	44.9	79.1	20.9	59.2	26.6	14.2	94.9	5.1	2.53	5.28	0.44		
73.6	26.4	46.2	40.0	13.8	58.7	41.3	79.1	20.9	56.8	33.6	9.6	96.4	3.6	2.42	5.39	0.45		
72.6	27.4	43.6	42.8	13.4	58.6	41.4	81.4	18.6	60.4	29.5	10.1	98.3	1.7	2.54	5.46	0.47		
73.3	26.7	45.7	41.3	13.0	56.9	43.1	81.4	18.6	60.3	32.8	6.9	98.3	1.7	2.63	5.53	0.48		
72.2	27.8	31.7	54.3	14.0	53.5	46.5	86.7	13.3	62.0	33.1	4.9	99.6	0.4	2.75	5.41	0.51		
74.4	25.6	36.6	45.8	17.6	63.8	36.2	89.4	10.6	57.2	36.5	6.3	98.7	1.3	2.86	5.56	0.51		
72.5	27.5	36.4	41.9	21.7	61.3	38.7	90.3	9.7	60.6	32.0	7.4	99.8	0.2	2.99	5.71	0.52		
72.9	27.1	36.3	42.1	21.6	59.4	40.6	86.3	13.7	56.1	34.7	9.2	99.4	0.6	3.27	5.85	0.56		
75.4	24.6	32.3	46.4	21.3	76.4	23.6	96.1	3.9	70.0	25.8	4.2	99.2	0.8	3.30	6.39	0.52		
73.3	26.7	46.4	38.6	15.0	57.6	42.4	78.4	21.6	59.3	28.8	11.9	95.9	4.1	2.58	5.44	0.47	29	
7,297	7,157	6,402	7,886	8,305	7,900	6,389	7,935	4,806	7,545	7,480	5,314	7,421	3,493				30	
91.9	8.1	63.1	24.4	12.5	50.9	49.1	48.3	51.7	41.1	7.9	51.0	75.7	24.3	4.75	5.92	0.80	{ 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	
82.6	17.4	55.9	29.6	14.5	39.8	60.2	46.5	53.5	45.8	11.2	43.0	83.1	16.9	5.01	5.94	0.84		
80.8	19.2	53.1	33.0	13.9	42.3	57.7	52.5	47.5	59.0	14.5	26.5	91.0	9.0	5.31	5.91	0.90		
80.5	19.5	55.4	34.3	10.3	42.2	57.8	63.2	36.8	59.7	14.0	26.3	94.8	5.2	5.43	5.96	0.91		
72.7	27.3	49.6	38.0	12.4	52.0	48.0	72.8	27.2	66.3	20.9	12.8	94.8	5.2	5.10	5.86	0.87		
77.5	22.5	36.8	50.0	13.2	53.4	46.6	81.3	18.7	62.0	27.4	10.6	97.6	2.4	5.13	5.98	0.86		
75.1	24.9	44.5	40.8	14.7	53.5	46.5	79.2	20.8	63.4	29.4	7.2	96.7	3.3	4.89	6.14	0.80		
74.0	26.0	44.2	39.8	16.0	54.1	45.9	78.4	21.6	59.7	30.9	9.4	98.8	1.2	5.45	6.08	0.90		
75.4	24.6	32.1	50.5	17.4	52.5	47.5	88.6	11.4	56.9	35.3	7.8	99.3	0.7	5.15	6.11	0.84		
82.0	18.0	31.1	48.4	20.5	52.0	48.0	86.6	13.4	60.4	29.4	10.2	99.4	0.6	5.93	6.42	0.92		
77.0	23.0	29.6	45.9	24.5	62.4	37.6	86.1	13.9	65.2	28.5	6.3	99.5	0.5	5.56	6.59	0.84		
81.5	18.5	24.1	53.1	22.8	69.5	30.5	90.4	9.6	67.9	26.7	5.4	100.0		5.98	7.10	0.84		
78.5	21.5	41.2	42.3	16.5	53.2	46.8	76.0	24.0	60.6	24.5	14.9	95.7	4.3	5.36	6.21	0.86	44	
8,675	8,503	7,388	9,385	9,843	9,417	7,751	9,373	6,312	9,005	9,426	5,850	8,849	3,916				45	
64.1	35.9	52.3	36.8	10.9	40.3	59.7	61.5	38.5	56.6	23.9	19.5	88.9	11.1	2.86	5.03	0.57	{ 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	
55.5	44.5	65.7	23.7	10.6	30.6	69.4	57.1	42.9	55.9	28.3	15.8	91.2	8.8	3.02	4.88	0.62		
53.2	46.8	55.5	33.0	11.5	35.5	64.5	68.4	31.6	59.9	30.7	9.4	95.6	4.4	3.21	5.17	0.62		
59.5	40.5	49.0	37.8	13.2	33.6	66.4	74.0	26.0	63.0	29.4	7.6	98.0	2.0	3.13	5.22	0.60		
57.8	42.2	50.0	36.0	14.0	39.3	60.7	77.6	22.4	60.9	26.3	12.8	98.3	1.7	3.05	5.56	0.55		
56.5	43.7	51.5	36.1	12.4	37.6	62.4	79.2	20.8	70.6	21.0	8.4	94.9	5.1	2.79	5.20	0.54		
54.0	46.0	58.0	32.1	9.9	39.4	60.6	76.8	23.2	52.5	35.2	12.3	97.7	2.5	3.31	5.40	0.61		
52.2	47.8	44.5	34.1	21.4	41.2	58.8	81.0	19.0	65.6	28.2	6.2	99.3	0.7	3.36	5.92	0.57		
66.7	33.3	55.1	31.3	13.6	55.1	44.9	78.6	21.4	69.4	23.1	7.5	100.0		3.97	6.40	0.62		
57.8	42.2	53.9	33.4	12.7	38.6	61.4	71.5	28.5	60.9	27.3	11.8	95.4	4.6	3.15	5.36	0.59		59
5,858	5,690	5,695	5,798	6,148	6,362	5,426	6,125	4,940	6,018	5,688	4,820	5,911	<sup>1</sup>					60

**TABLE 20B. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
		'000												
	<b>Unattached individuals</b>													
1	Under \$1,000	105	100.0	77.1	22.9	85.6	14.4	58.4	17.7	23.9	91.0	9.0	10.2	89.8
2	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	228	100.0	78.7	21.3	84.7	15.3	53.8	23.6	22.6	89.5	10.5	6.7	93.3
3	2,000- 2,999	84	100.0	87.8	12.2	91.2	8.8	62.3	22.8	14.9	88.6	11.4	10.2	89.8
4	3,000- 3,999	81	100.0	88.5	11.5	90.1	9.9	68.7	17.3	14.0	91.4	8.6	2.8	97.2
5	4,000- 4,999	72	100.0	91.2	8.8	98.1	1.9	74.6	17.0	8.4	95.3	4.7	2.5	97.5
6	5,000- 5,999	62	100.0	92.7	7.3	95.4	4.6	78.1	17.1	4.8	95.3	4.7	5.7	94.3
7	6,000- 6,999	48	100.0	93.5	6.5	94.3	5.7	82.1	8.7	9.2	92.8	7.2	5.0	95.0
8	7,000- 7,999	44	100.0	97.0	3.0	97.0	3.0	85.2	12.5	2.3	97.3	2.7	6.1	93.9
9	8,000- 8,999													
10	9,000- 9,999													
11	10,000- 11,999	39	100.0	97.4	2.6	96.3	3.7	78.8	13.7	7.5	98.2	1.8	13.1	86.9
12	12,000- 14,999													
13	15,000 and over													
14	<b>Totals</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>93.1</b>
15	Household average income	\$ 3,511		3,737	2,149	3,659	2,142	3,936	2,990	2,337	3,601	2,486	3,696	3,498
	<b>Under 65 years</b>													
16	Under \$1,000	62	100.0	76.6	23.4	85.6	14.4	58.1	15.8	26.1	90.8	9.2	9.6	90.4
17	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	61	100.0	81.9	18.1	89.6	10.4	50.2	33.1	16.7	93.4	6.6	10.2	89.8
18	2,000- 2,999	50	100.0	84.5	15.5	87.9	12.1	60.0	24.0	16.0	85.4	14.6	11.5	88.5
19	3,000- 3,999	58	100.0	86.8	13.2	87.7	12.3	66.7	16.4	16.9	90.6	9.4	3.3	96.7
20	4,000- 4,999	56	100.0	92.9	7.1	98.6	1.4	73.1	18.5	8.4	94.4	5.6	0.9	99.1
21	5,000- 5,999	55	100.0	93.5	6.5	97.0	3.0	78.2	17.0	4.8	94.7	5.3	6.4	93.6
22	6,000- 6,999	45	100.0	93.7	6.3	94.6	5.4	81.0	9.2	9.8	92.3	7.7	5.3	94.7
23	7,000 and over	74	100.0	97.6	2.4	98.1	1.9	80.8	13.8	5.4	97.4	2.6	9.0	91.0
24	<b>Totals</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>92.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>92.9</b>
25	Household average income	\$ 4,421		4,647	2,686	4,556	1	4,836	3,774	3,158	4,509	1	1	4,402
	<b>65 years and over</b>													
26	Under \$1,000	43	100.0	77.9	22.1	85.6	14.4	58.7	20.4	20.9	91.3	8.7	11.1	88.9
27	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	167	100.0	77.5	22.5	82.9	17.1	55.1	20.1	24.8	88.1	11.9	5.4	94.6
28	2,000- 2,999	34	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	65.5	21.0	13.5	93.2	6.8	8.2	91.8
29	3,000- 3,999	39	100.0	89.7	10.3	96.2	3.8	76.4	16.4	7.2	95.4	4.6	4.2	95.8
30	4,000- 4,999													
31	5,000- 5,999													
32	6,000- 6,999	19	100.0	90.5	9.5	89.4	10.6	88.0	10.2	1.8	100.0		6.0	94.0
33	7,000 and over													
34	<b>Totals</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>86.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>93.6</b>
35	Household average income	\$ 2,120		2,229	1,632	2,199	1,596	2,407	1,829	1,489	2,185	1	1	2,126
	<b>Families</b>													
36	Under \$1,000	78	100.0	77.9	22.1	81.6	18.4	65.9	11.5	22.6	92.8	7.2	44.4	55.6
37	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999	170	100.0	67.8	32.2	78.1	21.9	51.9	16.1	32.0	91.9	8.1	33.6	66.4
38	2,000- 2,999	311	100.0	75.8	24.2	85.5	14.5	58.1	15.4	26.5	95.1	4.9	30.4	69.6
39	3,000- 3,999	325	100.0	83.8	16.2	90.3	9.7	66.3	15.8	17.9	96.9	3.1	30.7	69.3
40	4,000- 4,999	381	100.0	87.6	12.4	92.6	7.4	71.9	14.8	13.3	97.3	2.2	27.7	72.3
41	5,000- 5,999	468	100.0	91.8	8.2	94.5	5.5	74.0	16.9	9.1	98.9	1.1	29.5	70.5
42	6,000- 6,999	489	100.0	94.3	5.7	96.9	3.1	77.2	16.1	6.7	98.9	1.1	30.7	69.3
43	7,000- 7,999	462	100.0	96.5	3.5	98.0	2.0	80.0	15.5	4.5	99.4	0.6	31.7	68.3
44	8,000- 8,999	379	100.0	96.8	3.2	98.5	1.5	82.7	13.3	4.0	99.7	0.3	34.8	65.2
45	9,000- 9,999	295	100.0	98.2	1.8	99.1	0.9	83.8	14.2	2.0	99.8	0.2	37.3	62.7
46	10,000- 11,999	416	100.0	97.8	2.2	98.4	1.6	85.5	11.8	2.7	99.5	0.5	34.6	65.4
47	12,000- 14,999	292	100.0	98.7	1.3	99.2	0.8	86.7	11.2	2.1	99.8	0.2	37.1	62.9
48	15,000 and over	261	100.0	98.4	1.6	99.2	0.8	90.0	7.3	2.7	99.4	0.6	36.6	63.4
49	<b>Totals</b>	<b>4,328</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>67.3</b>
50	Household average income	\$ 7,626		7,931	4,302	7,818	4,141	8,132	6,905	4,586	7,686	4,106	7,918	7,483
	<b>Married couples, head under 45 and no child under 16</b>													
51	Under \$1,000	30	100.0	86.6	13.4	89.4	10.6	68.3	16.8	14.9	95.9	4.1	22.2	77.8
52	\$ 1,000-\$ 1,999													
53	2,000- 2,999													
54	3,000- 3,999	45	100.0	93.5	6.5	98.1	1.9	79.3	16.9	3.8	99.0	1.0	14.6	85.4
55	4,000- 4,999													
56	5,000- 5,999													
57	6,000- 6,999	34	100.0	95.1	4.9	96.6	3.4	75.8	18.4	5.8	99.0	1.0	15.6	84.4
58	7,000- 7,999	41	100.0	98.4	1.6	98.9	1.1	86.1	11.9	2.0	100.0	—	13.2	86.8
59	8,000- 8,999	36	100.0	98.0	2.0	98.0	2.0	87.0	12.6	0.4	99.7	0.3	19.5	80.5
60	9,000- 9,999	33	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	—	86.0	11.2	2.8	99.1	0.9	18.8	81.2
61	10,000- 11,999	57	100.0	99.5	0.5	99.5	0.5	92.3	6.7	1.0	99.5	0.5	15.5	84.5
62	12,000- 14,999	45	100.0	99.1	0.9	99.1	0.9	92.6	5.1	2.3	99.4	0.6	16.3	83.7
63	15,000 and over													
64	<b>Totals</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>84.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>83.4</b>
65	Household average income	\$ 8,500		8,615	1	8,568	1	8,772	7,339	1	8,519	1	8,390	8,522

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 20B. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto- matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
8.3	47.6	44.1	9.6	90.4	72.9	27.1	91.9	8.1	23.5	76.5	3.1	82.3	14.6	21.3	1.4	77.3	1
6.7	42.7	50.6	7.0	93.0	76.2	23.8	91.2	8.8	20.8	79.2	0.6	80.7	18.7	19.2	0.9	79.9	2
5.9	41.0	53.1	9.6	90.4	72.8	27.2	93.5	6.5	33.6	66.4	1.6	82.3	16.1	36.1	2.3	61.6	3
10.1	26.3	63.6	7.3	92.7	87.3	12.7	95.7	4.3	44.4	55.6	1.5	84.4	14.1	28.6	1.4	70.0	4
10.0	29.8	60.2	8.6	91.4	85.5	14.5	94.8	5.2	43.4	56.6	3.5	90.3	6.2	50.3	1.0	48.7	5
14.6	25.7	59.7	15.9	84.1	96.1	3.9	99.0	1.0	45.4	54.6	5.3	81.6	13.1	65.0	1.6	33.4	6
8.6	25.6	65.8	11.3	88.7	84.8	15.2	97.4	2.6	53.9	46.1	4.4	83.1	12.5	55.8	1.9	42.3	7
15.6	24.2	60.2	17.7	82.3	93.9	6.1	97.7	2.3	61.6	38.4	7.7	81.1	11.2	68.2	3.4	28.4	8
20.0	15.8	64.2	18.7	81.3	91.4	8.6	95.1	4.9	54.0	46.0	7.5	77.7	14.8	70.4	1.2	28.4	9
9.5	35.3	55.2	10.1	89.9	81.4	18.6	94.0	6.0	35.4	64.6	2.8	82.5	14.7	36.7	1.5	61.8	10
4,508	2,771	3,814	4,439	3,408	3,731	2,549	3,571	2,581	4,513	2,963	<sup>1</sup>	3,497	3,138	4,818	<sup>1</sup>	2,700	11
9.8	44.9	45.3	10.8	89.2	70.4	29.6	88.6	11.4	28.2	71.8	4.5	81.5	14.0	23.5	2.0	74.5	12
5.3	43.8	50.9	7.8	92.2	80.5	19.5	94.8	5.2	30.8	69.2	0.4	86.1	13.5	36.4	—	63.6	17
3.5	35.1	61.4	6.5	93.5	63.7	36.3	91.2	8.8	36.6	63.4	1.6	78.5	19.9	35.9	—	64.1	18
12.0	22.7	65.3	8.1	91.9	83.7	16.3	94.9	5.1	53.0	47.0	1.4	81.8	16.8	29.2	1.9	68.9	19
7.6	25.4	67.0	5.0	95.0	85.8	14.2	93.3	6.7	51.0	49.0	2.8	90.5	6.7	50.2	0.7	49.1	20
15.7	23.5	60.8	17.4	82.6	96.7	3.3	98.8	1.2	49.4	50.6	4.4	83.9	11.7	68.7	1.8	29.5	21
8.1	24.8	67.1	11.0	89.0	84.4	15.6	98.1	1.9	56.4	43.6	4.7	82.6	12.7	55.7	2.0	42.3	22
18.9	17.1	64.0	19.1	80.9	91.9	8.1	96.1	3.9	61.8	38.2	7.9	78.4	13.7	71.3	2.7	26.0	23
10.5	29.5	60.0	11.0	89.0	82.5	17.5	94.4	5.6	46.0	54.0	3.6	82.8	13.6	46.7	1.5	51.8	24
5,527	3,467	4,697	5,434	4,295	4,656	3,313	4,481	<sup>1</sup>	5,132	3,814	<sup>1</sup>	4,352	4,273	5,353	<sup>1</sup>	3,513	25
6.2	51.6	42.2	7.9	92.1	76.5	23.5	96.7	3.3	16.7	83.3	1.0	83.6	15.4	18.2	0.5	81.3	26
7.2	42.3	50.5	6.7	93.3	74.7	25.3	89.9	10.1	17.2	82.8	0.7	78.7	20.6	12.9	1.3	85.8	27
9.5	49.7	40.8	14.1	85.9	86.1	13.9	96.8	3.2	29.2	70.8	1.6	87.9	10.5	36.4	5.6	58.0	28
10.7	39.6	49.7	12.0	88.0	91.6	8.4	98.7	1.3	19.9	80.1	3.6	90.3	6.1	36.7	0.8	62.5	29
8.4	43.2	48.4	9.1	90.9	95.3	4.7	97.8	2.2	20.7	79.3	7.0	79.5	13.5	46.8		53.2	30
7.8	44.2	48.0	8.6	91.4	79.7	20.3	93.3	6.7	19.0	81.0	1.6	82.0	16.4	21.5	1.5	77.0	31
<sup>1</sup>	2,059	2,128	<sup>1</sup>	2,086	2,267	1,543	2,162	<sup>1</sup>	2,223	2,095	<sup>1</sup>	2,175	1,699	3,038	<sup>1</sup>	1,863	32
16.4	70.8	12.8	26.9	73.1	84.3	15.7	94.0	6.0	49.8	50.2	1.6	88.3	10.1	64.4	5.1	30.5	33
12.8	75.4	11.8	19.2	80.8	79.5	20.5	93.5	6.5	39.0	61.0	2.0	88.0	10.0	51.1	5.4	43.5	34
13.4	72.0	14.6	15.4	84.6	83.8	16.2	94.9	5.1	43.4	56.6	1.0	91.1	7.9	48.8	4.3	46.9	37
19.6	68.9	11.5	22.6	77.4	88.7	11.3	95.3	4.7	52.5	47.5	2.1	92.9	5.0	60.0	5.6	34.4	39
20.7	67.8	11.5	26.2	73.8	91.1	8.9	95.0	5.0	60.9	39.1	1.4	94.1	4.5	65.3	9.0	25.7	40
26.7	62.8	10.5	33.4	66.6	93.1	6.9	97.6	2.4	66.5	33.5	3.1	93.4	3.5	74.1	8.8	17.1	41
30.7	59.2	10.1	37.1	62.9	96.3	3.7	97.9	2.1	72.1	27.9	2.8	94.5	2.7	73.9	9.8	16.3	42
38.6	50.7	10.7	44.4	55.6	97.1	2.9	98.2	1.8	77.0	23.0	4.0	93.5	2.5	75.1	13.2	11.7	43
42.9	46.2	10.9	44.9	55.1	98.3	1.7	97.8	2.2	78.3	21.7	4.2	94.0	1.6	75.1	14.6	10.3	44
46.2	43.9	9.9	49.0	51.0	98.8	1.2	99.1	0.9	81.4	18.6	4.0	94.3	1.7	75.9	16.8	7.3	45
47.4	39.9	12.7	51.8	48.2	98.0	2.0	98.8	1.2	84.2	15.8	5.8	92.0	2.2	66.7	24.6	8.7	46
53.4	36.5	10.1	58.6	41.4	99.5	0.5	99.6	0.4	84.8	15.2	8.2	91.1	0.7	55.7	38.2	6.1	47
65.8	24.3	9.9	63.9	36.1	99.3	0.7	98.4	1.6	87.1	12.9	12.8	85.9	1.3	48.0	47.8	4.2	48
34.6	54.3	11.1	38.9	61.1	94.1	5.9	97.3	2.7	69.9	30.1	4.1	92.4	3.5	66.1	15.6	18.3	49
9,550	6,454	7,365	9,192	6,627	7,830	4,346	7,686	5,469	8,416	5,791	11,476	7,546	5,247	7,508	11,098	5,105	50
19.7	43.9	36.4	15.8	84.2	81.9	18.1	95.0	5.0	54.0	46.0	1.5	82.0	16.5	55.5	11.3	33.2	51
18.2	48.9	32.9	17.3	82.7	93.8	6.2	95.5	4.5	63.4	36.6	1.6	89.1	9.3	66.8	8.5	24.7	52
23.4	38.9	37.7	16.0	84.0	96.7	3.3	99.6	0.4	70.4	29.6	2.8	91.0	6.2	75.6	5.6	18.8	53
28.7	29.8	41.5	22.2	77.8	93.5	6.5	95.7	4.3	68.5	31.5	2.7	93.1	4.2	80.2	7.6	12.2	54
30.9	30.8	38.3	30.1	69.9	97.4	2.6	95.0	5.0	69.2	30.8	0.3	94.8	4.9	78.6	9.3	12.1	55
29.1	34.1	36.8	24.7	75.3	98.4	1.6	99.1	0.9	81.0	19.0	1.6	95.3	3.1	80.3	13.9	5.8	56
36.1	18.4	45.5	32.8	67.2	98.6	1.4	97.6	2.4	83.5	16.5	4.6	91.9	3.5	75.4	19.2	5.4	57
36.8	29.3	33.9	40.4	59.6	97.7	2.3	97.7	2.3	75.1	24.9	5.3	91.5	3.2	59.8	34.9	5.3	58
28.5	33.3	38.2	25.8	74.2	95.2	4.8	96.9	3.1	71.6	28.4	2.8	91.2	6.0	71.7	14.6	13.7	59
9,353	7,760	8,506	9,583	8,123	8,633	<sup>1</sup>	8,522	<sup>1</sup>	8,812	7,713	<sup>1</sup>	8,549	<sup>1</sup>	8,488	10,465	6,482	60



**TABLE 20 B. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups,  
by Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 - Concluded**

1967 income group		Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers		
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without	
No.		'000		per cent											
Married couples, head under 45 and with children under 16															
1	Under \$1,000 .....	47	100.0	66.9	33.1	76.8	23.2	56.3	14.8	28.9	88.1	11.9	38.5	61.5	
2	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....		66	100.0	67.4	32.6	77.6	22.4	58.3	13.3	28.4	92.3	7.7	40.1	59.9
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....		113	100.0	77.0	23.0	87.7	12.3	70.1	13.0	16.9	95.0	5.0	33.9	66.1
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	168	100.0	86.5	13.5	92.3	7.7	70.5	15.8	13.7	97.3	2.7	22.8	77.2	
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	218	100.0	92.2	7.8	94.5	5.5	74.2	17.8	8.0	98.9	1.1	30.7	69.3	
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	258	100.0	93.6	6.4	97.1	2.9	79.8	15.2	5.0	99.0	1.0	32.8	67.2	
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	251	100.0	97.1	2.9	98.7	1.3	83.2	14.4	2.4	99.6	0.4	36.0	64.0	
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	191	100.0	97.7	2.3	99.0	1.0	86.9	10.7	2.4	99.9	0.1	39.7	60.3	
9	8,000 - 8,999 .....	139	100.0	98.2	1.8	98.9	1.1	86.7	12.6	0.7	99.9	0.1	42.7	57.3	
10	9,000 - 9,999 .....	178	100.0	98.2	1.8	98.4	1.6	85.5	12.1	2.4	99.4	0.6	39.4	60.6	
11	10,000 - 11,999 .....	105	100.0	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	89.9	8.8	1.3	99.7	0.3	44.7	55.3	
12	12,000 - 14,999 .....	74	100.0	99.0	1.0	99.6	0.4	92.6	6.4	1.0	99.4	0.6	43.3	56.7	
13	15,000 and over .....														
14	Totals .....	1,809	100.0	92.3	7.7	95.4	4.6	79.7	13.5	6.8	98.4	1.6	35.8	64.2	
15	Household average income .....	\$ 7,718		7,976	4,597	7,872	4,494	8,070	7,127	4,758	7,773	4,318	8,125	7,490	
Married couples, head 45 and over and no child under 16															
16	Under \$1,000 .....	105	100.0	73.6	26.4	81.0	19.0	58.9	13.5	27.6	94.2	5.8	38.8	61.2	
17	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....		149	100.0	80.2	19.8	89.9	10.1	61.2	14.6	24.2	96.8	3.2	25.5	74.5
18	2,000 - 2,999 .....		111	100.0	89.1	10.9	92.5	7.5	70.5	15.3	14.2	99.5	0.5	29.0	71.0
19	3,000 - 3,999 .....	107	100.0	89.3	10.7	93.8	6.2	77.0	13.2	9.8	99.6	0.4	33.0	67.0	
20	4,000 - 4,999 .....	102	100.0	93.4	6.6	94.7	5.3	75.4	16.3	8.3	99.9	0.1	30.3	69.7	
21	5,000 - 5,999 .....	83	100.0	96.8	3.2	98.3	1.7	72.3	19.6	8.1	98.6	1.4	28.2	71.8	
22	6,000 - 6,999 .....	87	100.0	95.4	4.6	97.9	2.1	73.9	20.2	5.9	99.8	0.2	27.1	72.9	
23	7,000 - 7,999 .....	71	100.0	97.5	2.5	99.5	0.5	81.9	14.5	3.6	99.6	0.4	30.1	69.9	
24	8,000 - 8,999 .....	63	100.0	98.5	1.5	99.1	0.9	80.8	16.5	2.7	100.0	—	31.9	68.1	
25	9,000 - 9,999 .....	88	100.0	99.4	0.6	99.4	0.6	86.0	12.2	1.8	99.4	0.6	29.6	70.4	
26	10,000 - 11,999 .....	76	100.0	98.1	1.9	99.4	0.6	83.1	15.4	1.5	100.0	—	32.0	68.0	
27	12,000 - 14,999 .....	88	100.0	98.8	1.2	98.8	1.2	91.6	7.6	0.8	100.0	—	29.5	70.5	
28	15,000 and over .....														
29	Totals .....	1,128	100.0	91.2	8.8	94.6	5.4	74.6	14.8	10.6	98.8	1.2	30.3	69.7	
30	Household average income .....	\$ 7,260		7,618	3,575	7,477	3,484	7,896	6,613	3,677	7,316	<sup>1</sup>	7,221	7,277	
Married couples, head 45 and over and with children under 16															
31	Under \$1,000 .....	30	100.0	52.3	47.7	62.3	37.7	46.0	6.3	47.7	85.6	14.4	62.8	37.2	
32	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....		35	100.0	65.8	34.2	78.2	21.8	48.6	13.5	37.9	93.2	6.8	57.9	42.1
33	2,000 - 2,999 .....		41	100.0	77.7	22.3	84.7	15.3	51.2	12.7	36.1	93.9	6.1	48.4	51.6
34	3,000 - 3,999 .....	53	100.0	84.0	16.0	88.9	11.1	65.0	13.5	21.5	95.1	4.9	45.9	54.1	
35	4,000 - 4,999 .....	70	100.0	86.1	13.9	91.2	8.8	71.7	13.4	14.9	98.3	1.7	35.4	64.6	
36	5,000 - 5,999 .....	74	100.0	93.8	6.2	95.8	4.2	73.1	14.9	12.0	98.2	1.8	39.9	60.1	
37	6,000 - 6,999 .....	64	100.0	93.9	6.1	94.7	5.3	77.7	11.2	11.1	98.2	1.8	40.3	59.7	
38	7,000 - 7,999 .....	58	100.0	95.3	4.7	97.0	3.0	73.9	16.4	9.7	99.7	0.3	39.1	60.9	
39	8,000 - 8,999 .....	45	100.0	97.3	2.7	98.8	1.2	78.5	16.7	4.8	99.2	0.8	46.3	53.7	
40	9,000 - 9,999 .....	73	100.0	94.5	5.5	96.8	3.2	79.7	14.6	5.7	99.8	0.2	48.5	51.5	
41	10,000 - 11,999 .....	65	100.0	98.3	1.7	98.3	1.7	84.6	10.8	4.6	99.4	0.6	44.5	55.5	
42	12,000 - 14,999 .....	68	100.0	97.8	2.2	99.4	0.6	88.4	7.6	4.0	99.0	1.0	48.2	51.8	
43	15,000 and over .....														
44	Totals .....	677	100.0	89.3	10.7	92.6	7.4	72.7	12.8	14.5	97.5	2.5	45.0	55.0	
45	Household average income .....	\$ 8,638		9,087	4,906	8,962	4,570	9,366	8,049	5,498	8,740	4,706	8,650	8,628	
Other families															
46	Under \$1,000 .....	59	100.0	79.0	21.0	86.2	13.8	56.2	20.9	22.9	94.9	5.1	21.9	78.1	
47	\$ 1,000 - \$ 1,999 .....		51	100.0	77.8	22.2	86.8	13.2	53.9	21.3	24.8	95.0	5.0	13.1	86.9
48	2,000 - 2,999 .....		46	100.0	90.6	9.4	95.8	4.2	58.1	26.4	15.5	97.2	2.8	15.2	84.8
49	3,000 - 3,999 .....	40	100.0	92.5	7.5	95.1	4.9	69.3	18.1	12.6	98.5	1.5	16.3	83.7	
50	4,000 - 4,999 .....	45	100.0	92.0	8.0	96.3	3.7	71.3	16.9	11.8	96.8	3.2	22.2	77.8	
51	5,000 - 5,999 .....	41	100.0	93.9	6.1	94.7	5.3	79.9	14.2	5.9	99.6	0.4	19.1	80.9	
52	6,000 - 6,999 .....	43	100.0	93.6	6.4	97.6	2.4	63.7	27.1	9.2	98.7	1.3	15.1	84.9	
53	7,000 - 7,999 .....														
54	8,000 - 8,999 .....														
55	9,000 - 9,999 .....	34	100.0	95.7	4.3	97.6	2.4	82.6	15.3	2.1	100.0	—	20.1	79.9	
56	10,000 - 11,999 .....														
57	12,000 - 14,999 .....														
58	15,000 and over .....	33	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		76.8	14.9	8.3	99.0	1.0	17.5	82.5	
59	Totals .....	392	100.0	89.2	10.8	93.7	6.3	66.5	19.8	13.7	97.5	2.5	17.9	82.1	
60	Household average income .....	\$ 5,787		6,033	3,756	5,951	3,347	6,236	5,349	4,241	5,846	<sup>1</sup>	5,858	5,771	

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 20 B. Percentage Distribution of All Single Unit Households Within Household Income Groups, by Life Cycle and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968 — Concluded**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto-matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
16.1	70.9	13.0	31.5	68.5	75.1	24.9	91.2	8.8	55.8	44.2	0.6	89.3	10.1	62.3	9.4	28.3	{ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
20.5	71.2	8.3	24.6	75.4	75.1	24.9	92.7	7.3	54.5	45.5	2.3	88.8	8.9	61.6	7.9	30.5	
25.8	65.3	8.9	29.5	70.5	84.4	15.6	92.9	7.1	56.5	43.5	1.1	93.5	5.4	73.1	6.5	20.4	
23.3	66.8	9.9	30.6	69.4	88.2	11.8	92.9	7.1	63.1	36.9	1.4	95.2	3.4	70.0	8.9	21.1	
30.9	62.8	6.3	38.3	61.7	92.9	7.1	97.5	2.5	70.8	29.2	2.2	95.3	2.5	80.6	7.6	11.8	
36.2	57.9	5.9	44.5	55.5	96.2	3.8	97.1	2.9	75.2	24.8	2.4	95.5	2.1	79.1	9.6	11.3	
43.3	49.7	7.0	50.8	49.2	97.4	2.6	98.8	1.2	79.6	20.4	3.9	93.3	2.8	81.3	11.6	7.1	
51.2	41.4	7.4	55.6	44.4	98.4	1.6	97.7	2.3	81.6	18.4	3.2	96.1	0.7	78.6	14.4	7.0	
55.4	38.2	6.4	57.7	42.3	98.9	1.1	98.8	1.2	84.7	15.3	3.2	95.5	1.3	79.1	15.1	5.8	
55.7	38.2	6.1	63.9	36.1	97.3	2.7	99.1	0.9	86.0	14.0	5.2	92.8	2.0	69.7	22.9	7.4	
67.0	31.2	1.8	72.3	27.7	99.7	0.3	99.3	0.7	88.5	11.5	7.6	91.2	1.2	62.2	33.2	4.6	
78.9	15.9	5.2	78.2	21.8	98.7	1.3	99.5	0.5	91.5	8.5	13.5	85.5	1.0	54.2	44.2	1.7	13
42.1	51.0	6.9	48.4	51.6	94.0	6.0	97.0	3.0	75.6	24.4	3.5	93.8	2.7	74.3	14.3	11.4	14
9,110	6,669	6,970	8,831	6,673	7,898	4,887	7,791	5,326	8,193	6,243	11,158	7,643	5,827	7,528	10,214	5,812	15
9.7	80.7	9.6	17.8	82.2	82.1	17.9	94.8	5.2	29.9	70.1	2.0	89.1	8.9	59.9	3.6	36.5	{ 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28
11.1	73.9	15.0	12.7	87.3	88.9	11.1	96.4	3.6	33.3	66.7	0.7	92.3	7.0	47.8	2.3	49.9	
17.7	70.2	12.1	18.5	81.5	94.8	5.2	96.6	3.4	39.8	60.2	3.0	93.9	3.1	58.1	3.4	38.5	
17.5	68.7	13.8	20.6	79.4	96.2	3.8	98.0	2.0	50.1	49.9	1.0	93.8	5.2	68.2	6.9	24.9	
24.5	63.0	12.5	28.7	71.3	95.9	4.1	97.7	2.3	56.4	43.6	4.4	92.6	3.0	66.4	10.1	23.5	
21.4	66.7	11.9	26.2	73.8	98.7	1.3	98.7	1.3	56.7	43.3	3.5	94.5	2.0	66.3	10.5	23.2	
34.4	55.3	10.3	41.2	58.8	98.3	1.7	98.6	1.4	71.4	28.6	5.1	93.5	1.4	64.2	19.0	16.8	
36.0	51.0	13.0	32.6	67.4	99.4	0.6	99.3	0.7	73.7	26.3	9.4	88.7	1.9	68.9	19.7	11.4	
40.8	52.7	6.5	46.6	53.4	99.8	0.2	99.9	0.1	73.0	27.0	6.1	93.9	—	67.7	24.2	8.1	
40.5	48.1	11.4	42.3	57.7	99.6	0.4	99.3	0.7	80.1	19.9	8.0	89.7	2.3	62.0	27.4	10.6	
44.0	42.9	13.1	48.9	51.1	100.0	—	99.8	0.2	80.5	19.5	10.1	89.9	—	52.9	38.8	8.3	
59.9	24.8	15.3	56.6	43.4	99.6	0.4	98.0	2.0	84.7	15.3	15.4	83.2	1.4	45.1	50.4	4.5	28
27.5	60.2	12.3	30.4	69.6	95.3	4.7	97.8	2.2	57.5	42.5	5.1	91.4	3.5	59.8	16.0	24.2	29
10,061	5,930	7,511	9,576	6,249	7,471	2,997	7,299	<sup>1</sup>	8,814	5,157	12,418	7,080	4,379	7,093	11,918	4,589	30
3.2	92.5	4.3	13.4	86.6	71.2	28.8	92.6	7.4	46.1	53.9	0.8	80.8	18.4	57.3	10.9	31.8	{ 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
16.4	80.7	2.9	21.6	78.4	77.8	22.2	95.1	4.9	58.1	41.9	0.3	90.2	9.5	2.8	5.4	33.1	
12.9	82.6	4.5	21.9	78.1	82.0	18.0	98.4	1.6	64.8	35.2	2.8	92.9	4.3	61.7	7.9	30.4	
17.0	80.0	3.0	30.3	69.7	87.6	12.4	92.8	7.2	67.1	32.9	2.0	93.4	4.6	66.5	14.1	19.4	
22.0	72.8	5.2	35.7	64.3	92.2	7.8	99.0	1.0	72.0	28.0	4.0	93.7	2.3	74.0	12.2	13.8	
31.9	62.8	5.3	44.1	55.9	92.5	7.5	97.9	2.1	78.9	21.1	2.6	94.1	3.3	71.8	12.6	15.6	
33.9	61.6	4.5	43.3	56.7	96.2	3.8	97.5	2.5	81.0	19.0	4.5	93.0	2.5	70.8	16.9	12.3	
40.1	58.5	1.4	43.8	56.2	97.9	2.1	98.3	1.7	83.8	16.2	3.5	95.3	1.2	72.8	14.2	13.0	
43.5	53.8	2.7	49.0	51.0	97.1	2.9	98.8	1.2	84.9	15.1	2.5	93.2	4.3	73.1	16.1	10.8	
49.0	48.0	3.0	55.8	44.2	98.0	2.0	98.9	1.1	88.7	11.3	5.2	93.4	1.4	60.9	29.1	10.0	
55.9	37.2	6.9	62.0	38.0	99.1	0.9	100.0	—	90.4	9.6	7.3	92.5	0.2	45.6	50.7	3.7	
68.9	27.9	3.2	69.2	30.8	99.6	0.4	98.6	1.4	93.3	6.7	10.5	89.1	0.4	47.0	49.1	3.9	43
36.0	60.0	4.0	44.0	56.0	92.8	7.2	97.7	2.3	78.5	21.5	4.3	92.3	3.4	63.7	21.9	14.4	44
11,244	7,088	<sup>1</sup>	10,386	7,263	8,957	4,512	8,706	<sup>1</sup>	9,338	6,077	<sup>1</sup>	8,616	4,833	8,057	12,052	6,035	45
22.8	59.0	18.2	24.1	75.9	90.2	9.8	93.5	6.5	51.1	48.9	3.5	89.4	7.1	39.6	2.0	58.4	{ 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58
9.5	65.5	25.0	8.2	91.8	84.2	15.8	93.5	6.5	46.1	53.9	1.0	91.7	7.3	28.0	2.8	69.2	
15.0	70.5	14.5	18.3	81.7	91.1	8.9	95.7	4.3	61.0	39.0	1.4	93.3	5.3	30.7	5.1	64.2	
26.2	58.7	15.1	21.4	78.6	94.1	5.9	100.0	—	70.1	29.9	2.1	92.6	5.3	40.7	6.6	52.7	
23.0	57.4	19.6	27.3	72.7	88.6	11.4	95.8	4.2	63.1	36.9	3.5	89.4	7.1	62.0	7.7	30.3	
18.6	63.4	18.0	17.3	82.7	98.1	1.9	99.6	0.4	73.4	26.6	5.1	91.1	3.8	57.9	8.5	33.6	
26.9	58.8	14.3	22.9	77.1	96.5	3.5	97.0	3.0	68.6	31.4	3.2	93.5	3.3	57.4	8.9	33.7	
29.5	51.0	19.5	28.3	71.7	97.6	2.4	98.3	1.7	73.4	26.6	9.2	87.4	3.4	66.5	19.7	13.8	
41.1	45.9	13.0	36.6	63.4	99.8	0.2	99.0	1.0	70.7	29.3	12.1	86.9	1.0	43.8	41.0	15.2	
22.7	59.6	17.7	22.0	78.0	92.7	7.3	96.6	3.4	62.7	37.3	4.1	90.7	5.2	46.3	9.8	43.9	
7,081	5,422	5,360	6,819	5,496	5,950	3,722	5,852	<sup>1</sup>	6,248	5,011	<sup>1</sup>	5,722	<sup>1</sup>	6,343	10,308	4,193	60

**TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Number of rooms		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after
			per cent						
	<b>All</b>								
1	Under \$1,000 .....	13.7	12.9	15.9	17.9	10.9	16.8	10.5	9.7
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	29.9	29.2	31.6	39.2	23.6	33.0	28.7	22.7
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.0	10.0	13.4	10.4	11.3	13.1	11.3	4.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	10.6	12.1	6.7	7.6	12.7	10.5	11.5	9.6
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.5	8.9	10.8	7.6	10.7	8.9	9.2	11.4
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	8.2	9.0	6.1	5.8	9.8	7.1	8.7	10.4
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.3	6.9	4.8	4.4	7.6	4.5	8.6	8.1
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.3	3.9	1.9	4.0	5.9
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	4.0	4.0	3.9	2.0	5.3	1.7	4.9	9.0
10	10,000 and over .....	3.7	3.4	4.2	2.9	4.2	2.5	2.6	8.5
11	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	72.0	28.0	40.4	59.6	53.5	27.6	18.9
13	Estimated number ..... '000	764	550	213	309	455	408	211	144
14	Sample size .....	1,799	1,265	534	810	989	972	501	326
15	Household average income ..... \$	3,511	3,571	3,358	2,854	3,958	2,956	3,679	4,839
16	Average number of:								
17	Rooms per household .....	3.69							
	Persons per room .....	0.27							
	<b>Owners</b>								
18	Under \$1,000 .....	18.5	20.1	17.3	19.3	14.0	22.2	11.0	
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	39.1	46.4	33.1	40.5	30.7	39.5	39.3	
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.1	10.5	15.2	10.9	26.5	14.1	12.6	
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.8	5.6	7.8	7.2	4.5	5.7	8.9	
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	6.9	4.3	9.1	6.3	10.7	7.2	5.9	
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	5.4	4.5	6.1	5.6	4.0	4.5	6.9	
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	3.7	4.4	3.2	3.5	4.9	2.5	6.0	
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.1	3.1	
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	1.8	—	3.3	1.9	1.4	0.7	3.2	
27	10,000 and over .....	2.9	2.3	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.1	
28	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<sup>1</sup>
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	45.1	54.9	85.5	14.5	61.5	32.1	
30	Estimated number ..... '000	302	136	166	258	44	186	97	
31	Sample size .....	779	359	420	678	101	475	249	
32	Household average income ..... \$	2,728	2,356	3,033	2,711	2,829	2,461	3,131	
33	Average number of:								
34	Rooms per household .....	4.81							
	Persons per room .....	0.21							
	<b>Renters and other</b>								
35	Under \$1,000 .....	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.6	12.3	10.2	7.9
36	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	23.9	23.6	26.5	32.5	22.8	27.7	19.6	21.1
37	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.6	9.8	7.2	8.1	9.7	12.2	10.2	4.3
38	3,000- 3,999 .....	13.1	14.3	3.0	9.6	13.5	14.5	13.8	10.1
39	4,000- 4,999 .....	11.1	10.4	16.9	14.2	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.7
40	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.0	10.4	6.2	6.6	10.4	9.2	10.3	11.1
41	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.0	7.7	10.5	8.8	7.9	6.1	10.9	8.7
42	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.2	4.0	6.2	4.7	4.2	2.5	4.7	6.8
43	8,000- 9,999 .....	5.4	5.3	5.9	2.4	5.8	2.5	6.4	9.6
44	10,000 and over .....	4.1	3.8	6.8	2.1	4.4	2.6	2.1	8.7
45	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
46	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	89.7	10.3	11.0	89.0	48.3	24.7	27.0
47	Estimated number ..... '000	462	414	48	51	411	223	114	125
48	Sample size .....	1,020	906	114	132	888	497	252	271
49	Household average income ..... \$	4,023	3,970	4,489	3,584	4,077	3,368	4,145	5,082
50	Average number of:								
51	Rooms per household .....	2.95							
	Persons per room .....	0.34							

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 21. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Tenure and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Garages		Bath Facilities		Flush toilets		Heating equipment		Type of water supply		Televisions		Automobiles		No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent														
12.1	14.4	12.3	22.1	13.0	20.2	12.0	17.8	12.9	23.0	13.8	13.6	8.2	17.2	1
29.7	30.0	27.4	44.8	28.0	47.0	24.4	43.2	28.6	44.6	28.5	38.0	15.7	38.6	2
9.8	11.4	11.2	9.4	11.1	9.9	11.8	8.9	10.9	12.0	10.8	12.0	11.0	10.9	3
7.9	11.7	10.9	8.6	10.6	10.8	10.3	11.5	10.6	11.2	10.7	10.2	8.3	12.0	4
9.3	9.5	10.1	5.8	10.3	1.9	11.0	5.7	10.0	2.9	10.4	4.0	12.7	7.5	5
8.4	8.1	8.8	4.2	8.6	3.8	9.7	4.4	8.6	2.5	8.3	7.3	14.2	4.4	6
6.2	6.3	6.9	2.9	6.6	3.7	7.8	2.7	6.8	1.0	6.5	5.4	9.5	4.3	7
3.7	3.1	3.7	0.5	3.5	0.8	3.5	2.5	3.4	1.0	3.5	1.7	5.8	1.7	8
6.5	3.0	4.5	0.7	4.3	0.6	5.2	0.9	4.3	—	3.8	5.1	7.7	1.7	9
6.5	2.6	4.1	0.9	3.9	1.4	4.2	2.5	3.8	1.7	3.8	2.8	6.9	1.7	10
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11
27.8	72.2	85.8	14.2	90.3	9.7	70.8	29.2	92.1	7.9	85.3	14.7	38.2	61.8	12
212	552	655	109	689	74	541	223	703	61	651	112	292	472	13
487	1,312	1,516	283	1,588	211	1,260	539	1,630	169	1,524	275	631	1,168	14
4,072	3,296	3,737	2,149	3,659	2,142	3,869	2,644	3,640	2,020	3,576	3,138	4,822	2,700	15
15.4	21.5	16.0	26.4	17.6	22.8	17.1	20.7	17.1	26.3	18.2	20.3	13.1	22.0	16
36.1	41.9	35.9	48.7	36.1	52.1	29.5	53.4	37.7	46.3	35.9	55.5	21.5	50.3	18
12.3	14.0	14.2	10.0	13.7	10.3	15.1	10.2	13.3	12.3	14.2	7.6	17.6	10.3	19
8.1	5.5	7.5	4.5	7.1	5.5	7.6	5.6	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.6	8.4	5.7	20
6.5	7.4	8.1	3.2	8.1	1.6	9.6	2.9	7.7	2.7	7.7	2.8	9.7	5.2	21
7.3	3.6	6.2	2.9	6.2	1.8	8.1	1.2	6.0	1.9	6.0	2.2	10.2	2.3	22
4.8	2.7	4.3	2.1	3.9	2.8	4.3	2.9	4.3	0.6	3.7	4.1	7.2	1.5	23
2.8	0.6	2.0	0.8	1.8	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.8	1.2	2.0	—	2.8	1.0	24
2.5	1.1	2.4	—	2.2	—	2.7	0.5	2.1	—	2.1	—	4.2	0.3	25
4.3	1.7	3.5	1.4	3.2	1.9	4.0	1.3	3.1	2.2	3.3	1.0	5.4	1.4	26
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	27
48.6	51.4	75.4	24.6	81.7	18.3	60.1	39.9	84.1	15.9	84.1	15.9	39.1	60.9	28
147	155	228	74	247	55	181	120	254	48	254	48	118	184	29
349	430	574	205	620	159	466	313	646	133	649	130	273	506	30
3,199	2,282	3,007	1,874	2,910	1,913	3,221	1,984	2,882	1,910	2,883	1,907	3,827	2,022	31
4.7	11.6	10.4		10.5		9.5	14.4	10.6		10.9	8.7	4.8	14.1	32
15.3	25.3	22.9		23.5		21.8	31.1	23.5		23.7	24.9	11.8	31.2	33
4.2	10.4	9.7		9.6		10.2	7.4	9.5		8.6	15.3	6.6	11.4	34
7.3	14.1	12.8		12.6		11.6	18.4	12.7		13.2	12.9	8.2	16.1	35
15.6	10.4	11.1		11.5		11.7	8.9	11.3		12.1	4.9	14.7	8.9	36
11.1	9.8	10.2		10.0		10.5	8.1	10.1		9.8	11.1	17.0	5.8	37
9.3	7.8	8.3		8.1		9.6	2.4	8.1		8.3	6.3	11.1	6.1	38
5.7	4.0	4.6		4.4		4.3	4.0	4.4		4.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	39
15.4	3.8	5.7		5.5		6.5	1.5	5.6		4.8	8.9	10.2	2.5	40
11.5	2.9	4.5		4.3		4.2	3.8	4.3		4.1	4.1	7.9	1.9	41
100.0	100.0	100.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42
14.1	85.9	92.6		95.8		77.7	22.3	97.2		86.1	13.9	37.6	62.4	43
65	397	428		443		359	103	449		398	64	174	288	44
138	882	942		968		794	226	984		875	145	358	662	45
6,036	3,692	4,125		4,076		4,197	3,417	4,068		4,019	4,054	5,498	3,133	46
														47
														48
														49
														50
														51

**TABLE 22. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Number of rooms		Tenure		Period of construction		
			1 - 4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Before 1940	1940 - 1959	1960 and after
	per cent								
	Single detached								
1	Under \$1,000 .....	17.9	18.7	17.2	19.3	10.9	22.3	10.6	
2	\$ 1,000 - \$1,999 .....	39.2	45.2	34.0	40.5	32.5	39.9	39.6	
3	2,000 - 2,999 .....	10.4	9.0	11.6	10.9	8.1	10.9	11.0	
4	3,000 - 3,999 .....	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	9.6	7.1	8.5	
5	4,000 - 4,999 .....	7.6	4.6	10.2	6.3	14.2	6.3	9.1	
6	5,000 - 5,999 .....	5.8	4.1	7.2	5.6	6.6	5.4	5.8	
7	6,000 - 6,999 .....	4.4	5.3	3.6	3.5	8.8	3.0	6.5	
8	7,000 - 7,999 .....	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.8	4.7	1.7	3.3	1
9	8,000 - 9,999 .....	2.0	0.6	3.1	1.9	2.4	1.1	2.8	
10	10,000 and over .....	2.9	2.1	3.5	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	
11	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	46.2	53.8	83.6	16.4	57.7	35.1	
13	Estimated number ..... '000	309	143	166	258	51	178	108	
14	Sample size .....	810	379	431	678	132	470	276	
15	Household average income ..... \$	2,854	2,495	3,162	2,711	3,584	2,540	3,223	
	Average number of:								
16	Rooms per household .....	4.78							
17	Persons per room .....	0.21							
	Other								
18	Under \$1,000 .....	10.9	10.9	10.9	14.0	10.6	12.6	10.5	8.1
19	\$ 1,000 - \$1,999 .....	23.6	23.6	23.1	30.7	22.8	27.7	17.2	21.2
20	2,000 - 2,999 .....	11.3	10.4	19.8	26.5	9.7	14.8	11.6	4.7
21	3,000 - 3,999 .....	12.7	13.7	4.1	4.5	13.5	13.1	14.7	10.1
22	4,000 - 4,999 .....	10.7	10.4	13.1	10.7	10.7	11.0	9.2	11.5
23	5,000 - 5,999 .....	9.8	10.7	2.1	4.0	10.4	8.3	11.8	10.8
24	6,000 - 6,999 .....	7.6	7.4	9.0	4.9	7.9	5.6	10.9	8.6
25	7,000 - 7,999 .....	3.9	3.8	4.4	0.9	4.2	2.1	4.6	6.5
26	8,000 - 9,999 .....	5.3	5.2	6.6	1.4	5.8	2.2	7.1	9.8
27	10,000 and over .....	4.2	3.9	6.9	2.5	4.4	2.6	2.4	8.7
28	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	89.6	10.4	9.6	90.4	50.6	22.6	26.8
30	Estimated number ..... '000	455	408	47	44	411	230	103	122
31	Sample size .....	989	886	103	101	888	502	225	262
32	Household average income ..... \$	3,958	3,948	4,048	2,829	4,078	3,278	4,160	5,070
	Average number of:								
33	Rooms per household .....	2.94							
34	Persons per room .....	0.34							

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 22. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Type of Dwelling and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Garages		Bath facilities		Heating equipment		Mechanical refrigerators		Electric washing machines		Televisions		Automobiles		No.
With	Without	With	Without	Furnace	Other	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent														
15.0	20.5	15.8	23.7	16.1	20.4	17.4		19.1	15.3	17.4	20.6	12.1	22.2	1
35.6	42.3	36.1	47.4	30.8	50.4	37.6		38.4	40.9	36.3	53.5	22.2	51.5	2
11.3	9.6	10.8	9.5	11.8	8.6	10.3		10.4	10.5	10.9	8.0	14.1	7.7	3
8.5	6.8	7.4	7.9	6.9	8.5	7.7		7.4	8.0	7.7	7.1	10.0	5.8	4
7.4	7.7	8.8	4.4	10.6	3.5	8.1		6.9	9.1	8.5	3.0	11.1	5.1	5
6.6	5.0	6.9	2.8	9.2	1.2	6.4		6.6	3.9	6.5	2.3	9.3	3.2	6
4.8	4.1	5.0	2.8	5.3	3.1	4.4		4.4	4.4	4.5	3.7	8.1	1.7	7
3.6	1.1	2.9	0.7	2.7	1.8	2.6	1	2.2	2.5	2.8	—	3.7	1.3	8
2.6	1.4	2.7	—	2.9	0.7	2.2		2.4	0.9	2.2	0.8	4.2	0.3	9
4.5	1.4	3.6	0.9	3.7	1.8	3.2		2.2	4.4	3.3	0.9	5.1	1.3	10
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11
46.9	53.1	72.4	27.6	57.1	42.9	89.6		70.1	29.9	83.3	16.7	42.1	57.9	12
145	164	224	85	176	132	277		216	92	257	51	130	179	13
350	460	576	234	460	350	720		562	248	665	145	308	502	14
3,351	2,414	3,189	1,974	3,319	2,233	2,987		2,766	3,060	3,030	1,976	3,964	2,047	15
														16
														17
5.8	11.8	10.6		10.1	14.0	11.1		13.9	14.4	11.4	7.7	5.0	14.1	18
16.8	24.8	22.9		21.3	32.7	23.6		23.6	23.6	23.4	24.8	10.5	30.8	19
6.5	12.2	11.5		11.8	9.3	10.7		13.4	10.6	10.7	15.4	8.5	12.9	20
6.6	13.7	12.8		11.9	15.8	12.4		10.8	13.4	12.7	12.8	6.9	15.8	21
13.3	10.3	10.7		11.2	8.8	10.9		10.9	10.6	11.6	4.9	14.0	8.9	22
12.3	9.4	9.8		10.0	9.1	9.8		8.7	10.2	9.5	11.5	18.2	5.1	23
9.2	7.3	7.8		9.0	2.0	7.6		5.5	8.4	7.7	6.7	10.7	5.9	24
3.7	3.9	4.1		3.9	3.5	3.8		4.4	3.7	4.0	3.1	7.4	1.9	25
14.9	3.7	5.5	1	6.3	1.3	5.5	1	4.1	5.8	4.8	8.7	10.5	2.5	26
10.8	3.1	4.4		4.4	3.4	4.5		4.7	4.0	4.2	4.3	8.3	2.0	27
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28
14.7	85.3	94.8		80.0	20.0	93.5		27.6	72.4	86.6	13.4	35.6	64.4	29
67	388	431		364	91	425		126	329	394	61	162	293	30
137	852	940		800	189	925		289	700	859	130	323	666	31
5,632	3,669	4,022		4,137	3,243	4,001		3,779	4,026	3,933	4,120	5,512	3,100	32
														33
														34



TABLE 23. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Sex and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Number of rooms		Tenure		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after
			per cent								
	<b>Males</b>										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	9.8	7.5	15.9	17.3	4.7	16.2	4.5	12.9	8.0	3.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	24.8	25.8	22.0	34.8	18.0	33.9	17.3	27.3	22.8	20.3
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	10.8	8.7	16.7	14.7	8.2	10.8	10.9	12.9	12.0	3.4
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.7	9.7	6.0	6.3	10.3	7.9	9.3	10.7	4.8	8.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.6	8.2	13.5	8.4	10.5	9.2	10.0	10.1	9.3	8.5
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.6	12.9	8.1	6.9	14.9	7.6	15.0	10.7	13.1	12.1
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	8.8	9.5	6.8	4.2	11.9	5.9	11.1	6.6	12.0	10.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.2	4.6	2.9	2.3	5.4	3.2	4.9	2.3	6.6	6.0
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	5.8	6.6	3.6	1.1	9.0	1.4	9.4	2.5	7.1	13.2
10	10,000 and over .....	5.9	6.5	4.4	4.0	7.2	3.9	7.6	3.8	4.2	14.2
11	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	73.3	26.7	40.2	59.8	45.1	54.9	54.1	26.7	19.2
13	Estimated number ..... '000	340	249	91	137	203	153	187	184	91	65
14	Sample size .....	667	471	196	303	364	342	325	377	172	118
15	Household average income ..... \$	4,281	4,482	3,728	2,987	5,150	3,253	5,123	3,517	4,530	6,085
	Average number of:										
16	Rooms per household .....	3.54									
17	Persons per room .....	0.28									
	<b>Females</b>										
18	Under \$1,000 .....	16.9	17.4	15.8	19.6	15.2	19.6	15.3	20.0	12.4	15.0
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	34.0	32.1	38.7	42.5	28.5	44.4	28.0	37.7	33.1	24.7
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.8	10.6	10.0	11.7	13.2	10.8	5.6
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.2	14.2	7.2	7.2	15.3	7.2	15.0	10.3	16.6	10.6
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	9.3	9.5	8.8	5.8	11.6	6.0	11.3	7.9	9.0	13.7
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	5.4	5.7	4.6	4.1	6.2	4.0	6.2	4.1	5.4	9.0
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	4.3	4.7	3.3	3.4	4.9	2.9	5.1	2.7	6.1	6.2
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.1	3.3	1.4	3.1	1.6	2.0	5.8
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	2.5	1.9	4.1	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.0	3.2	5.6
27	10,000 and over .....	1.9	0.9	4.1	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	3.8
28	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	71.1	28.9	39.0	61.0	36.7	63.3	53.0	28.4	18.6
30	Estimated number ..... '000	424	301	123	165	259	156	268	225	120	79
31	Sample size .....	1,132	794	338	476	656	468	664	595	329	208
32	Household average income ..... \$	2,896	2,819	3,084	2,515	3,139	2,462	3,147	2,497	3,038	3,810
	Average number of:										
33	Rooms per household .....	3.80									
34	Persons per room .....	0.26									

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



**TABLE 24. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Age and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Number of rooms		Tenure		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after
			per cent								
	<b>Under 65 years</b>										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	13.5	11.9	18.4	22.9	9.5	20.2	10.2	17.3	10.3	8.8
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	13.2	12.8	14.7	17.5	11.5	18.0	10.9	15.3	13.2	8.5
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	10.8	10.1	12.9	14.7	9.1	12.7	9.8	14.0	11.3	2.5
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.6	14.4	6.9	8.9	14.1	9.7	14.0	13.9	13.8	8.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.2	11.9	13.2	7.9	13.9	10.0	13.2	12.0	11.2	14.0
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	11.9	12.7	9.2	9.6	12.8	9.3	13.1	10.7	12.2	14.1
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.8	10.4	7.9	6.9	11.0	8.3	10.5	7.5	12.5	11.5
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.7	5.0	3.6	2.8	5.5	3.3	5.3	2.7	5.4	8.4
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	6.0	5.8	6.4	3.2	7.2	3.2	7.3	2.6	6.7	12.8
10	10,000 and over .....	5.4	5.0	6.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.5	4.0	3.4	11.5
11	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.5	23.5	29.3	70.7	32.4	67.6	49.3	29.5	21.2
13	Estimated number ..... '000	462	354	108	135	327	150	312	228	136	98
14	Sample size .....	982	735	247	319	663	354	628	484	293	205
15	Household average income ..... \$	4,421	4,472	4,255	3,555	4,779	3,760	4,738	3,697	4,479	6,025
	Average number of:										
16	Rooms per household .....	3.47									
17	Persons per room .....	0.29									
	<b>65 years and over</b>										
18	Under \$1,000 .....	14.2	14.7	13.2	15.0	13.2	15.8	12.4	16.1	11.0	11.7
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	55.4	58.8	49.0	56.5	54.0	59.1	51.3	55.5	56.8	52.8
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.3	9.8	14.1	11.8	10.6	8.2	14.6	11.8	11.3	9.1
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.5	8.1	6.5	5.0	10.6	5.6	9.7	6.2	7.4	13.0
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	5.3	3.7	8.4	6.1	4.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.9
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	2.5	2.3	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.0
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	1.0	0.7	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.5
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.5	1.7	1.2
27	10,000 and over .....	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.6	1.1	2.1
28	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	65.2	34.8	55.3	44.7	52.7	47.3	59.8	24.8	15.4
30	Estimated number ..... '000	302	197	105	167	135	159	143	181	75	46
31	Sample size .....	817	530	287	460	357	456	361	488	208	121
32	Household average income ..... \$	2,120	1,952	2,434	2,059	2,195	2,001	2,252	2,021	2,222	2,338
	Average number of:										
33	Rooms per household .....	4.02									
34	Persons per room .....	0.25									

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 24. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Age and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Bath facilities		Electric washing machines		Telephones		Radios		Televisions		Automobiles		No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent												
11.6	27.3	18.4	10.2	11.5	22.8	12.6		13.4	13.8	7.1	19.3	1
12.2	20.8	16.2	11.2	12.9	14.7	13.3		13.2	13.2	10.0	16.2	2
10.3	14.5	10.4	11.0	8.3	22.4	10.4		10.0	15.8	8.0	13.3	3
12.4	14.5	10.9	13.8	12.8	11.8	12.7		12.2	15.6	8.1	16.8	4
12.8	7.5	10.0	13.6	12.7	9.9	12.0		13.1	6.0	12.9	11.5	5
12.5	6.7	11.6	12.0	13.9	2.2	12.4		12.1	10.2	17.4	6.7	6
10.4	5.4	8.1	11.0	10.0	8.7	10.2		9.9	9.1	11.7	8.0	7
5.3	—	4.4	4.9	5.4	1.5	4.9	1	4.9	3.0	7.2	2.3	8
6.5	1.4	5.0	6.7	6.6	3.0	6.1		5.6	8.3	9.5	2.7	9
5.9	1.9	5.0	5.7	5.9	3.0	5.4		5.5	4.9	8.0	3.1	10
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11
88.5	11.5	40.1	59.9	82.5	17.5	94.4		86.4	13.6	48.2	51.8	12
409	53	185	277	381	81	436		399	63	222	240	13
864	118	429	553	814	168	925		846	136	462	520	14
4,647	2,686	4,008	4,697	4,656	3,313	4,481		4,444	4,273	5,398	3,513	15
												16
												17
13.5	17.1	15.7	12.5	13.6	16.4	14.7		14.3	13.3	11.5	15.0	18
52.6	68.0	52.7	58.3	51.9	69.1	53.4		52.6	69.4	34.1	61.8	19
12.8	4.5	12.8	9.6	12.2	7.7	11.7		12.1	7.2	20.6	8.5	20
8.6	3.0	5.9	9.3	9.1	1.3	7.9		8.4	3.3	8.9	7.2	21
5.5	4.3	6.5	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.7		6.1	1.5	12.1	3.3	22
2.7	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.9	1.0	2.7		2.3	3.6	4.1	2.0	23
1.1	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.9	1	1.0	0.6	2.4	0.5	24
1.0	1.1	1.3	0.6	1.2		1.1		1.2	—	1.2	0.9	25
1.1		0.7	1.1	1.1		1.0		0.9	1.1	1.9	0.6	26
1.2		0.9	1.1	1.2		1.1		1.2		3.3	0.3	27
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28
81.7	18.3	52.0	48.0	79.7	20.3	93.3		83.6	16.4	23.0	77.0	29
247	55	157	145	240	61	281		252	50	69	232	30
652	165	422	395	656	161	759		678	139	169	648	31
2,229	1,632	2,112	2,128	2,267	1,543	2,162		2,202	1,699	2,977	1,863	32
												33
												34

**TABLE 25. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Labour Force Status and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Number of rooms		Tenure		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after
			per cent								
	<b>In labour force</b>										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	7.0	5.6	11.6	12.4	4.8	11.7	4.8	10.2	4.3	3.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	10.8	10.5	11.8	17.2	8.2	16.8	8.0	11.8	12.0	6.8
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	12.4	12.0	13.6	16.4	10.7	14.1	11.6	16.8	12.2	2.6
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	14.4	15.7	10.1	12.0	15.3	13.0	15.0	16.2	15.0	9.4
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	14.0	13.6	15.4	10.7	15.3	11.4	15.2	14.8	11.8	15.2
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	13.1	14.2	9.6	10.4	14.3	10.1	14.5	12.0	13.6	15.1
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	10.4	10.8	9.0	7.6	11.5	8.9	11.1	7.8	13.6	11.9
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	5.4	5.7	4.5	3.7	6.1	4.3	5.9	3.5	5.8	9.0
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	6.8	6.6	7.5	4.1	7.9	4.2	8.0	3.2	7.8	13.7
10	10,000 and over .....	5.8	5.5	6.8	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.9	3.8	3.7	13.0
11	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	76.7	23.3	28.9	71.1	31.5	68.5	49.1	29.3	21.6
13	Estimated number ..... '000	420	322	98	122	299	132	288	206	123	91
14	Sample size .....	851	638	213	266	585	293	558	418	253	180
15	Household average income ..... \$	4,811	4,850	4,683	4,004	5,140	4,179	5,102	4,054	4,850	6,479
	Average number of:										
16	Rooms per household .....	3.45									
17	Persons per room .....	0.29									
	<b>Not in labour force</b>										
18	Under \$1,000 .....	22.0	23.3	19.5	22.7	21.2	22.6	21.4	23.6	19.2	20.6
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	53.2	55.7	48.3	53.8	52.6	55.9	50.4	54.8	51.9	49.9
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.2	7.2	13.3	10.9	7.4	7.7	10.9	9.3	9.9	8.0
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	6.0	7.1	3.8	3.3	9.1	3.5	8.6	4.7	6.6	10.0
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	3.9	2.4	6.9	4.4	3.4	4.8	3.0	3.0	5.5	4.8
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	2.1	1.5	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.5
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.8
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.5
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.8	1.1
27	10,000 and over .....	1.1	0.6	2.0	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
28	<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	66.3	33.7	52.5	47.5	51.4	48.6	58.8	25.7	15.5
30	Estimated number ..... '000	344	228	116	180	163	177	167	202	88	53
31	Sample size .....	948	627	321	513	435	517	431	554	248	146
32	Household average income..... \$	1,922	1,761	2,239	1,867	1,983	1,862	1,985	1,836	2,045	2,045
	Average number of:										
33	Rooms per household .....	3.97									
34	Persons per room .....	0.25									

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

TABLE 25. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Labour Force Status and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

[illegible]



**TABLE 25. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total house- holds	Number of rooms		Tenure		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940- 1959	1960 and after
			per cent								
	<b>Elementary or less</b>										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	18.8	18.0	20.6	23.0	14.0	22.1	15.1	22.4	14.2	12.8
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	44.7	45.3	43.5	46.5	42.7	47.8	41.3	44.6	43.6	47.9
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	13.4	12.4	15.6	13.6	13.1	10.3	16.9	14.8	11.5	11.2
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	8.0	9.2	5.4	5.0	11.5	5.9	10.4	8.1	8.3	7.1
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	4.9	4.8	5.0	3.8	6.2	4.5	5.4	3.1	6.1	10.1
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	4.8	5.1	4.2	3.3	6.5	3.8	6.0	4.9	6.2	1.7
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	2.1	1.5	3.5	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.7	0.4	5.8	2.4
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	1.2	1.8	—	1.4	1.0	1.9	0.5	0.9	1.6	1.6
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.2
10	10,000 and over .....	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.9
11	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	68.6	31.4	53.7	46.3	53.3	46.7	58.9	27.5	13.6
13	Estimated number ..... '000	346	238	109	186	160	185	162	204	95	47
14	Sample size .....	831	565	266	469	362	476	355	502	220	109
15	Household average income ..... \$	2,259	2,285	2,203	2,028	2,527	2,104	2,437	2,013	2,614	2,605
	Average number of:										
16	Rooms per household .....	3.81									
17	Persons per room .....	0.26									
	<b>High school or more<sup>2</sup></b>										
18	Under \$1,000 .....	9.5	9.0	10.9	11.4	8.8	11.7	8.6	11.2	7.5	8.2
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	17.6	17.0	19.2	27.1	13.9	26.4	13.8	21.6	16.4	10.5
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.0	8.2	11.2	12.4	7.7	10.6	8.3	11.3	11.1	1.4
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	12.8	14.4	8.1	9.7	14.0	10.1	13.9	12.9	14.2	10.9
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	13.2	12.1	16.8	12.0	13.7	12.2	13.7	14.7	11.7	12.0
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	10.9	11.9	8.1	8.6	11.8	8.7	11.9	9.2	10.9	14.7
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	9.8	11.0	6.1	6.6	11.0	7.2	10.8	8.5	11.0	10.9
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.9	4.8	5.2	2.2	5.9	2.9	5.7	2.9	5.9	7.9
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	6.4	6.2	7.0	3.9	7.4	4.1	7.4	3.2	7.5	11.8
27	10,000 and over .....	5.9	5.4	7.3	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.9	4.3	3.9	11.7
28	<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	74.9	25.1	27.8	72.2	29.7	70.3	49.0	27.7	23.3
30	Estimated number ..... '000	417	313	105	116	301	124	293	205	116	97
31	Sample size .....	968	700	268	310	658	334	634	470	281	217
32	Household average income ..... \$	4,550	4,548	4,557	3,850	4,820	3,970	4,796	3,896	4,556	5,921
	Average number of:										
33	Rooms per household .....	3.58									
34	Persons per room .....	0.28									

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 26. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Education and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Bath facilities		Electric washing machines		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions		Automobiles		No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent												
17.0	24.9	23.8	13.4	19.5		15.2	19.9	18.9	18.5	12.4	21.4	1
43.7	48.1	44.4	45.1	43.4		37.8	46.9	43.1	52.2	28.7	51.1	2
14.7	9.0	12.2	14.7	13.7		16.2	12.5	13.8	11.4	15.5	12.5	3
8.0	8.1	5.9	10.3	8.2		9.6	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.7	7.7	4
5.5	3.1	4.5	5.4	4.6		6.3	4.5	5.4	2.4	10.1	2.8	5
5.1	3.9	4.5	5.2	5.2		6.8	4.2	5.1	3.3	12.1	1.9	6
2.2	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.1		3.3	1.8	2.1	2.5	4.8	1.1	7
1.4	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.3		2.1	0.9	1.5	—	3.2	0.4	8
1.4	—	0.5	1.6	1.0	1	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.7	2.8	0.4	9
1.1	0.3	0.7	1.2	0.9		1.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.6	0.6	10
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11
76.4	23.6	52.4	47.6	92.0		23.2	76.8	82.2	17.8	28.5	71.5	12
264	82	181	165	319		80	266	285	62	99	248	13
618	213	442	389	761		185	646	674	157	201	630	14
2,382	1,863	2,095	2,441	2,270		2,694	2,128	2,319	1,985	3,285	1,850	15
												16
												17
9.2		9.7	9.4	8.6		6.5	12.0	9.8	7.7	6.0	12.5	18
16.4		20.0	16.0	17.5		9.0	24.7	17.1	20.6	9.1	24.9	19
8.9		10.7	7.9	8.7		8.0	9.8	8.4	12.8	8.7	9.2	20
13.0		11.7	13.5	12.9		14.9	11.1	12.8	12.4	8.1	16.8	21
13.2		12.9	13.5	13.4		13.9	12.7	14.2	6.0	14.0	12.6	22
11.3		10.5	11.2	11.3		12.0	10.0	10.8	12.1	15.3	7.2	23
10.0		7.6	11.1	10.1		12.3	7.6	9.9	8.8	11.9	7.9	24
5.2		5.1	4.8	5.1		6.3	3.8	5.1	3.8	7.1	3.0	25
6.7	1	5.9	6.7	6.6	1	8.9	4.3	5.8	10.5	10.2	3.1	26
6.2		5.8	6.0	5.9		8.2	4.0	6.0	5.2	9.5	2.8	27
100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	28
93.6		38.5	61.5	95.6		45.4	54.6	87.9	12.1	46.3	53.7	29
391		161	257	399		190	228	367	51	193	224	30
898		409	559	923		421	547	850	118	430	538	31
4,654		4,315	4,697	4,610		5,284	3,939	4,551	4,546	5,609	3,639	32
												33
												34

<sup>2</sup> Includes some high school.

TABLE 27. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

No.	1967 income group	Total households	Number of rooms		Tenure		Type of dwelling		Period of construction		
			1-4	5 or more	Owned	Rented and other	Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after
			per cent								
	Canadian born										
1	Under \$1,000 .....	12.4	11.6	14.3	16.2	9.9	15.0	10.8	14.2	8.5	12.3
2	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	29.5	28.0	32.7	37.4	24.2	39.3	23.3	33.7	26.1	19.6
3	2,000- 2,999 .....	9.6	9.2	10.3	11.9	8.0	8.5	10.2	10.6	10.8	4.0
4	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.1	13.3	6.0	7.7	13.3	8.4	12.7	10.2	13.9	10.0
5	4,000- 4,999 .....	12.0	11.4	13.3	8.7	14.1	9.0	13.8	11.9	10.6	14.3
6	5,000- 5,999 .....	7.4	8.5	4.8	4.3	9.4	4.5	9.2	7.1	7.4	8.3
7	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.8	8.3	3.5	4.9	8.1	6.0	7.3	4.4	11.0	9.0
8	7,000- 7,999 .....	2.6	2.3	3.1	0.6	3.8	1.3	3.4	1.6	3.1	5.2
9	8,000- 9,999 .....	4.5	4.7	4.1	2.1	6.1	2.0	6.1	2.3	4.6	12.4
10	10,000 and over .....	4.2	2.7	7.7	6.0	3.0	5.9	3.2	4.1	4.1	5.0
1	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
12	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	69.6	30.4	39.8	60.2	38.6	61.4	58.4	25.0	16.6
13	Estimated number ..... '000	318	221	97	126	191	123	195	185	79	53
14	Sample size .....	754	509	245	330	424	325	429	436	194	124
15	Household average income ..... \$	3,626	3,597	3,692	3,139	3,948	3,212	3,886	3,213	3,902	4,659
16	Average number of:										
17	Rooms per household .....	3.81									
	Persons per room .....	0.26									
	Non-Canadian born										
18	Under \$1,000 .....	12.7	11.8		15.3	10.6	18.6	8.0	17.0	11.5	
19	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	36.8	38.6		46.8	29.1	45.8	29.8	36.4	38.8	
20	2,000- 2,999 .....	12.5	10.0		12.1	12.8	8.9	15.2	17.7	7.2	
21	3,000- 3,999 .....	7.7	8.9		3.2	11.1	5.7	9.2	8.4	8.2	
22	4,000- 4,999 .....	8.6	8.5		6.6	10.1	5.4	11.0	7.5	8.3	
23	5,000- 5,999 .....	6.8	7.4		4.5	8.5	4.0	8.9	7.3	4.0	
24	6,000- 6,999 .....	5.3	4.8		3.7	6.5	3.8	6.4	2.6	7.2	
25	7,000- 7,999 .....	2.9	2.9		4.4	1.7	4.2	1.9	2.0	5.7	
26	8,000- 9,999 .....	3.5	3.4	1	2.3	4.5	2.3	4.5	—	5.6	1
27	10,000 and over .....	3.4	3.7		1.0	5.2	1.3	5.0	1.1	3.5	
28	Totals .....	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
29	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	74.3		43.6	56.4	43.8	56.2	48.1	31.4	
30	Estimated number ..... '000	149	111		65	84	65	84	72	47	
31	Sample size .....	355	261		167	188	177	178	173	113	
32	Household average income ..... \$	3,326	3,317		2,596	3,892	2,702	3,812	2,536	3,728	
33	Average number of:										
34	Rooms per household .....	3.53									
	Persons per room .....	0.28									
	Not ascertained										
35	Under \$1,000 .....	15.7	14.8	18.1	23.1	11.3	20.5	12.3	20.0	12.0	10.1
36	\$ 1,000-\$1,999 .....	26.9	25.7	30.1	36.4	21.3	35.5	21.0	30.7	25.5	19.4
37	2,000- 2,999 .....	11.7	10.8	14.2	15.1	9.7	13.1	10.7	13.8	14.0	3.2
38	3,000- 3,999 .....	11.6	12.6	8.9	7.9	13.8	7.8	14.3	11.8	11.2	11.7
39	4,000- 4,999 .....	7.2	6.7	8.7	5.1	8.5	7.3	7.1	6.0	8.3	8.8
40	5,000- 5,999 .....	9.7	10.2	8.2	7.1	11.3	8.0	10.9	6.9	12.6	12.7
41	6,000- 6,999 .....	6.3	6.5	5.5	2.4	8.5	3.1	8.4	5.4	7.2	7.0
42	7,000- 7,999 .....	4.1	5.0	1.7	1.3	5.8	2.3	5.4	2.3	3.8	9.0
43	8,000- 9,999 .....	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.2	5.1	1.7	4.9	1.8	4.8	6.5
44	10,000 and over .....	3.2	4.0	0.9	0.6	4.8	0.7	5.0	1.3	0.6	11.6
45	Totals .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
46	Percentage of total households .....	100.0	73.6	26.4	37.2	62.8	40.8	59.2	60.0	28.6	20.4
47	Estimated number ..... '000	297	219	79	110	187	121	176	151	85	61
48	Sample size .....	690	495	195	282	408	308	382	363	194	133
49	Household average income ..... \$	3,482	3,673	2,950	2,336	4,160	2,574	4,107	2,840	3,443	5,136
50	Average number of:										
51	Rooms per household .....	3.63									
	Persons per room .....	0.28									

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.



TABLE 27. Percentage Distribution of Single Unit (Unattached Individual) Households by Household Income Groups, by Immigration Status and by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968

Garages		Bath facilities		Electric washing machines		Phonographs		Televisions		Automobiles		No.
With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	
per cent												
10.8	13.0	11.2	19.7	17.2	8.3	8.2	14.5	12.7	10.8	6.8	16.1	1
28.7	29.7	26.3	47.8	31.8	27.5	15.8	36.3	27.8	40.2	16.4	38.0	2
8.7	9.9	10.2	5.7	11.0	8.3	9.1	9.8	9.7	8.8	8.6	10.2	3
10.0	11.5	11.5	8.7	9.4	12.5	16.3	8.5	11.0	11.5	9.3	12.2	4
12.5	11.7	12.8	6.8	10.7	13.0	14.6	10.6	13.0	5.4	15.1	9.9	5
6.0	7.9	7.7	5.2	6.0	8.5	7.0	7.6	7.5	6.6	11.2	4.9	6
6.3	7.0	7.5	2.8	4.2	9.1	9.8	5.4	6.9	6.6	10.9	4.2	7
0.7	3.2	3.0	—	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.3	2.8	1.3	4.4	1.4	8
6.4	3.8	5.0	1.6	2.9	5.9	7.3	3.2	4.1	7.1	8.8	1.7	9
9.7	2.2	4.7	1.6	4.5	4.0	8.7	2.0	4.6	1.8	8.5	1.4	10
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11
27.0	73.0	85.5	14.5	46.1	53.9	33.4	66.6	86.5	13.5	39.5	60.5	12
86	232	272	46	147	171	106	212	275	43	125	192	13
201	553	637	117	376	378	242	512	645	109	282	472	14
4,300	3,376	3,858	2,258	3,217	3,976	4,722	3,076	3,707	3,108	5,012	2,721	15
												16
												17
9.7	14.0	12.1		16.4	9.3	5.1	16.8	12.7			17.0	18
32.6	38.8	34.1		36.8	36.9	22.9	44.4	35.5			45.3	19
10.0	13.7	12.9		12.2	12.8	17.2	9.9	12.6			11.8	20
4.9	8.9	7.6		4.6	10.5	5.8	8.7	7.9			8.7	21
9.5	8.1	9.3		7.6	9.4	9.9	7.9	8.3			6.7	22
8.8	5.8	7.7		5.7	7.7	11.6	4.1	6.8			2.1	23
7.0	4.5	5.4		5.5	5.1	10.5	2.4	5.9			3.7	24
5.7	1.6	3.3		5.1	0.9	5.2	1.6	3.0			1.8	25
8.4	1.2	4.0	1	3.5	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.5	1	1	0.4	26
3.4	3.4	3.6		2.8	3.9	4.7	2.6	4.0			2.4	27
100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			100.0	28
31.9	68.1	88.3		47.8	52.2	35.3	64.7	85.7			68.6	29
48	101	132		71	78	53	96	128			102	30
112	243	308		173	182	113	242	304			256	31
4,092	2,967	3,507		3,164	3,474	4,598	2,631	3,447			2,530	32
												33
												34
14.9	15.9	13.7	26.7	17.5	14.3	11.9	17.9	15.5	16.5	11.5	18.4	35
28.9	26.1	25.1	37.0	32.2	23.1	16.8	32.9	25.7	32.9	14.1	35.5	36
10.8	12.1	11.5	13.1	11.7	11.7	8.5	13.7	11.1	14.9	12.4	11.3	37
7.3	13.2	12.1	8.9	10.0	12.8	14.1	10.2	11.8	10.7	8.4	13.8	38
5.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	6.1	8.0	9.6	5.8	8.6	—	10.2	5.2	39
10.9	9.3	10.6	4.8	9.8	9.6	13.3	7.6	10.0	8.3	16.3	5.2	40
5.6	6.5	6.9	2.5	5.2	7.0	9.0	4.6	6.3	6.1	8.4	4.8	41
5.7	3.5	4.6	1.3	2.8	5.1	6.7	2.5	4.6	1.7	7.4	1.9	42
5.4	3.0	4.3		3.0	4.1	5.8	2.3	3.5	4.0	5.6	2.3	43
5.0	2.6	3.8		1.8	4.2	4.4	2.5	2.9	4.8	5.6	1.6	44
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45
26.4	73.6	84.9	15.1	41.8	58.2	37.5	62.5	83.8	16.2	40.3	59.7	46
79	219	252	45	124	173	111	186	249	48	120	177	47
174	516	571	119	302	388	251	439	575	115	250	440	48
3,812	3,364	3,727	2,110	3,031	3,807	4,274	3,008	3,498	3,400	4,528	2,777	49
												50
												51

**TABLE 28 A. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Household size (number of persons)			Number of rooms			Number of persons per room		Tenure	
		Estimated number	Per cent	2-3	4-5	6 or more	1-4	5-6	7 or more	Under 1	1 or more	Owned	Rented and other
		'000		per cent									
1	Under \$3,000 .....	43	100.0	73.1	19.7	7.2	56.9	26.7	16.4	72.1	27.9	36.9	63.1
2	\$ 3,000-\$ 4,999 .....	42	100.0	79.0	15.5	5.5	38.8	44.0	17.2	84.3	15.7	51.9	48.1
3	5,000- 6,999 .....	50	100.0	66.5	16.1	17.4	35.0	34.7	30.3	74.9	25.1	50.1	49.9
4	7,000- 8,999 .....	55	100.0	61.2	23.3	15.5	33.1	44.3	22.6	78.8	21.2	50.6	49.4
5	9,000- 11,999 .....	62	100.0	50.8	29.5	19.7	35.0	38.8	26.2	74.8	25.2	47.5	52.5
6	12,000- 14,999 .....	38	100.0	37.3	33.4	29.3	19.2	41.9	38.9	71.5	28.5	62.8	37.2
7	15,000 and over .....	44	100.0	24.7	36.7	38.6	12.0	32.6	55.4	70.8	29.2	75.2	24.8
8	Totals .....	334	100.0	56.2	24.9	18.9	33.1	37.7	29.2	75.4	24.6	53.0	47.0
9	Household average income ..... \$	9,306		7,377	10,692	13,222	7,057	9,062	12,179	9,157	9,766	10,571	7,880
10	Primary economic family average income \$	5,122		3,912	6,243	7,245	3,540	5,168	6,859	5,136	5,079	6,199	3,906

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 28 B. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

No.	1967 income group	Total households		Bath facilities		Flush toilets		Cooking equipment			Mechanical refrigerators		Freezers	
		Estimated number	Per cent	With	Without	With	Without	Range electric	Range gas	Other	With	Without	With	Without
		'000		per cent										
1	Under \$3,000 .....	43	100.0	86.6	13.4	93.5	6.5	69.9	20.2	9.9	96.7	3.3	13.0	87.0
2	\$ 3,000-\$ 4,999 .....	42	100.0	86.6	13.4	94.7	5.3	66.7	17.9	15.4	97.7	2.3	16.8	83.2
3	5,000- 6,999 .....	50	100.0	93.3	6.7	96.4	3.6	65.9	24.5	9.6	98.1	1.9	20.9	79.1
4	7,000- 8,999 .....	55	100.0	96.0	4.0	97.9	2.1	68.5	25.4	6.1	97.9	2.1	20.0	80.0
5	9,000- 11,999 .....	62	100.0	98.6	1.4	99.0	1.0	80.5	15.7	3.8	98.4	1.6	21.9	78.1
6	12,000- 14,999 .....	38	100.0	98.2	1.8	98.2	1.8	69.1	24.9	6.0	98.9	1.1	24.8	75.2
7	15,000 and over .....	44	100.0	99.0	1.0	97.5	2.5	74.8	20.9	4.3	99.1	0.9	38.4	61.6
8	Totals .....	334	100.0	94.4	5.6	96.9	3.1	71.2	21.2	7.6	98.1	1.9	22.2	77.8
9	Household average income ..... \$	9,306		9,564		9,376		9,529	9,217	7,466	9,353		11,863	8,579
10	Primary economic family average income \$	5,122		5,236		5,166		5,379	4,734	3,790	5,152		7,155	4,543

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

**TABLE 28 A. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups by Household and Dwelling Characteristics, 1968**

Type of dwelling		Period of construction			Garages		Heating equipment		Heating fuel			Type of water supply		Average number of			No.
Single detached	Other	Before 1940	1940-1959	1960 and after	With	Without	Furnace	Other	Oil	Gas	Other	Piped running water	No piped running water	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
per cent																	
37.1	62.9	53.1	22.6	24.3	28.3	71.7	68.1	31.9	71.6	14.8	13.6	93.8	6.2	3.04	4.60	0.66	1
51.7	48.3	52.3	26.5	21.2	28.4	71.6	67.9	32.1	54.0	24.3	21.7	97.5	2.5	2.92	5.16	0.57	2
47.1	52.9	60.1	23.8	16.1	39.1	60.9	83.4	16.6	58.8	35.8	5.4	98.5	1.5	3.50	5.40	0.65	3
46.4	53.6	53.7	24.4	21.9	37.3	62.7	81.1	18.9	54.4	39.0	6.6	98.4	1.6	3.59	5.24	0.68	4
48.9	51.1	40.7	29.0	30.3	41.9	58.1	87.7	12.3	58.3	34.6	7.1	99.6	0.4	3.95	5.35	0.74	5
61.5	38.5	39.9	33.8	26.3	52.7	47.3	92.4	7.6	49.6	48.1	2.3	100.0	—	4.71	6.06	0.78	6
67.0	33.0	39.5	29.5	31.0	63.7	36.3	94.0	6.0	60.7	37.2	2.1	97.5	2.5	5.46	6.88	0.79	7
50.9	49.1	48.5	27.0	24.5	41.4	58.6	82.4	17.6	58.2	33.6	8.2	98.0	2.0	3.86	5.50	0.70	8
10,472	8,098	8,532	9,884	10,202	10,987	8,118	9,883	6,613	9,334	9,970		9,351					9
6,119	4,088	4,471	5,450	6,047	6,330	4,267	5,428	3,692	5,172	5,418		5,159					10

**TABLE 28 B. Percentage Distribution of All Multi-unit Households Within Household Income Groups by Household Facilities and Equipment, 1968**

Electric washing machines			Clothes dryers		Telephones		Radios		Phonographs		Televisions			Automobiles			No.
Auto- matic	Other	None	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	With	Without	Colour	Black and white	None	One	Two or more	None	
per cent																	
17.2	43.0	39.8	15.6	84.4	88.8	11.2	95.7	4.3	50.5	49.5	3.1	89.2	7.7	37.1	4.6	58.3	1
12.6	51.4	36.0	23.8	76.2	89.2	10.8	95.3	4.7	49.9	50.1	0.6	89.5	9.9	42.9	8.5	48.6	2
17.3	58.3	24.4	24.5	75.5	92.4	7.6	98.1	1.9	47.2	52.8	4.3	86.7	9.0	44.7	16.2	39.1	3
24.1	50.7	25.2	26.0	74.0	94.2	5.8	93.5	6.5	62.4	37.6	3.8	90.4	5.8	49.5	9.8	40.7	4
25.0	43.1	31.9	30.6	69.4	96.2	3.8	96.5	3.5	72.4	27.6	6.2	90.9	2.9	54.2	23.5	22.3	5
30.2	49.6	20.2	31.7	68.3	97.3	2.7	96.7	3.3	73.2	26.8	4.1	92.5	3.4	46.4	38.9	14.7	6
40.4	45.9	13.7	40.4	59.6	97.8	2.2	99.0	1.0	74.6	25.4	7.8	92.2		46.1	46.6	7.3	7
23.8	48.7	27.5	27.6	72.4	93.8	6.2	96.4	3.6	61.8	38.2	4.4	90.2	5.4	46.5	20.7	32.8	8
11,655	9,011	7,798	11,227	8,575	9,511		9,367		10,331	7,650		9,379		9,452	13,592	6,405	9
7,422	4,795	3,710	7,017	4,400	5,225		5,169		5,932	3,812		5,169		5,291	7,837	3,174	10



TABLE 29. Selected Statistics on Multi-unit Households by Selected Characteristics of Household and Primary Economic Family, 1968

Selected characteristics	Total households	1967 average income		Average number			Sample size
		Household	Primary economic family	Persons per household	Rooms per household	Persons per room	
	'000	\$	\$				
All multi-unit households .....	334	9,306	5,122	3.86	5.50	0.70	899
By tenure:							
Owned .....	177	10,571	6,199	4.43	6.40	0.69	536
Rented and other .....	157	7,880	3,906	3.23	4.49	0.72	363
By type of dwelling:							
Single detached .....	170	10,472	6,119	4.37	6.37	0.69	528
Double or row or terrace .....	32	10,116	5,309	4.83	6.40	0.76	81
Duplex, apartment, flat or other .....	132	7,617	3,797	2.98	4.17	0.71	290
By number of persons per room:							
Less than one-half .....	72	7,546	4,319	2.33	6.58	0.35	174
One-half to less than one .....	180	9,797	5,461	3.58	5.40	0.66	490
One or more .....	82	9,766	5,079	5.83	4.78	1.22	235
By household composition:							
Two unattached individuals .....	123	6,687	3,654	2.00	4.42	0.45	263
One family and one unattached individual .....	114	10,186	7,497	4.69	6.15	0.76	386
Two families <sup>1</sup> .....							
Three or more unattached individuals .....	51	10,066	2,746	4.08	5.36	0.76	106
Other combinations .....	29	14,191	5,334	6.57	7.14	0.92	92
By size of household:							
Two .....	123	6,687	3,654	2.00	4.42	0.45	263
Three .....	65	8,694	4,404	3.00	5.39	0.56	182
Four .....	43	10,790	5,734	4.00	5.93	0.67	133
Five or more .....	103	12,193	7,063	6.56	6.68	0.98	321
By number of children in household:							
None .....	242	8,527	4,173	2.97	5.13	0.58	589
One .....	27	10,911	6,745	4.60	6.07	0.76	87
Two .....	28	11,823	8,274	5.48	6.44	0.85	94
Three or more .....	37	11,329	7,756	7.89	6.74	1.17	129
By primary economic family characteristics:							
Unattached individuals .....	188	7,879	3,482	2.71	4.74	0.57	395
Married couples .....	31	10,758	5,712	3.61	6.34	0.57	101
Married couples with single children .....	80	11,409	7,813	6.09	6.64	0.92	271
Married couples, other <sup>1</sup> .....							
Other families .....	26	8,365	4,765	4.38	5.91	0.74	100
By primary economic family's major source of income:							
Wages and salaries .....	240	10,335	5,902	4.02	5.45	0.74	638
Transfer payments .....	42	5,575	1,735	3.18	5.65	0.56	126
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	52	7,601	4,277	3.70	5.62	0.66	135

<sup>1</sup> Sample too small for reliable estimates.

<sup>2</sup> Including self-employment income.

**TABLE 30. Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment of All Single Unit Households by Income Status (1967) of Families and Unattached Individuals who Maintained Independent Households, 1968**

		Unattached individuals		Families	
		Below income cut-off	Above income cut-off	Below income cut-off	Above income cut-off
Estimated numbers .....	'000	301	463	793	3,535
1967 Average income .....	\$	1,097	5,077	2,528	8,769
1967 Average transfer payments .....	\$	745	250	868	377
1967 Average earnings of head .....	\$	207	4,113	1,350	6,192
Percentage distribution by size:					
2-3 .....	%			49.8	45.2
4-5 .....	%			28.8	36.5
6 or more .....	%			21.4	18.3
Average family size .....				3.99	4.03
Percentage distribution by number of rooms:					
1-4 .....	%	69.4	73.8	32.3	23.6
5-6 .....	%	22.5	21.0	43.8	51.9
7 or more .....	%	8.1	5.2	23.9	24.5
Average number of rooms .....		3.87	3.57	5.39	5.59
Average number of persons per room .....		0.26	0.28	0.74	0.72
Proportion of households with 1 or more persons per room .....	%			32.7	26.1
Proportion of owners .....	%	52.9	30.9	70.6	66.9
Proportion of single-detached dwellings .....	%	53.8	31.8	72.9	66.1
Percentage distribution by age of dwelling:					
Pre-1940 .....	%	61.4	48.3	54.4	35.0
1940-59 .....	%	24.6	29.6	30.4	39.9
1960 and after .....	%	14.0	22.1	15.2	25.1
Proportion with:					
Garages .....	%	26.9	28.3	42.3	48.5
Furnaces .....	%	58.2	79.0	58.0	81.9
Running water .....	%	88.0	94.7	88.7	98.2
Bath facilities .....	%	77.5	91.1	74.7	95.4
Flush toilets .....	%	84.8	93.8	84.0	97.2
Mechanical refrigerators .....	%	89.5	93.5	94.0	99.3
Freezers .....	%	7.2	6.6	35.0	32.2
Telephones .....	%	74.6	85.8	83.0	96.6
Radios .....	%	90.8	96.0	94.1	98.0
Phonographs .....	%	21.5	44.4	48.7	74.6
Clothes dryers .....	%	7.8	11.5	21.2	42.9
Percentage distribution by type of cooking equipment:					
Electric range .....	%	55.1	72.7	58.9	80.4
Gas range .....	%	21.8	16.8	14.5	14.1
Other .....	%	23.1	10.5	26.6	5.5
Percentage distribution by type of heating fuel:					
Oil .....	%	53.5	57.9	56.9	60.6
Gas .....	%	31.2	32.1	19.5	31.5
Other .....	%	15.3	10.0	23.6	7.9
Percentage distribution by presence and type of washing machine:					
Automatic .....	%	6.7	11.3	15.7	38.8
Other .....	%	44.9	29.1	73.5	50.0
None .....	%	48.4	59.6	10.8	11.2
Percentage distribution by presence and type of television:					
Colour .....	%	1.5	3.7	1.2	4.7
Black and white .....	%	80.5	83.8	91.4	92.7
None .....	%	18.0	12.5	7.4	2.6
Percentage distribution by number of automobiles:					
One .....	%	18.8	48.4	55.6	68.5
Two or more .....	%	1.2	1.6	6.2	17.7
None .....	%	80.0	50.0	38.2	13.8

## SOURCES AND METHODS

### Sources of Data

The estimates in this report are based upon data collected during the following two sample surveys conducted by Statistics Canada in 1968:

- (i) Survey of Consumer Finances, April 1968
- (ii) Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968

The Survey of Consumer Finances sought information on income received in 1967 by all individuals aged 14 and over who were members of the sampled households at the time of survey. This information was processed and presented in Statistics Canada report entitled "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967," Catalogue 13-534. The report describes, in detail, the methodology used in preparation of income estimates.

The Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment sought information on facilities and equipment in the sampled households at the time of the survey. The information was processed and presented in Statistics Canada report entitled "Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968," Catalogue 64-202.

The questionnaires used in the above surveys are appended to this report.

### Sample

The samples for the two surveys were those used by the Labour Force Survey in the corresponding months. For a detailed description of the design of the Labour Force Survey sample, which is a multi-stage probability sample, see "Canadian Labour Force Survey, Methodology," Catalogue 71-504.

The sample for the Survey of Consumer Finances, conducted in April 1968, was five-sixths of the Labour Force Survey sample. Information on incomes was sought from the occupants of about 29,000 households. Approximately 23,000 families and unattached individuals in about 21,000 households supplied information on their 1967 incomes.<sup>1</sup>

The Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment, conducted in May 1968, sought information on household facilities and equipment from about 35,000 households included in that month's Labour Force sample.<sup>2</sup> About 23,000 households were common to both these surveys. Of these, 16,977 households were such that at least the primary economic family<sup>3</sup> in the household had supplied complete information on its 1967 income. It was, therefore, possible to construct, for each of these households, complete data on household incomes, facilities and equipment.

The estimates in the present report are based on the information provided by the above sample of 16,977 households. The basic condition for a household to be used for the estimates was that it or the primary economic family in it, if the household was a multi-unit household,<sup>4</sup> must have provided complete details on income in 1967. If this information was available but some or all information on household facilities and equipment was missing or income details were refused by a secondary family, the missing information was assigned. (See below for discussion on assignment procedure.)

All tables in the present report specify the sample sizes on which the estimates are based except in the case of Tables 2, 4, 20 and 27 where the sample size for each income class could not be determined due to technical difficulties.

### Coverage

The sample, on which the estimates in this report are based, covers all private households in Canada with the exception of households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian reservations, institutional households<sup>5</sup> and military camps.

### Collation of Data, Matching and Assignments

As mentioned above, availability of complete information with respect to income and family characteristics was a pre-requisite for the inclusion of a household in the sample for this study. In the case of multi-unit households, this condition applied only to the primary economic family. In all, there were 16,977 households which satisfied this condition. For the 899 multi-unit households, included in the sample, information in respect of secondary families was added to complete the data for the household. In a few cases, where this information was missing, assignments were made. A majority of these non-respondent secondary families consisted of roomers and boarders. The procedure adopted for assignment of missing information was to locate a similar unit which was resident in a geographically adjacent area and which shared with the non-respondent secondary family some common characteristics such as age of head, labour force status of head and children in the family.

The complete household records, created in the above manner, from the Survey of Consumer Finances were then linked to matching households in the Survey of Household Facilities and Equipment. The linkage requirements were that the region, area and household number must match since these identification codes were identical in both surveys. As the two surveys were taken at different times, a consistency check was carried out to ensure that there was no change in the composition of the household

<sup>1</sup> See "Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967," Catalogue 13-534.

<sup>2</sup> See "Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968," Catalogue 64-202 (Annual).

<sup>3</sup> See Definitions, page 18.

<sup>4</sup> See Definitions, page 18.

<sup>5</sup> e.g. prisons, penitentiaries, jails, reformatories, mental and TB hospitals, sanatoriums, orphanages, homes for the aged.



during the intervening period. This consistency check involved comparison and match of residence (farm or non-farm), tenure (owned, rented or other), size (number of persons) and age of head.

Wherever a matching household with household facilities and equipment data was not found, this information was assigned from a similar household in the vicinity keeping in view the status of both the assignee and the assigned households with respect to residence, tenure, size and age of head.

The data used in these estimates has been created in the above manner through update, linkage, matching and assignment.

### Response Rate

The information used in the preparation of estimates in this report was not collected for this report specifically but has been derived from data

collected in two different surveys. It should also be noted that the method of data collection differed in the two surveys. Data for the Consumer Finance Survey were collected partially by interview (Labour Force) and partially by self-enumeration (income). The household facilities and equipment data were collected entirely through interviews. Since the nature of, and the response to, questions asked in these surveys differ, it will be ambiguous to discuss response rate in terms of combined data used in this report. However, it is possible to indicate the rate of satisfactory or usable household records out of total households, since only those households were included in the estimates for which information on income was available for at least the primary economic family. On the basis of this criterion, it was possible to use 16,977 out of a total of 23,008 households common to both surveys, which gives a response rate of 73.8%. Regionally, the position was as follows:

Region	Households for survey of consumer finances, April 1968		Households for this report		Response rate
	Total	Not included in survey of household facilities and equipment, May 1968	Expected (2 minus 3)	Actual	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Atlantic .....	5,936	1,223	4,713	3,608	76.6
Quebec .....	5,766	1,210	4,556	3,380	74.2
Ontario .....	7,935	1,574	6,361	4,575	71.9
Prairies .....	5,973	1,204	4,769	3,593	75.3
British Columbia .....	3,275	666	2,609	1,821	69.8
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>28,885</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>23,008</b>	<b>16,977</b>	<b>73.8</b>

### RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

The estimates in this report are based on a sample of households and are likely to differ from results obtained on the basis of enumeration of the entire population. The sampling variability and errors caused by faulty response and bias introduced by non-response are discussed in the primary reports<sup>6</sup> for which the data were collected. The estimates in this report have inherited these elements.

The samples for the two surveys, which form the data source for the present report, were selected from within the monthly labour force sampling framework which uses a stratified clustered sampling scheme. Sampling errors from such a complex sampling scheme are difficult to derive and are generally higher than the sampling errors of simple

random samples of the same size. Statement A gives approximate estimates of errors of percentages for different sample sizes. Thus, referring to Table 1A, the \$1,000 - \$1,999 income class contains 5.2% of all households living in single detached dwellings in Ontario. This estimate was determined from a sample of 3010. From statement A, an estimate of 5% based on a sample size of 3000 has an approximate standard error of 0.8%. Consequently, the 95% confidence interval for the percentage of households in single detached dwellings in Ontario in the \$1,000 - \$1,999 income class is 3.6% to 6.8% (5.2%  $\pm$  1.6%).

To assist in calculating confidence intervals for percentages, sample sizes have been provided in most tables. However, due to technical difficulties, it was not possible to determine sample sizes for different income classes.

<sup>6</sup> See Catalogue 13-534, pp. 67-68, and Catalogue 64-202, pp. 6-7.

STATEMENT A. Approximate Standard Errors of Percentages<sup>1</sup>

Sample size <sup>2</sup> n	Percentage of units having a characteristic							
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	40 or 60	50
100			4.4	6.0	7.2	8.6	9.8	10.0
200		2.0	3.2	4.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	7.0
300		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.2	5.0	5.6	5.8
400	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.0	3.6	4.4	4.8	5.0
500	0.9	1.3	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.8	4.4	4.4
600	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.6	4.0	4.0
700	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.8	3.8
800	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.6
1,000	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.2
1,500	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6
2,000	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.2
2,500	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0
3,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8
5,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4
7,500	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0
15,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
20,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7

<sup>1</sup> This table is derived from the formula  $2\sqrt{\frac{PQ}{n}}$  where P = the percentage of the population with a given characteristic, Q = 100 - P and n is the sample size. Thus on the assumption that standard errors for the estimates in this publication are twice as large as those in simple random sampling from a binomial population then each entry in this table would equal approximately the standard error of the estimate.

<sup>2</sup> For sample sizes greater than 20,000, if n is multiplied by 100 the sampling error is divided by 10. Generally, if n is multiplied by "a" then the sampling error is divided by  $\sqrt{a}$ .

METHOD OF ESTIMATION

The weighting procedure used in this project was a combination of two different weighting methods, employed in the two surveys which collected the original data. Accordingly, to obtain the estimates used in this report, the sample data were weighted in two steps. A preliminary weighting factor for households was derived on the basis of the weighting method used in Consumer Finance Surveys, and an adjustment factor was obtained in accordance with the procedure used in Household Facilities and Equipment Surveys.

The preliminary weighting factor of a household was the weight assigned to the primary economic family in that household through the application of the Consumer Finance Survey weighting procedure. For this purpose, the sample used in Consumer Finance Survey of 1968 was reweighted after all family units, which were rotated out of the sample the following month (when the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey took place), had been removed from the file. The total count of family units in the reduced sample and the projected number of family units in the population were broken down by the following four characteristics into 200 categories and a preliminary weighting factor was calculated separately for each category:

(iv) Labour Force Status of Head—5 (whether paid worker, self-employed—non-farm, self-employed—farm, not in labour force, member of armed forces).

The adjustment factor was calculated in accordance with the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey weighting methodology. The preliminary household weights of the above 200 categories, derived in the first step, were combined within 20 areas—by region (5) and by area of residence (4). The 20 counts obtained through this summation of preliminary weights were divided into independently-estimated (based on 1966 Census) counts of households in the 20 areas. This provided 20 adjustment factors to determine the final weights.

The preliminary weighting factor of each record was multiplied by the adjustment factor corresponding to the region and area of residence of that record. The product of the two was the final weight attached to each record.

According to these estimates, there were approximately 5,426,000 households in May 1968. This number of households is slightly larger than that published in the report on Household Facilities and Equipment because that report excludes from its estimates certain private households living in trailers, summer cottages, etc. However, the estimates in this report do not exclude these households if information on their 1967 incomes was available. Other minor discrepancies between the estimates of the two reports are primarily a result of the differences in sample sizes and weighting methods.

(i) Province — 10

(ii) Family Size—2 (whether unattached individual or family of two or more persons)

(iii) Sex of Head — 2

## APPENDICES



## APPENDIX A

Name of respondent: \_\_\_\_\_

CF2

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Ottawa, Canada

## 1967 INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

(To be completed by persons 14 years of age and over who received income in 1967)

P.S.U.

SEG.

H.H.


Line number

CONFIDENTIAL - All information will be treated as confidential and used only by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics for statistical purposes.

Please refer to the guide on reverse side if necessary.

PART I - During the twelve months ending December 31, 1967, what was your income from the following sources:		Dollars	¢
1. WAGES AND SALARIES BEFORE DEDUCTIONS .....	01		
2. MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES .....	02		
3. NET INCOME FROM NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT* - unincorporated business, professional practice, and other self-employment. (In the case of a partnership, report your share of net income only.) Note: Also complete Part II .....	03		
4. NET INCOME FROM FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT* (In the case of a partnership, report your share of net income only.) NOTE: Also complete Part II .....	04		
5. GROSS INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS .....	05		
6. INTEREST (on bonds or deposits), DIVIDENDS .....	06		
7. OTHER INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS* - net rents, interest from mortgage investment, income from estate or trust funds, etc. ....	07		
8. FAMILY AND YOUTH ALLOWANCES - Federal and Provincial (Quebec - Family and Schooling allowances). To be reported by the father or the guardian .....	08		
9. OLD AGE PENSIONS - old age security, payments received under Guaranteed Income Supplement Plan, old age assistance and pensions received under Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan .....	09		
10. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS .....	10		
11. OTHER INCOME FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCES - all other social assistance and allowance payments not reported already in Questions 8 to 10 .....	11		
12. RETIREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION AND ANNUITIES .....	12		
13. OTHER MONEY INCOME - income from abroad (show equivalent in Canadian dollars), alimony, non-refundable scholarships, etc. ....	13		
Specify: .....			
14. TOTAL INCOME - sum of entries in Questions 1 to 13 .....	14		

## PART II - To be completed by persons who reported NET INCOME from farm and non-farm self-employment (Questions 3 and 4)

Type of self-employment activities		Office use only	Gross income		Operating expenses and depreciation		Net income (or net loss*)	
			Dollars	¢	Dollars	¢	Dollars	¢
15. Sole proprietorships (Including own-account farming)	1.	15	16		17		18	
	2.	19	20		21		22	
	3.	23	24		25		26	
16. Partnerships	1.	27	In the case of a partnership, report your share of net income only. 				28	
	2.	29					30	
Office use only								
Note: Income from an incorporated business should be reported as "Wages and salaries" (in Question 1) and "Dividends" (in Question 6) rather than as net income from self-employment.								

\* To identify a loss, write the word "Loss" immediately above the appropriate amount.

Use reverse side for comments.

APPENDIX A - Continued

REMARKS:

GUIDE TO INCOME SURVEY QUESTIONS

PART I. This part should be completed by all persons 14 years of age and over who received income in 1967.

1. WAGES and SALARIES. Report total cash wages and salaries before all deductions, such as, income tax, pension fund contributions, etc.  
Earnings of newspaper boys, cleaning women and baby sitters should be reported here.
2. MILITARY PAY & ALLOWANCES. Show here any pay received as a regular member of the armed forces or as a member of a reserve unit.
3. NET INCOME FROM NON-FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT  
- and -
4. NET INCOME FROM FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT. Any person who had income from either of the above sources is asked first to complete PART II of the Questionnaire. See instructions given for PART II at the end of this Guide.
5. GROSS INCOME from ROOMERS & BOARDERS. Exclude payments received from relatives.
6. INTEREST (on BONDS or DEPOSITS), DIVIDENDS. Report interest received on deposits in banks, credit unions, trust companies, etc., on all kinds of bonds, as well as dividends. Cash dividends paid on insurance policies should be reported in Question 7.
7. OTHER INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS. Report net rents from real estate (including rental received with respect to farm land), all mortgage interest, regular income from an estate or trust fund, interest from loans, etc.
8. FAMILY & YOUTH ALLOWANCES. Allowances received under the federal and provincial (Quebec - Family and Schooling Allowances) programs should be reported by the father or guardian of the children. If there is no male parent, then this income is to be reported by the mother.
9. OLD AGE PENSIONS. Pensions and assistance received under Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Old Age Assistance plans, as well as pensions under CANADA and QUEBEC Pension plans should be entered here.
10. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFITS. Report here the amount of benefits received under the Unemployment Insurance Act.
11. OTHER INCOME FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCES  
Include here:  
- workmen's compensation, training allowances;  
- veterans pensions and allowances and pensions to widows and dependents of veterans;  
- social assistance and social allowances, such as, mother's allowances, pensions to the blind and disabled, cash relief payments, etc.
12. RETIREMENT PENSIONS, SUPERANNUATION & ANNUITIES  
Report:  
- income which was received as the result of having been a member of a pension plan of one or more employers; pensions paid to widows or other relatives of deceased pensioners;  
- pensions of retired civil servants, military personnel and R.C.M.P. officers;  
- annuity payments received from Canadian Government Annuities Fund, an insurance company, etc.  
**Note:** Pensions from abroad should be entered in Question 13.
13. OTHER MONEY INCOME. Enter and identify here any other money income not reported in questions 1 to 12, such as, alimony, royalties, non-refundable scholarships, etc.  
**Note:** Following cash receipts should not be reported: sale of property, settlements of insurance policies and inheritances received in a lump sum, capital and gambling gains or losses, income tax and pension fund refunds.
14. TOTAL INCOME. This should be the total of amounts reported in questions 1 to 13.

PART II. This part should be completed by all persons who during 1967 obtained income from self-employment, farm or non-farm.

"Self-employed" are:

- 1) persons operating a business or professional practice alone or in partnership;
- 2) persons operating farms whether they own or rent the land;
- 3) persons working on a free-lance basis or who contract or sub-contract to do a job;
- 4) private-duty nurses.

Details should be supplied for each self-employment activity separately, if there is more than one.

**Note** that Question 15 applies to businesses, etc., which you operated alone and Question 16 to situations where you were a partner.

Government farm supplementary payments should be included in gross income but the value of income-in-kind excluded.

**Net income** should equal gross income less operating expenses (including depreciation).

The total of all net income amounts entered with respect to non-farm activities in PART II should be recorded in PART I, Question 3 as "Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment", and the total with respect to farm operations in Question 4 as "Net Income from Farm Self-Employment".

To identify a loss, write the word "LOSS" immediately above the net amount.

THE ENUMERATOR WILL ASSIST YOU IN COMPLETING THE INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE SHOULD YOU SO DESIRE

Please enter your comments or explanations above

APPENDIX A - Continued

HOUSEHOLD RECORD CARD (FORM 1)

1. <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Primary Sampling Unit	2. <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Segment number	3. <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Household number				
4. Address			5. Does this household live on a farm? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
Street Address			6. Is this dwelling owned or rented by a member of the household? Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Rented <input type="checkbox"/>			
City, Town, Village, Settlement etc.						
(c) Section, Township, Range and Meridian or other identification						
<b>IMPORTANT - CHECK HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP EVERY MONTH</b>			<b>COMPLETE RENT SCHEDULE</b>			
Line Number	Surname	Names of household members Given name	Relationship to head of household	Marital status (S.M. or O.)	Age	12. COMMENTS
8.			9.	10.	11.	Survey
01						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
02						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
03						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
04						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
05						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
06						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
07						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
08						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
09						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
10						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
11						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
12						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
13						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
14						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
15						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>

Special Surveys Division

Dominion Bureau of Statistics

1968 INCOME SURVEY

CF1

Remarks (Call back date)

Questions below apply only to persons 14 years of age and over

13. Persons who had income (Y)	14. Completed CF2 forms returned?		Line No.	FOR OFFICE USE				
	Yes	No*		Family Unit	Relat. Code	M. S.	Age	Inc. Code
			0 1					
			0 2					
			0 3					
			0 4					
			0 5					
			0 6					
			0 7					
			0 8					
			0 9					
			1 0					
			1 1					
			1 2					
			1 3					
			1 4					
			1 5					

\* Explain in "Remarks" why completed CF2 forms were not picked up.

FOR HEAD OFFICE USE ONLY

01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>
11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	14 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	15 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>



1. Primary Sampling Unit										2. Segment Number										3. Household Number										4. Line Number										5. Survey									
1										1										1										1										1									
2										2										2										2										2									
3										3										3										3										3									
4										4										4										4										4									
5										5										5										5										5									
6										6										6										6										6									
7										7										7										7										7									
8										8										8										8										8									
9										9										9										9										9									
10										10										10										10										10									
11										11										11										11										11									
12										12										12										12										12									
13										13										13										13										13									
14										14										14										14										14									
15										15										15										15										15									
16										16										16										16										16									
17										17										17										17										17									
18										18										18										18										18									
19										19										19										19										19									
20										20										20										20										20									
21										21										21										21										21									
22										22										22										22										22									
23										23										23										23										23									
24										24										24										24										24									
25										25										25										25										25									
26										26										26										26										26									
27										27										27										27										27									
28										28										28										28										28									
29										29										29										29										29									
30										30										30										30										30									
31										31										31										31										31									
32										32										32										32										32									
33										33										33										33										33									
34										34										34										34										34									
35										35										35										35										35									
36										36										36										36										36									
37										37										37										37										37									
38										38										38										38										38									
39										39										39										39										39									
40										40										40										40										40									
41										41										41										41										41									
42										42										42										42										42									
43										43										43										43										43									
44										44										44										44										44									
45										45										45										45										45									
46										46										46										46										46									
47										47										47										47										47									
48										48										48										48										48									
49										49										49										49										49									
50										50										50										50										50									
51										51										51										51										51									
52										52										52										52										52									
53										53										53										53										53									
54										54										54										54										54									
55										55										55										55										55									
56										56										56										56										56									
57										57										57										57										57									
58										58										58										58										58									
59										59										59										59										59									
60										60										60										60										60									
61										61																																							

ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY		ACTIVITY	
12. Relationship to Head of Household	13. Age	14. What did this person do mostly last week?	15. Did this person do anything else last week?	16. How many hours did this person work last week?	17. For how many months has this person been looking for work?	18. Did this person look for full time or part time work last week?	19. Does this person usually work for 35 hours or more of his present job?	If "NO" in 19:	20. Would this person prefer to work 35 hrs. or more?	If "YES" in 20:	21. Why doesn't this person usually work 35 hours or more each week?	22. Why did this person work less than the usual number of hours last week?	
Head <input type="checkbox"/>	14			0	0								
Wife <input type="checkbox"/>	15-16	W	Worked <input type="checkbox"/>	1	1	Under 1					Household responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/>	Illness <input type="checkbox"/>	
Son or Daughter <input type="checkbox"/>	17-19	L	Looked for work <input type="checkbox"/>	2	2	1-3	Full time <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>			Bad weather <input type="checkbox"/>	
Son-in-law Daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/>	20-24	J	Had a job but not at work <input type="checkbox"/>	3	3	4-6						Vacation <input type="checkbox"/>	
Other Relative <input type="checkbox"/>	25-34	U	Permanently unable to work <input type="checkbox"/>	4	4	7-12	Part time <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			Labour dispute <input type="checkbox"/>	
Roomer Boarder <input type="checkbox"/>	35-44	H	Kept house <input type="checkbox"/>	5	5	13-18						Lost job during week <input type="checkbox"/>	
Employee <input type="checkbox"/>	45-54	S	Went to school <input type="checkbox"/>	6	6	19 or more						Found job during week <input type="checkbox"/>	
Other <input type="checkbox"/>	55-64	R	Retired or voluntarily idle <input type="checkbox"/>	7	7							Temporary layoff <input type="checkbox"/>	
	65-69	OTH	Other <input type="checkbox"/>	8	8							Working Short-time <input type="checkbox"/>	
	70 or over		Did nothing else <input type="checkbox"/>	9	9							Other (specify below) <input type="checkbox"/>	

FOR "W," "L," OR "J" IN QUESTION 14 OR 15 ASK		<div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</div> <div style="display: inline-block; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">none</div>		FOR OFFICE USE ONLY									
<b>23.</b> For whom did this person work?  <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>	<b>26.</b> To what class of worker did this person belong?  <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-top: 10px;"></div>	X	0-01-31	163-220	311-18	501-43	601-09	674-79	Macon	Farm	
				O	0-01-39	211-38	321-29	648	821	811-99	Prof	O	
				1	0-41-67	843-49	938-33	212-79	683-05	1	Chilborg	Longing	
				2	0-01-69	811-63	341-52	2	827-08	670-02	2	Fishing	
				3	0-01-62	345-49	600-59	831	931		Sales	Mining	
				4	1-01-47	271-76	371-70	621-92	801-63	851	Service	4	
				5	1-01-43	295-89	361-09	5	861-89	0-01	Craft	E	
				6	1-01-49	290-98	702-37	6	871-73	8	Transport	Laborer	
				7	1-72-79	305-09	424-31	7	873	7	Communic	7	

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION

30. In what country were you born?

Canada (Include Newfoundland)

Elsewhere than Canada

31. In what year did you immigrate to Canada?

BEFORE 1946

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

27. Make comments on all vague, difficult or unusual situations

[illegible]

10. Does this household live on a farm?	11. Age of head of household	12. Number of persons in this household (include persons under 14 years)	13. Type of dwelling	14. When was this dwelling originally built?	15. Number of rooms in this dwelling	16. Is this dwelling owned or rented?	17. What garage facilities on the premises are used by this household (or rented to others by this household)?	18. Principal heating facilities		
					20. Total rooms	21. Bedrooms		24. Equipment	25. When was this equipment installed?	26. Fuel
Yes		0 0	Single detached	Before 1940	0		Detached 1-car	Steam or hot water furnace		Coal or coke
	14-19	1 1	Double	1940-1949	1	1	Detached 2 or more	Hot air furnace forced		Oil
	20-24	2 2	Row or terrace	1950-1954	2	2	Owned	Hot air furnace other	In last 5 years	Piped gas
	25-34	3 3	Duplex	1955-1959	3	3	Attached 1-car	Heating stove (include oil space-heater)	5 to 10 years ago	Bottled gas
	35-44	4 4	Apt., flat	1960-1964	4	4	Attached 2 or more	Cookstove or range		Electricity
	45-54	5 5	Institution	1965	5	5	Rented for cash	Other (describe in item 9)		Other (describe in item 10)
	55-64	6 6	Hotel or large lodging house	1966	6	6	Other (describe in item 8)	None		
	65-69	7 7	Camp - logging, construction, etc.	1967	7	7				
	70 or over	8 8		1968	8	8				
		9 9	Other (describe in item 7)	1969	9 or more	9 or more				

40.	41.	42.	43.	44.	45.	46.	47.	How many TV sets are there in this household?	Automobiles		52.	53.	
Automatic dish-washer	Electric floor polisher	Window type or conditioner	How many telephones are there in this household? (include extensions)	How many radios are there in this household? (Total all types)	Is one of these a battery operated radio?	Is one of your radios an F.M. receiver? By F.M. I mean a set which has a dial numbered 88 to 106 and labeled F.M.	Photograph or record player	48. Total all types	49. Colour TV	50. How many automobiles are owned by members of this household?	51. How many of these automobiles are equipped with radio?	Lawn mower	How many outboard motors are owned by members of this household?
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	0 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 or more <input type="text"/>	0 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 or more <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	0 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 or more <input type="text"/>	0 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 or more <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	0 <input type="text"/> 1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 or more <input type="text"/>	
Yes <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="text"/>			Yes <input type="text"/>	Yes <input type="text"/>	Cabinet model <input type="text"/>  Table model <input type="text"/>  Portable <input type="text"/>  None <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Gasoline power mower <input type="text"/>  Electric power mower <input type="text"/>  Hand lawn mower <input type="text"/>  None <input type="text"/>	
No <input type="text"/>	No <input type="text"/>	No <input type="text"/>			No <input type="text"/>	No <input type="text"/>				None <input type="text"/> (skip to item 52)	None <input type="text"/>		
						If respondent is uncertain request her to check the set				Exclude cars used solely for business purposes			

124125628







## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

Catalogue number	Title
13-525	Incomes, Assets and Indebtedness of Non-farm Families in Canada, 1963, O., E.
13-529	Incomes of Non-farm Families and Individuals in Canada, Selected Years 1951-65, O., E. and F.
13-534	Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1967, O., E. and F.
13-536	Statistics on Low Income in Canada, 1967, O., E.
13-538	Family Incomes (Census families), 1967, O., E.
13-539	Comparative Income Distributions 1965-1967, O., E.
13-540	Household Facilities by Income and Other Characteristics, 1968, O., E.
13-544	Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1969, O., Bil.
99-544	Incomes of Canadians, by Jenny R. Podoluk, 1961 Census Monograph, O., E.
64-202	Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1968, A., E.
	1961 Census of Canada, Volume II, Part 1 and Part 2, O., Bil.
	1966 Census of Canada, Volume II, O., Bil.

O. — Occasional

A. — Annual

E. — English

F. — French

Bil. — Bilingual

*In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa (Canada), K1A 0T6.*